ALPHA

Flexible Systems

KEWAUNEE

Alpha

Flexible Laboratory Systems

Innovative Designs

Ultimate Flexibility for Laboratories

Kewaunee's Alpha family of products is designed to meet the needs of the modern laboratory where flexibility and adjustability are essential. Alpha uses fixed modules and carts to support worksurfaces, casework, shelving, carts, and accessories. Components allow for customization of each workstation. The Alpha system integrates with horizontal and vertical services including plumbing, power, and data. The Alpha family offers a complete offering of interchangeable components.

Modular Workstations

- Self-supporting tables
- Double-sided or single sided
- Adjustable height workstations
- Integrated shelving systems
- Pre-plumbed services

Mobile Carts

- Convenient and mobile
- Available in standard lengths
- Large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides available
- Accepts many standard components

Service Carriers

- Ceiling Panels
- Overhead Service Enclosures
- Overhead Service Manifolds

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

ALPHA System

Table of Contents

Wall Hanging System **5**
Uprights & Rails 6
Cover Panels 7
Peninsula Modules 8

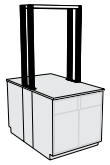
6" Partition Modules **9**
Standard Partition Modules 10
Partition Modules with Electrical Cutouts 12
Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier 14
Ceiling Supports 16
Corner Column Modules 17
Fillers 18

12" Island Structural Modules **19**
Standard Island Modules 20
Island Modules with Electrical Cutouts 22
Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier 24
Service Tunnels & Wire Raceways 26
Vertical Service Distribution 27
Enclosure Panels 28
Service Drop Enclosure 29
Fillers 30

3" Wall Structural Modules **31**
Standard Wall Modules 32
Wall Modules with Electrical Cutouts 34
Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier 36

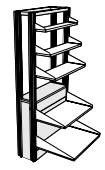
9" Wall Structural Modules **39**
Standard Wall Modules 40
Wall Modules with Electrical Cutouts 42
Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier 44
Fillers 46

Add-On Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers **47**

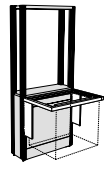


Corner & Peninsula Column Modules **48**

Adjustable Module Shelving **50**
Core Shelving 51
Top Shelf Assemblies 51
Module Shelf Assemblies 52
Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies 53
Shelf Parts 55
Shelf Lips 57
Task Lighting 57



Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames **58**
23" Deep Frames 58
29" Deep Frames 59
Corner Frames 60



ALPHA System

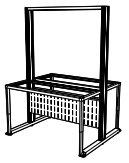
Table of Contents (continued)

Worksurface & Module Tops. 61
Module Ledges. 62
Worksurface Tops 66
Work Top and Ledge Materials 69
Custom Worksurface Tops & Ledges 70

Alpha System Carts 72
Cart Frames. 73
Electrial Service Strip 74
Modesty Panels 74
Worksurface Tops 74
Heavy Duty Cart. 75

Tables. 76
Free-Standing Adjustable Height Tables 76

Alpha Columns 77
Double-Sided Module 78
Single-Sided Module 80
Double-Sides Worksuface Top 82
Single-Sided Worksurface Top 84
Shelves. 86
Service Tunnel 89
Worksurface Frame. 89
Service Piping. 90



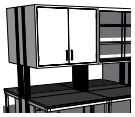
Steel and Wood Cabinets Information. 92

Suspended Cabinets 97
19" Suspended Base Cabinets 98
25" Suspended Base Cabinets. 102
Drawers, Writing Boards & Keyboard Trays. 106

Floor Mounted Base Cabinets. 107
Sitting Height Base Cabinets 108
ADA Height Base Cabinets. 111
Standing Height Base Cabinets 114

Mobile Base Cabinets. 123
Wood Sitting Height Mobile Base Cabinets 124
Wood Standing Height Moile Base Cabinets 125
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Base Cabinets. 126
Steel Standing Height Mobile Base Cabinets. 127

Upper & Full Height Cabinets 130
24" Upper Cabinets 132
30" High Upper Cabinets. 135
Full Height Cabinets. 138

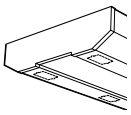


Alpha System Service Carriers 143

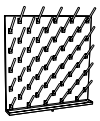
Alpha System

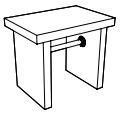
Table of Contents (continued)

Service Enclosure 144
Ceiling Service Panel 146
Service Carrier Accessories 147

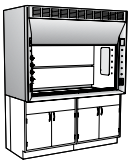


Alpha System Accessories 149
Tackboards and Markerboards 150
Corner Guard 150
Base Molding 150
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards 151
Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards 151
Kemresin Balance Table 152
Refrigerators & Freezers 152
Key Cases 153
Stainless Steel Cart 153

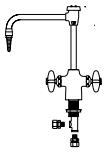




Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures 154



Laboratory Service Fittings 156
General Plumbing Information 156
Service Valve 157
Single Water Faucet 159
Mixing Water Faucet 160
Faucet Accessories 161
Distilled Water 162
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water 162
Vandel-Resistant Fittings 163
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment 164



Sinks , Cupsinks, Drain Troughs, & Drain Accessories 165
Cupsinks 165
Sink Traps 165
Sink Outlets 165
Kemresin Drain Troughs 166
Kemresin Tub Sinks 167
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks 168
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks 169

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures 170

Technical Information 172
Load Ratings – Component Load Maximums 172
Dimensions — Structural Module 179
Dimensions — Modular Service Carrier 186

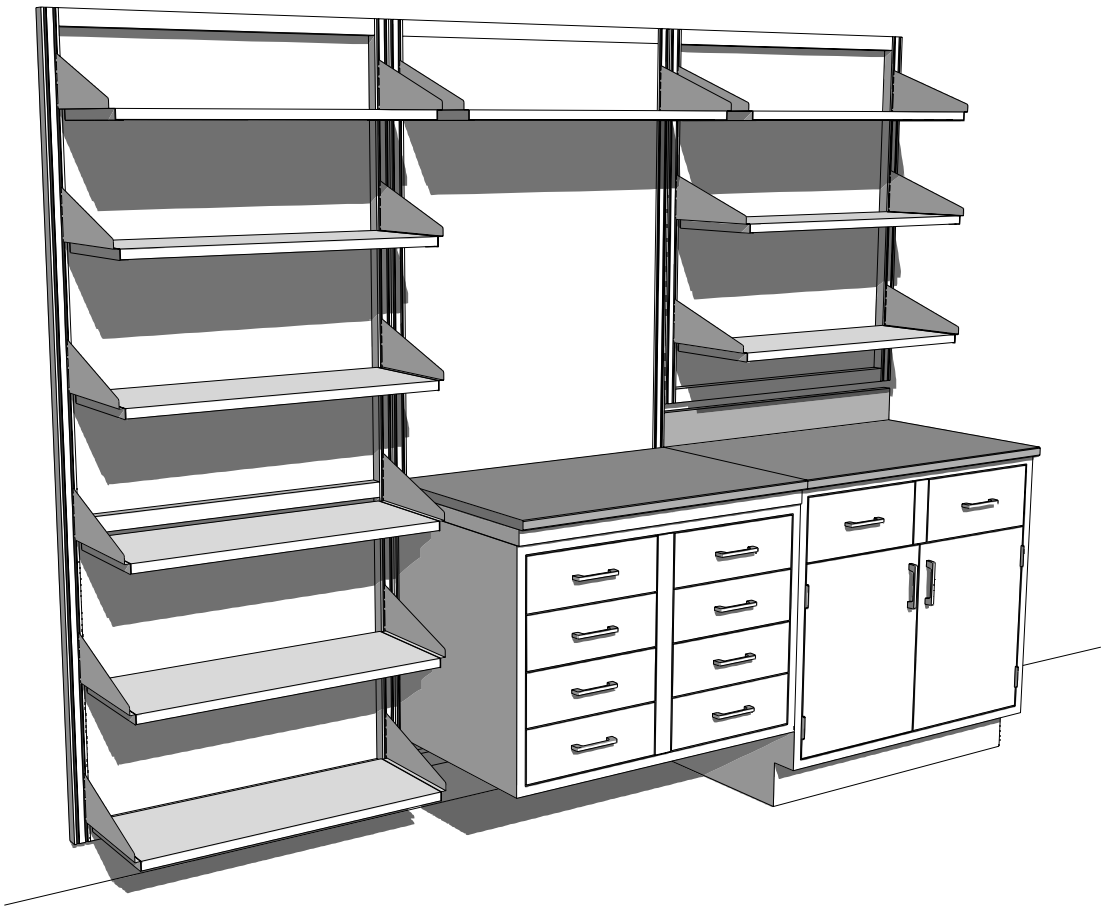
Typical Installations 188

Wall Hanging System

Features:

- Wall Hanging System provides support for a broad combination of accessories, including:
  - adjustable worksurface frames
  - hanging cabinetry — upper and lower
  - adjustable shelving
  - lighting
  - tackboards and markerboards
  - pegboards
- Double Slotted Vertical Uprights match uprights of Alpha modules allowing component interchangeability.
- Available full-height or may be used above floor mounted furniture.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Wall Hanging System provides support where no plumbing services are required.
- Vertical Uprights mount easily on 8 foot support rails at 6" intervals. Rails may be easily cut to required lengths.
- Available with easy to remove cover panels — either painted steel or fabric covered.

SEFA 10 | Class 2 – Configuration 1 – Category 1



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Wall Hanging System Uprights & Rails

Specifications:

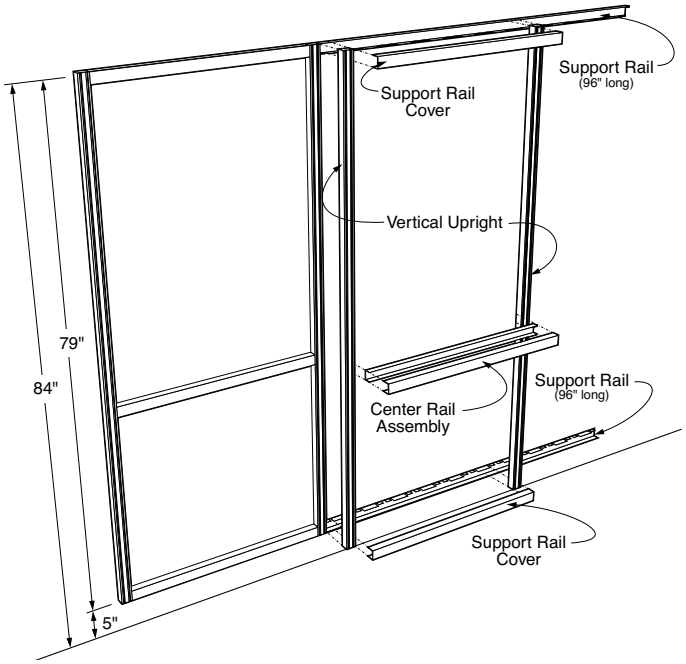
Vertical Uprights are 11/4" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



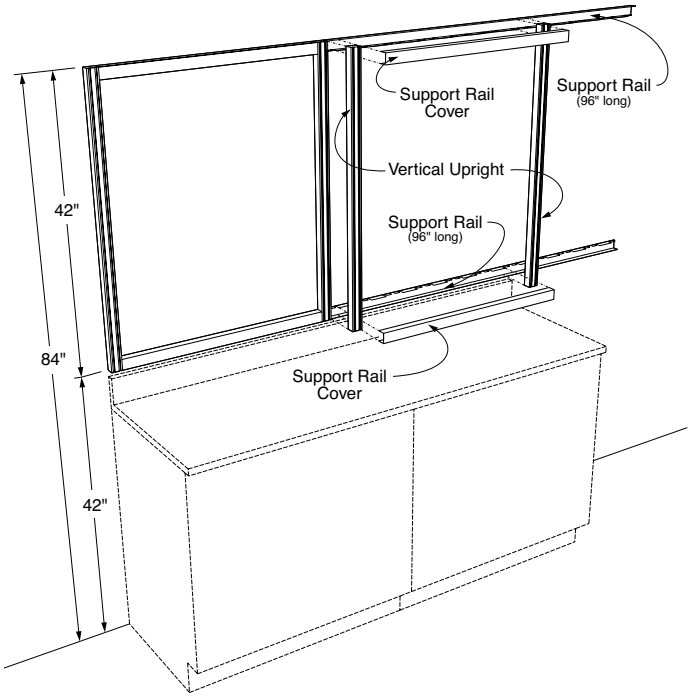
Vertical Upright		
F10M0279-00	79"H	pair

Support Rail		
F11M0196-00	96"L	each

Support Rail Covers		
F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Optional Center Rail Assembly		
F11M0224-00	24"L	each
F11M0230-00	30"L	each
F11M0236-00	36"L	each
F11M0242-00	42"L	each
F11M0248-00	48"L	each
F11M0254-00	54"L	each
F11M0260-00	60"L	each
F11M0266-00	66"L	each
F11M0272-00	72"L	each

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright		
F10M0242-00	42"H	pair

Support Rail		
F11M0196-00	96"L	each

Support Rail Covers		
F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

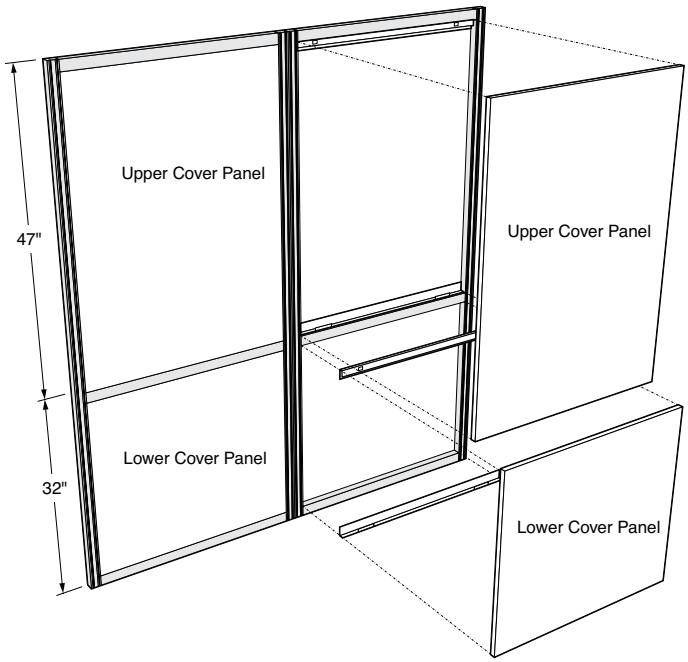
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Wall Hanging System Cover Panels

Specifications:

Cover Panels are available in either painted steel or fabric covered cellulose board. They are designed to mount flush with the face of the Vertical Uprights to provide a smooth, even wall surface. Each panel is furnished complete with mounting brackets and hardware to allow it to easily snap into place without use of tools.

Cover Panels for the Full Height Wall Suspension System are separated into Upper and Lower Panels and require the Optional Center Rail Assembly. They may be used individually or as a pair. The Above Countertop Wall Suspension System uses a single Cover Panel. Size Cover Panels to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

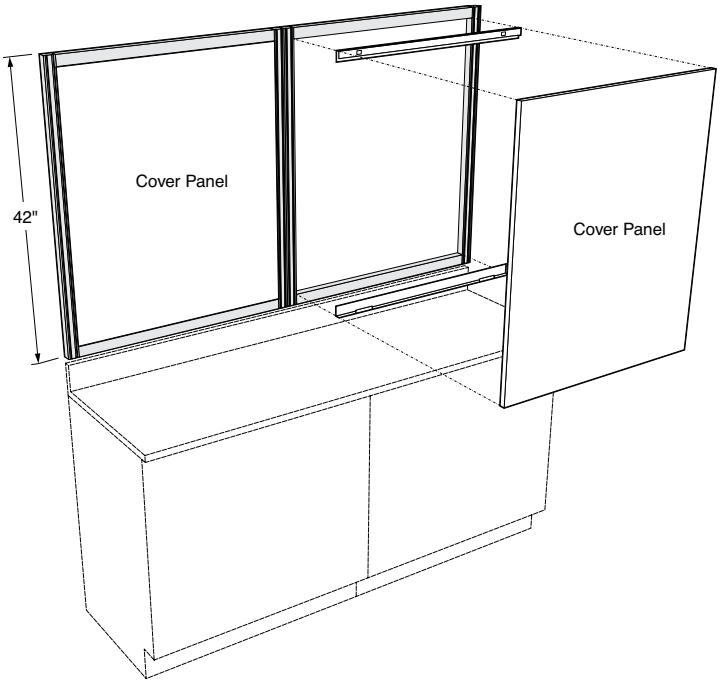


Upper Cover Panels for 79" Uprights

Steel Panels	Fabric Panels	(453/8" High)	
F76M4724-00	**F76F4724-00**	**24"L**	**each**
F76M4730-00	**F76F4730-00**	**30"L**	**each**
F76M4736-00	**F76F4736-00**	**36"L**	**each**
F76M4742-00	**F76F4742-00**	**42"L**	**each**
F76M4748-00	**F76F4748-00**	**48"L**	**each**
F76M4754-00	**F76F4754-00**	**54"L**	**each**
F76M4760-00	**F76F4760-00**	**60"L**	**each**
F76M4766-00	**F76F4766-00**	**66"L**	**each**
F76M4772-00	**F76F4772-00**	**72"L**	**each**

Lower Cover Panels for 79" Uprights

Steel Panels	Fabric Panels	(283/4" High)	
F76M3224-00	**F76F3224-00**	**24"L**	**each**
F76M3230-00	**F76F3230-00**	**30"L**	**each**
F76M3236-00	**F76F3236-00**	**36"L**	**each**
F76M3242-00	**F76F3242-00**	**42"L**	**each**
F76M3248-00	**F76F3248-00**	**48"L**	**each**
F76M3254-00	**F76F3254-00**	**54"L**	**each**
F76M3260-00	**F76F3260-00**	**60"L**	**each**
F76M3266-00	**F76F3266-00**	**66"L**	**each**
F76M3272-00	**F76F3272-00**	**72"L**	**each**



Cover Panels for 42" Uprights

Steel Panels	Fabric Panels	(383/4" High)	
F76M4224-00	**F76F4224-00**	**24"L**	**each**
F76M4230-00	**F76F4230-00**	**30"L**	**each**
F76M4236-00	**F76F4236-00**	**36"L**	**each**
F76M4242-00	**F76F4242-00**	**42"L**	**each**
F76M4248-00	**F76F4248-00**	**48"L**	**each**
F76M4254-00	**F76F4254-00**	**54"L**	**each**
F76M4260-00	**F76F4260-00**	**60"L**	**each**
F76M4266-00	**F76F4266-00**	**66"L**	**each**
F76M4272-00	**F76F4272-00**	**72"L**	**each**

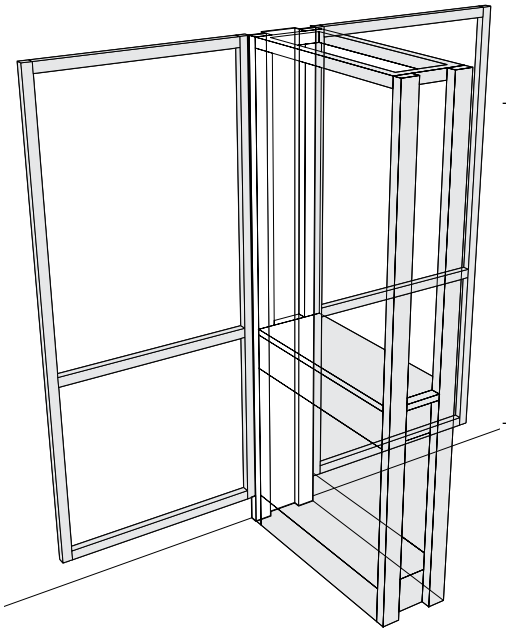
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Wall Hanging System Peninsula Modules

Specifications:

Peninsula Modules allow 6" and 12" Island Modules to be joined to the Wall Hanging System. They are available in three heights, 36", 46", or 84" to match the 6" and 12" Island Structural Modules. Peninsula Modules are formed from cold rolled steel and are finished to match the adjacent modules, uprights and rails.

12" Island Peninsula Module



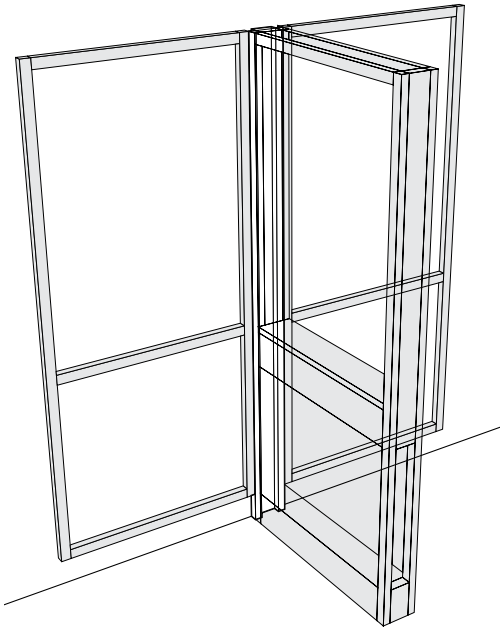
12" Peninsula Module

Height	Part Number
36"	F42M3601-00
46"	F42M4601-00
84"	F42M8401-00

6" Peninsula Module

Height	Part Number
36"	F46M3601-00
46"	F46M4601-00
84"	F46M8401-00

6" Partition Peninsula Module



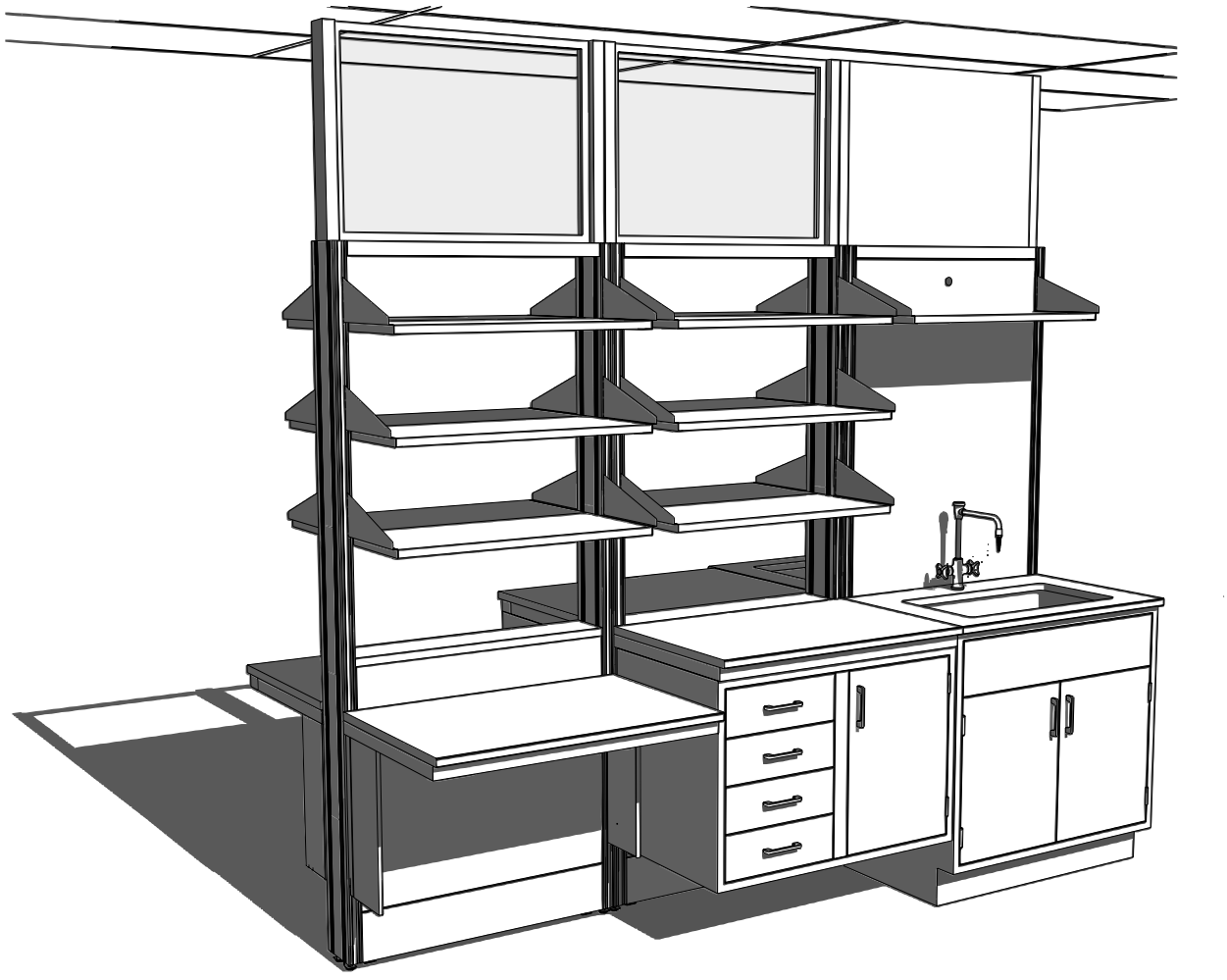
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

6" Partition Modules

Features:

- 6" Partition Modules can be used as Island Modules, or as a Partition System
- 6" Partition Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
  - adjustable worksurface frames
  - adjustable tables
  - hanging cabinetry — upper and lower
  - floor mounted cabinetry
  - adjustable shelving
  - lighting
  - electrical and plumbing raceway
  - service drops
  - tack boards and marker boards
- 6" Partition Modules provide 31/2" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 2 – Category 2



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

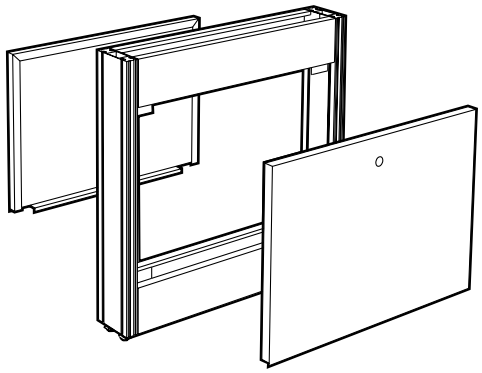
6" Partition Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

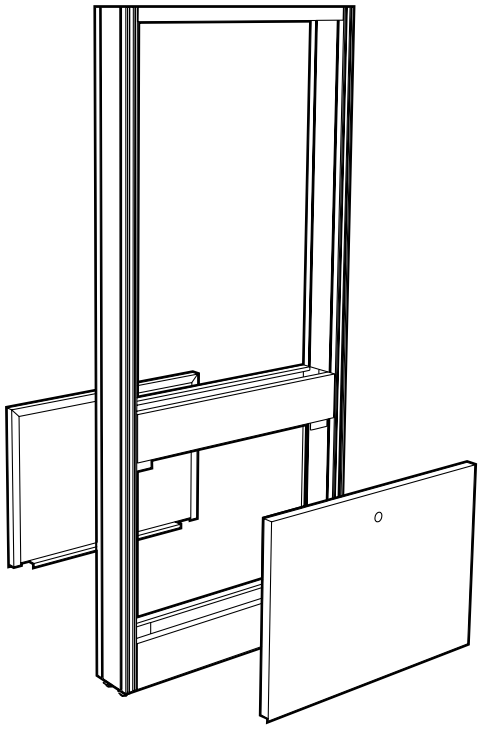
6" Deep Partition Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M3724-00	F08-3724-00
30"	F08M3730-00	F08-3730-00
36"	F08M3736-00	F08-3736-00
42"	F08M3742-00	F08-3742-00
48"	F08M3748-00 *	F08-3748-00
54"	F08M3754-00 *	F08-3754-00
60"	F08M3760-00 *	F08-3760-00
66"	F08M3766-00 *	F08-3766-00
72"	F08M3772-00 *	F08-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Partition Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M3724-00	F38-3724-00
30"	F38M3730-00	F38-3730-00
36"	F38M3736-00	F38-3736-00
42"	F38M3742-00	F38-3742-00
48"	F38M3748-00 *	F38-3748-00
54"	F38M3754-00 *	F38-3754-00
60"	F38M3760-00 *	F38-3760-00
66"	F38M3766-00 *	F38-3766-00
72"	F38M3772-00 *	F38-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

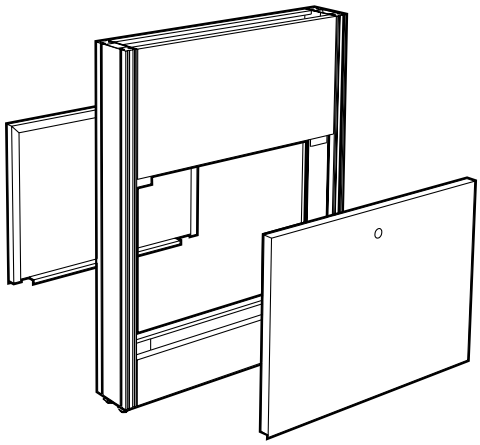
Service Riser Partition Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

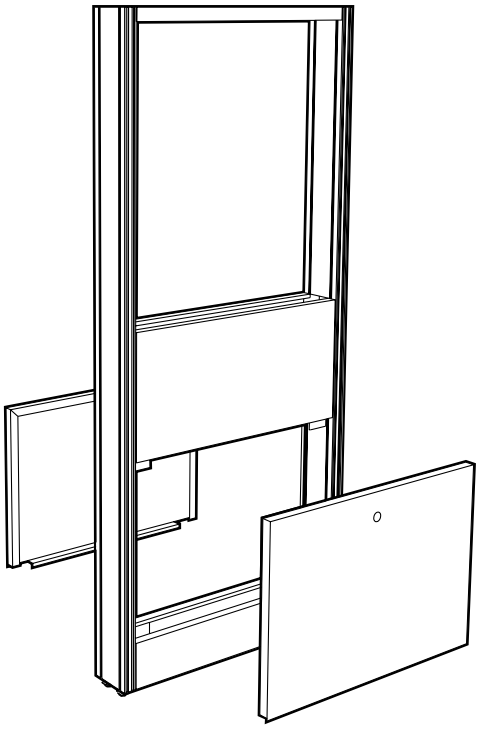
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module – 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M4724-00	F08-4724-00
30"	F08M4730-00	F08-4730-00
36"	F08M4736-00	F08-4736-00
42"	F08M4742-00	F08-4742-00
48"	F08M4748-00 *	F08-4748-00
54"	F08M4754-00 *	F08-4754-00
60"	F08M4760-00 *	F08-4760-00
66"	F08M4766-00 *	F08-4766-00
72"	F08M4772-00 *	F08-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M4724-00	F38-4724-00
30"	F38M4730-00	F38-4730-00
36"	F38M4736-00	F38-4736-00
42"	F38M4742-00	F38-4742-00
48"	F38M4748-00 *	F38-4748-00
54"	F38M4754-00 *	F38-4754-00
60"	F38M4760-00 *	F38-4760-00
66"	F38M4766-00 *	F38-4766-00
72"	F38M4772-00 *	F38-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Partition Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and available in lengths shown.

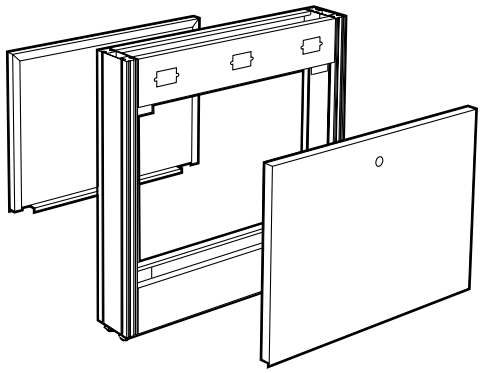
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

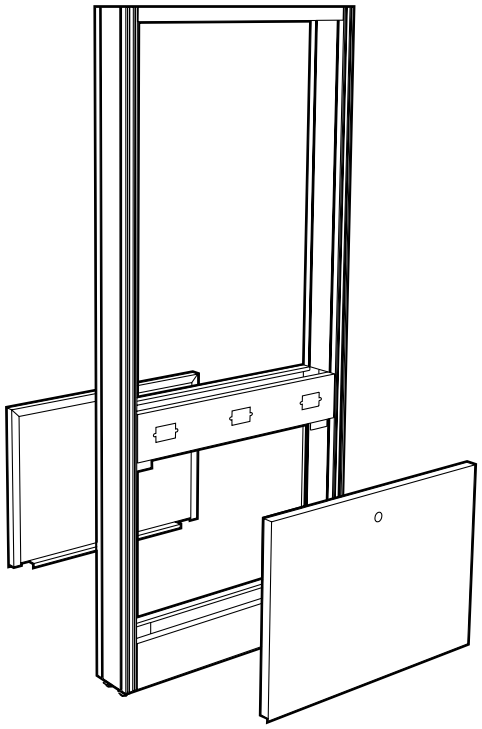
6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M3724-E0	F08-3724-E0
30"	F08M3730-E0	F08-3730-E0
36"	F08M3736-E0	F08-3736-E0
42"	F08M3742-E0	F08-3742-E0
48"	F08M3748-E0 *	F08-3748-E0
54"	F08M3754-E0 *	F08-3754-E0
60"	F08M3760-E0 *	F08-3760-E0
66"	F08M3766-E0 *	F08-3766-E0
72"	F08M3772-E0 *	F08-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M3724-E0	F38-3724-E0
30"	F38M3730-E0	F38-3730-E0
36"	F38M3736-E0	F38-3736-E0
42"	F38M3742-E0	F38-3742-E0
48"	F38M3748-E0 *	F38-3748-E0
54"	F38M3754-E0 *	F38-3754-E0
60"	F38M3760-E0 *	F38-3760-E0
66"	F38M3766-E0 *	F38-3766-E0
72"	F38M3772-E0 *	F38-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Partition Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

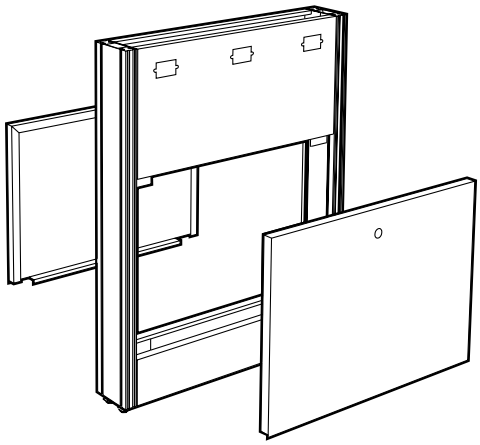
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

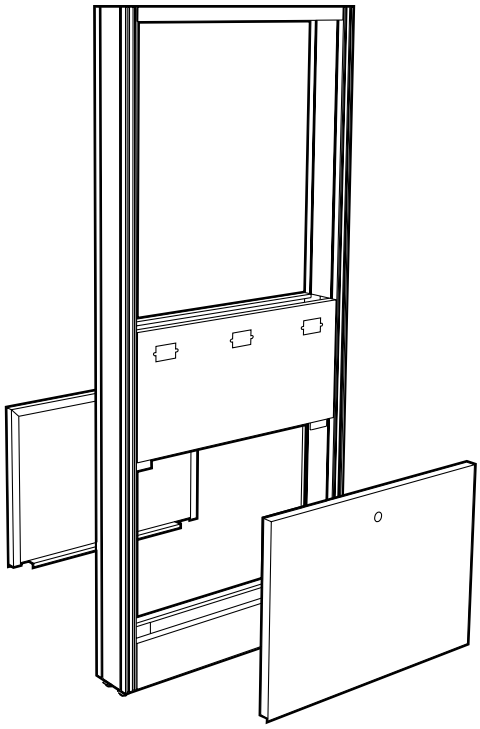
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M4724-E0	F08-4724-E0
30"	F08M4730-E0	F08-4730-E0
36"	F08M4736-E0	F08-4736-E0
42"	F08M4742-E0	F08-4742-E0
48"	F08M4748-E0 *	F08-4748-E0
54"	F08M4754-E0 *	F08-4754-E0
60"	F08M4760-E0 *	F08-4760-E0
66"	F08M4766-E0 *	F08-4766-E0
72"	F08M4772-E0 *	F08-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M4724-E0	F38-4724-E0
30"	F38M4730-E0	F38-4730-E0
36"	F38M4736-E0	F38-4736-E0
42"	F38M4742-E0	F38-4742-E0
48"	F38M4748-E0 *	F38-4748-E0
54"	F38M4754-E0 *	F38-4754-E0
60"	F38M4760-E0 *	F38-4760-E0
66"	F38M4766-E0 *	F38-4766-E0
72"	F38M4772-E0 *	F38-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

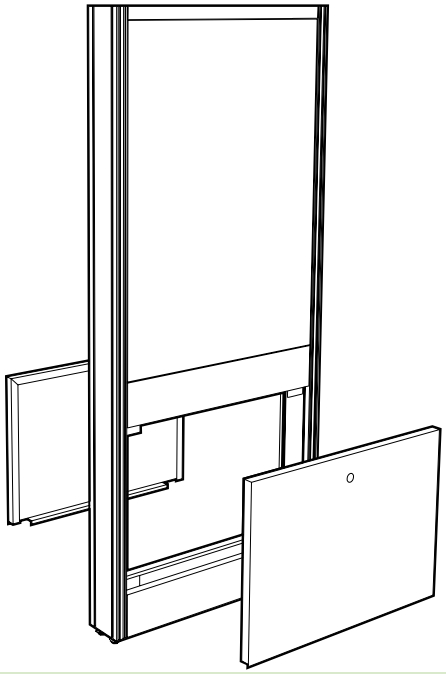
Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Partition Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support must be ordered separately.
Module Ledge is not required.

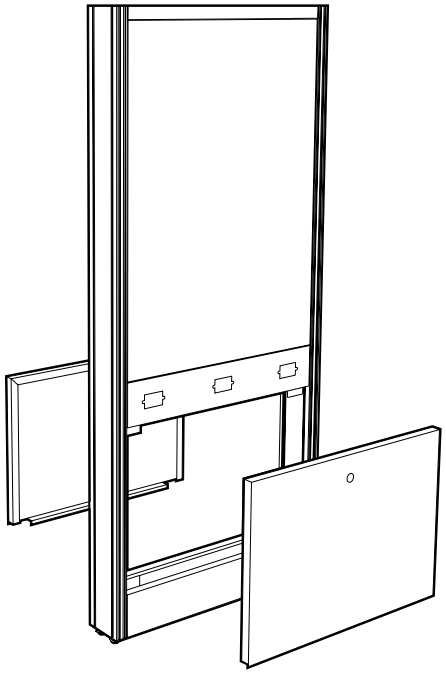
6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M3724-00	F39-3724-00
30"	F39M3730-00	F39-3730-00
36"	F39M3736-00	F39-3736-00
42"	F39M3742-00	F39-3742-00
48"	F39M3748-00 *	F39-3748-00 *
54"	F39M3754-00 *	F39-3754-00 *
60"	F39M3760-00 *	F39-3760-00 *
66"	F39M3766-00 *	F39-3766-00 *
72"	F39M3772-00 *	F39-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M3724-E0	F39-3724-E0
30"	F39M3730-E0	F39-3730-E0
36"	F39M3736-E0	F39-3736-E0
42"	F39M3742-E0	F39-3742-E0
48"	F39M3748-E0 *	F39-3748-E0 *
54"	F39M3754-E0 *	F39-3754-E0 *
60"	F39M3760-E0 *	F39-3760-E0 *
66"	F39M3766-E0 *	F39-3766-E0 *
72"	F39M3772-E0 *	F39-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

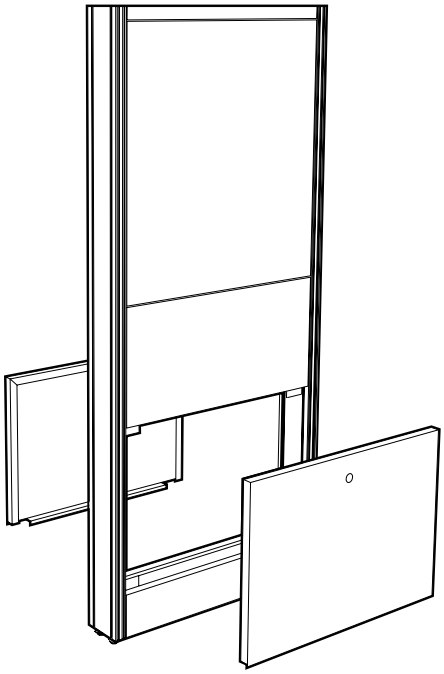
Service Riser Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Partition Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support must be ordered separately.
Module Ledge is not required.

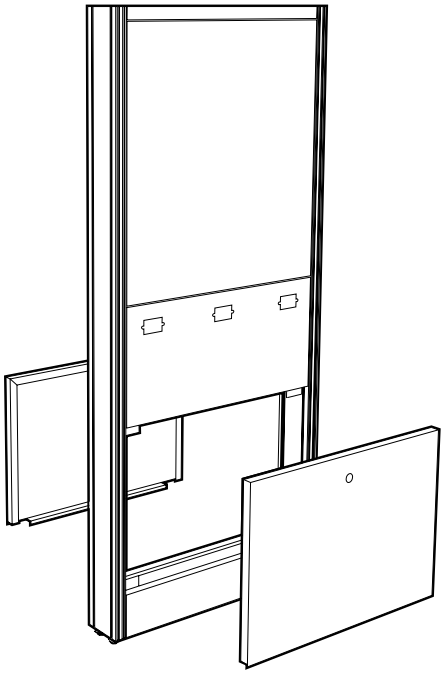
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M4724-00	F39-4724-00
30"	F39M4730-00	F39-4730-00
36"	F39M4736-00	F39-4736-00
42"	F39M4742-00	F39-4742-00
48"	F39M4748-00 *	F39-4748-00 *
54"	F39M4754-00 *	F39-4754-00 *
60"	F39M4760-00 *	F39-4760-00 *
66"	F39M4766-00 *	F39-4766-00 *
72"	F39M4772-00 *	F39-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M4724-E0	F39-4724-E0
30"	F39M4730-E0	F39-4730-E0
36"	F39M4736-E0	F39-4736-E0
42"	F39M4742-E0	F39-4742-E0
48"	F39M4748-E0	F39-4748-E0
54"	F39M4754-E0 *	F39-4754-E0 *
60"	F39M4760-E0 *	F39-4760-E0 *
66"	F39M4766-E0 *	F39-4766-E0 *
72"	F39M4772-E0 *	F39-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

6" Partition Modules

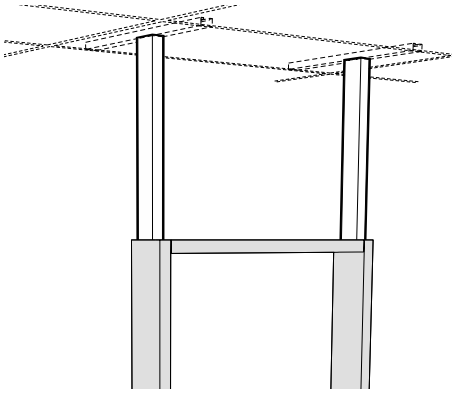
Specifications:

Partition Module Ceiling Supports consist of two cold rolled steel tube assemblies that telescope into the Partition Module Upper Carrier. They are designed to be fastened to channels (provided by others) attached to either the drop ceiling grid or to the roof supports.

Partition Module Ceiling Supports are required when the module is not adjacent to a fixed wall, or supported by a wing wall or fixed furniture.

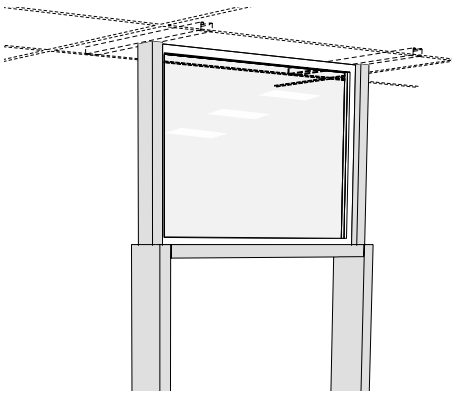
Ceiling Partitions are available to finish off the space between the Ceiling Supports above the Partition Module to form a continuous floor-to-ceiling divider. They are available in a number of heights and in either glass or with a solid steel panel. Solid partitions may be finished to match the Partition Module or in a contrasting color.

6" Deep Partition Module Ceiling Support



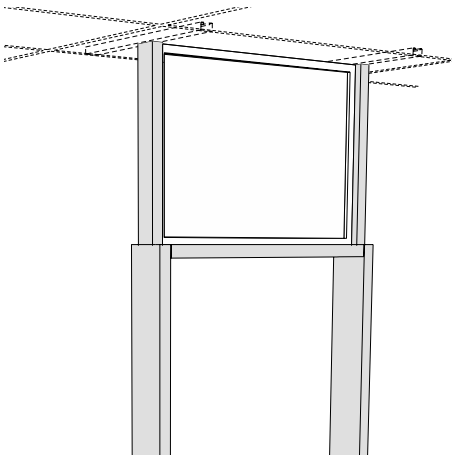
Length	24" High	36" High	48" High	60" High
24"	F48-2424-00	F48-3624-00	F48-4824-00	F48-6024-00
30"	F48-2430-00	F48-3630-00	F48-4830-00	F48-6030-00
36"	F48-2436-00	F48-3636-00	F48-4836-00	F48-6036-00
42"	F48-2442-00	F48-3642-00	F48-4842-00	F48-6042-00
48"	F48-2448-00	F48-3648-00	F48-4848-00	F48-6048-00
54"	F48-2454-00	F48-3654-00	F48-4854-00	F48-6054-00
60"	F48-2460-00	F48-3660-00	F48-4860-00	F48-6060-00
66"	F48-2466-00	F48-3666-00	F48-4866-00	F48-6066-00
72"	F48-2472-00	F48-3672-00	F48-4872-00	F48-6072-00

6" Deep Partition Module Glass Ceiling Partition



Length	12" High	18" High	24" High	30" High
24"	F49G1224-00	F49G1824-00	F49G2424-00	F49G3024-00
30"	F49G1230-00	F49G1830-00	F49G2430-00	F49G3030-00
36"	F49G1236-00	F49G1836-00	F49G2436-00	F49G3036-00
42"	F49G1242-00	F49G1842-00	F49G2442-00	F49G3042-00
48"	F49G1248-00	F49G1848-00	F49G2448-00	F49G3048-00
54"	F49G1254-00	F49G1854-00	F49G2454-00	F49G3054-00
60"	F49G1260-00	F49G1860-00	F49G2460-00	F49G3060-00
66"	F49G1266-00	F49G1866-00	F49G2466-00	F49G3066-00
72"	F49G1272-00	F49G1872-00	F49G2472-00	F49G3072-00

6" Deep Partition Module Solid Ceiling Partition



Length	12" High	18" High	24" High	30" High
24"	F49M1224-00	F49M1824-00	F49M2424-00	F49M3024-00
30"	F49M1230-00	F49M1830-00	F49M2430-00	F49M3030-00
36"	F49M1236-00	F49M1836-00	F49M2436-00	F49M3036-00
42"	F49M1242-00	F49M1842-00	F49M2442-00	F49M3042-00
48"	F49M1248-00	F49M1848-00	F49M2448-00	F49M3048-00
54"	F49M1254-00	F49M1854-00	F49M2454-00	F49M3054-00
60"	F49M1260-00	F49M1860-00	F49M2460-00	F49M3060-00
66"	F49M1266-00	F49M1866-00	F49M2466-00	F49M3066-00
72"	F49M1272-00	F49M1872-00	F49M2472-00	F49M3072-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

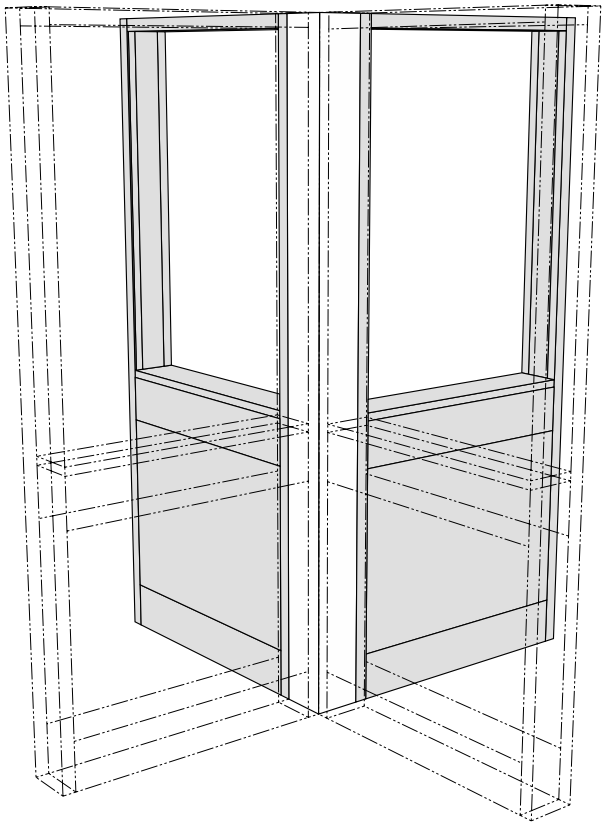
6" Corner Column Modules

Specifications:

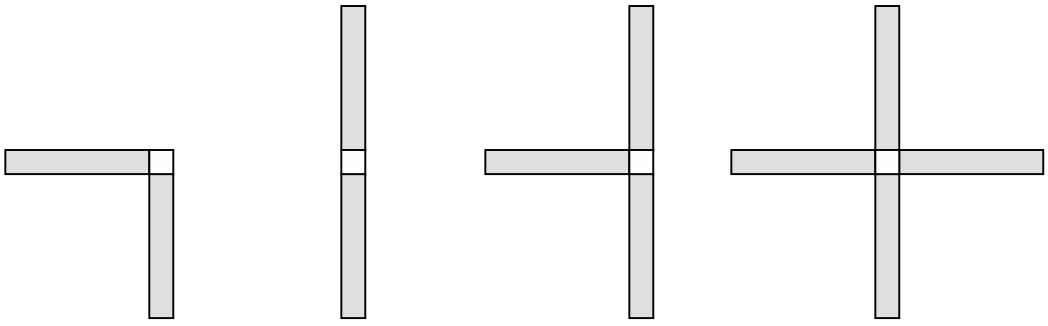
Corner Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Partition Modules to form a variety of assemblies. The Column Modules are available in three heights to match the Partition Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels for two sides and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge, when required must be ordered separately.

6" Deep Partition Module Corner Column



Height	Part Number
37"	F40M3706-00
47"	F40M4706-00
84"	F40M8406-00



Possible Alpha System Assembly configurations using 6" Corner Column Modules

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

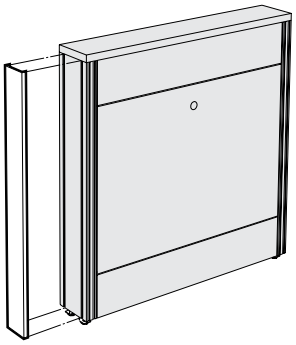
6" Partition Module End Filler

Specifications:

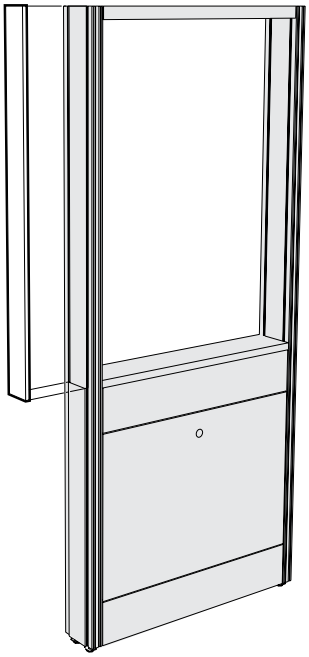
Partition Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Partition Modules to offer a more finished appearance. A single filler is used to finish Standard Partition Modules. Two fillers are used to finish Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carriers.

Partition Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

6" Deep Partition Module End Fillers



Height	Lower Filler
35"	F00M0636-00
45"	F00M0646-00



Height	Upper Filler
38"	F00M0638-00
48"	F00M0648-00

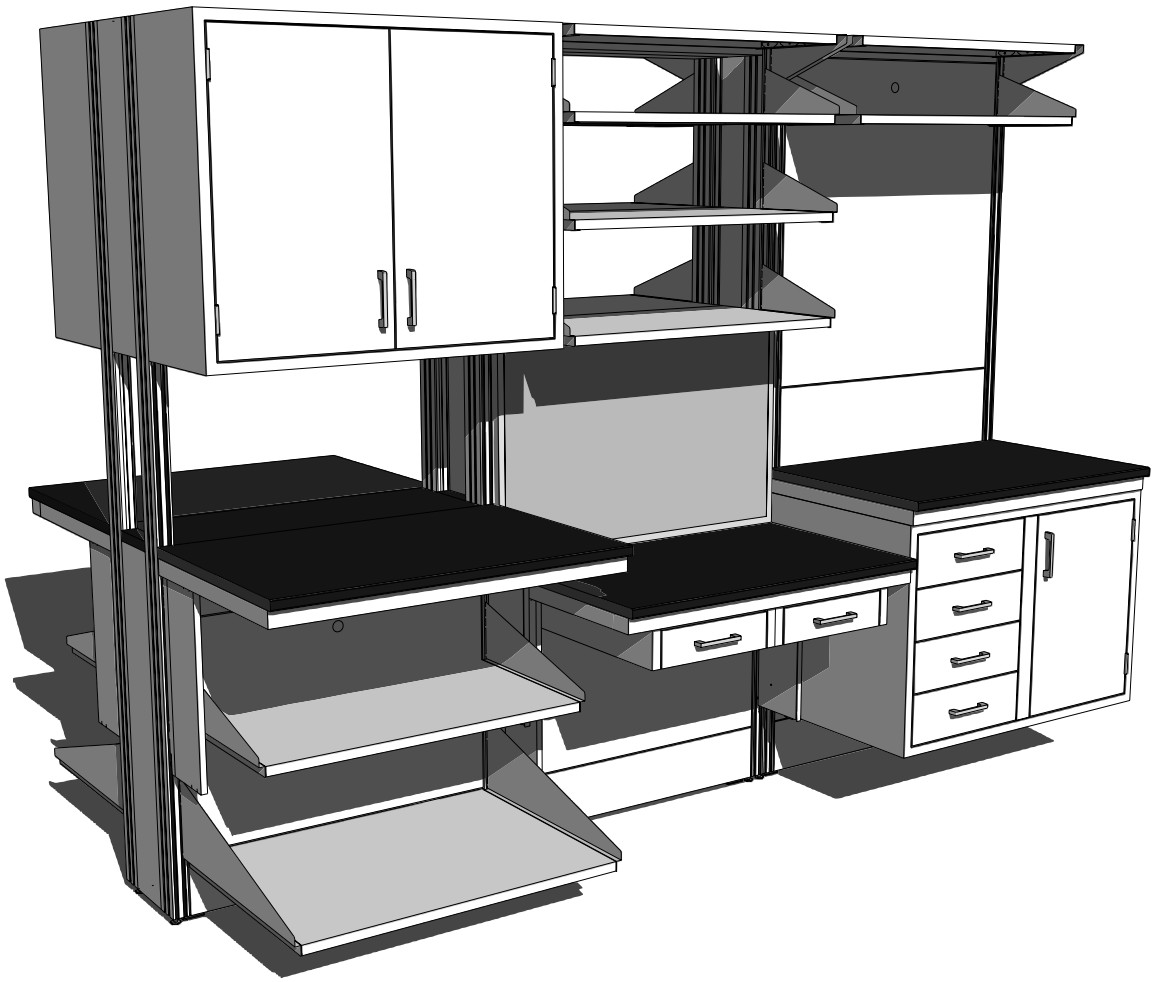
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

12" Island Structural Modules

Features:

- 12" Island Structural Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
  - adjustable worksurface frames
  - adjustable tables
  - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
  - floor mounted cabinetry
  - adjustable shelving
  - lighting
  - electrical and plumbing raceway
  - service drops
  - tack boards and marker boards
  - pegboards
- 12" Island Structural Modules provide 6" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 2 – Category 2



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

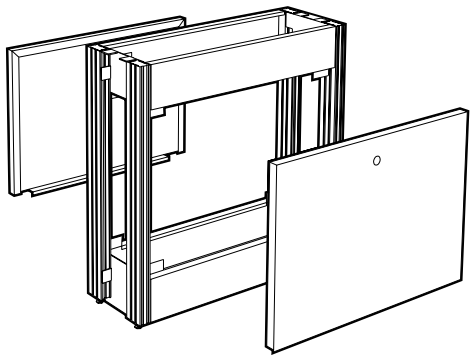
Island Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

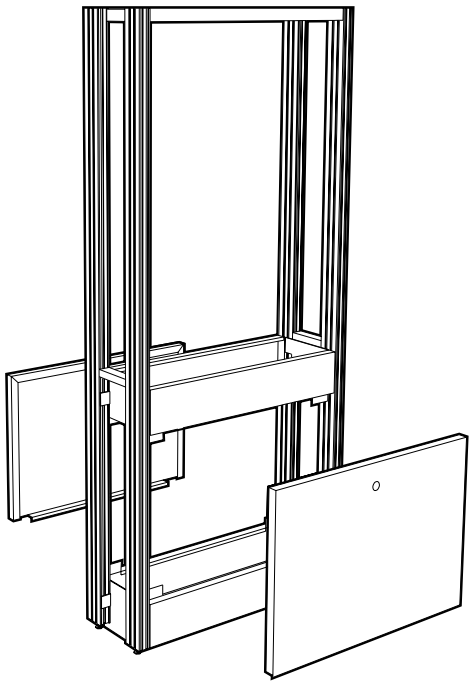
12" Deep Island Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M3724-00	F06-3724-00
30"	F06M3730-00	F06-3730-00
36"	F06M3736-00	F06-3736-00
42"	F06M3742-00	F06-3742-00
48"	F06M3748-00 *	F06-3748-00
54"	F06M3754-00 *	F06-3754-00
60"	F06M3760-00 *	F06-3760-00
66"	F06M3766-00 *	F06-3766-00
72"	F06M3772-00 *	F06-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Island Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M3724-00	F36-3724-00
30"	F36M3730-00	F36-3730-00
36"	F36M3736-00	F36-3736-00
42"	F36M3742-00	F36-3742-00
48"	F36M3748-00 *	F36-3748-00
54"	F36M3754-00 *	F36-3754-00
60"	F36M3760-00 *	F36-3760-00
66"	F36M3766-00 *	F36-3766-00
72"	F36M3772-00 *	F36-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

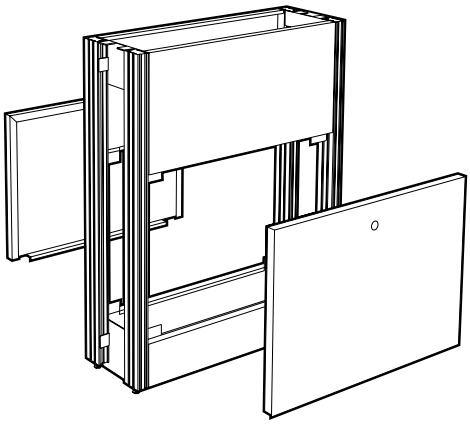
Service Riser Island Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

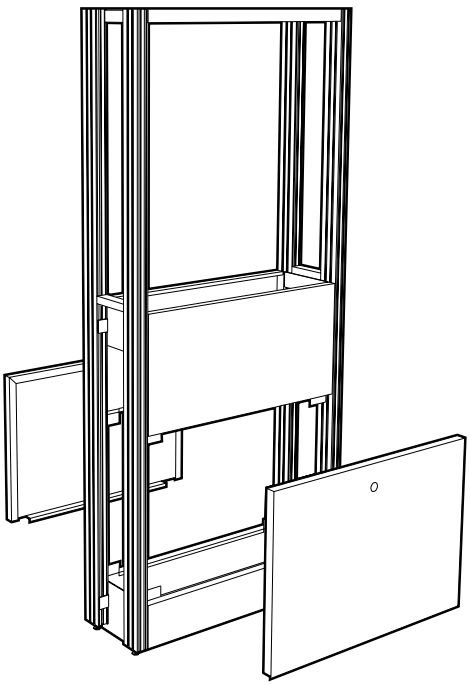
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module – 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M4724-00	F06-4724-00
30"	F06M4730-00	F06-4730-00
36"	F06M4736-00	F06-4736-00
42"	F06M4742-00	F06-4742-00
48"	F06M4748-00 *	F06-4748-00
54"	F06M4754-00 *	F06-4754-00
60"	F06M4760-00 *	F06-4760-00
66"	F06M4766-00 *	F06-4766-00
72"	F06M4772-00 *	F06-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M4724-00	F36-4724-00
30"	F36M4730-00	F36-4730-00
36"	F36M4736-00	F36-4736-00
42"	F36M4742-00	F36-4742-00
48"	F36M4748-00 *	F36-4748-00
54"	F36M4754-00 *	F36-4754-00
60"	F36M4760-00 *	F36-4760-00
66"	F36M4766-00 *	F36-4766-00
72"	F36M4772-00 *	F36-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

Island Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and available in lengths shown.

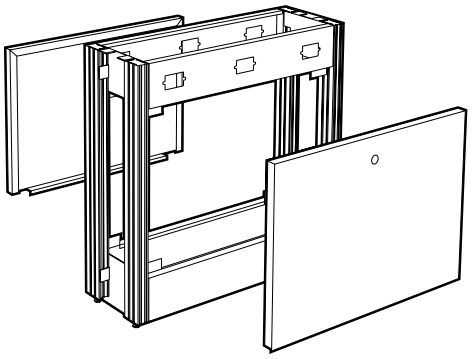
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

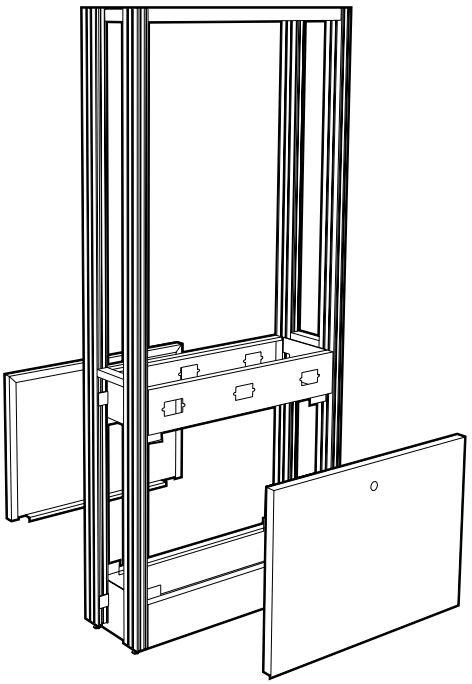
12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M3724-E0	F06-3724-E0
30"	F06M3730-E0	F06-3730-E0
36"	F06M3736-E0	F06-3736-E0
42"	F06M3742-E0	F06-3742-E0
48"	F06M3748-E0 *	F06-3748-E0
54"	F06M3754-E0 *	F06-3754-E0
60"	F06M3760-E0 *	F06-3760-E0
66"	F06M3766-E0 *	F06-3766-E0
72"	F06M3772-E0 *	F06-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M3724-E0	F36-3724-E0
30"	F36M3730-E0	F36-3730-E0
36"	F36M3736-E0	F36-3736-E0
42"	F36M3742-E0	F36-3742-E0
48"	F36M3748-E0 *	F36-3748-E0
54"	F36M3754-E0 *	F36-3754-E0
60"	F36M3760-E0 *	F36-3760-E0
66"	F36M3766-E0 *	F36-3766-E0
72"	F36M3772-E0 *	F36-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Island Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

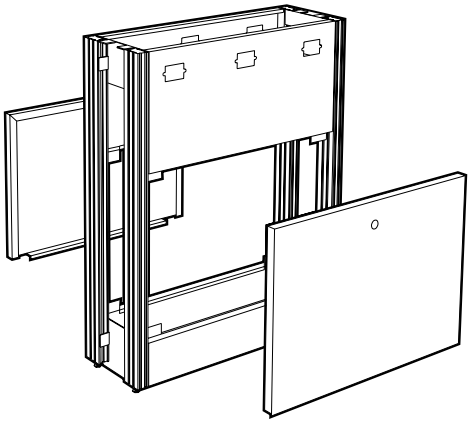
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

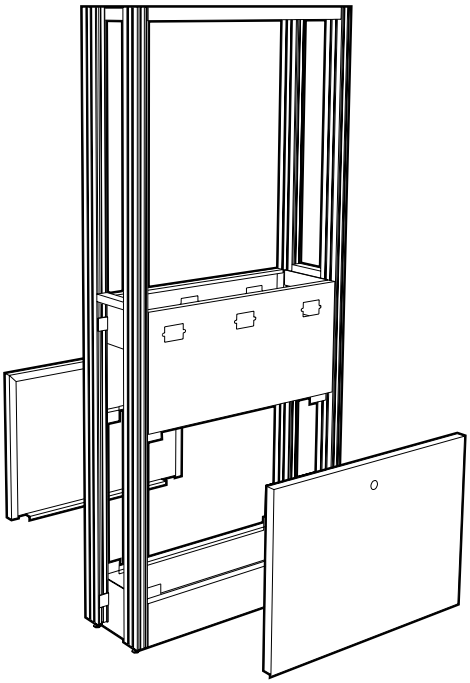
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M4724-E0	F06-4724-E0
30"	F06M4730-E0	F06-4730-E0
36"	F06M4736-E0	F06-4736-E0
42"	F06M4742-E0	F06-4742-E0
48"	F06M4748-E0 *	F06-4748-E0
54"	F06M4754-E0 *	F06-4754-E0
60"	F06M4760-E0 *	F06-4760-E0
66"	F06M4766-E0 *	F06-4766-E0
72"	F06M4772-E0 *	F06-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M4724-E0	F36-4724-E0
30"	F36M4730-E0	F36-4730-E0
36"	F36M4736-E0	F36-4736-E0
42"	F36M4742-E0	F36-4742-E0
48"	F36M4748-E0 *	F36-4748-E0
54"	F36M4754-E0 *	F36-4754-E0
60"	F36M4760-E0 *	F36-4760-E0
66"	F36M4766-E0 *	F36-4766-E0
72"	F36M4772-E0 *	F36-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

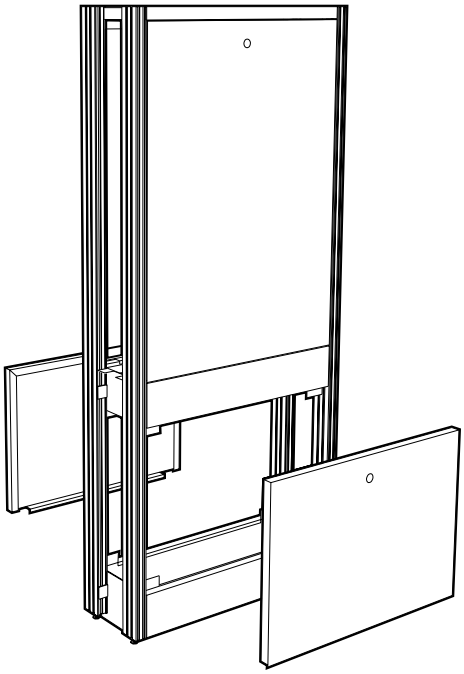
Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Island Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge is not required.

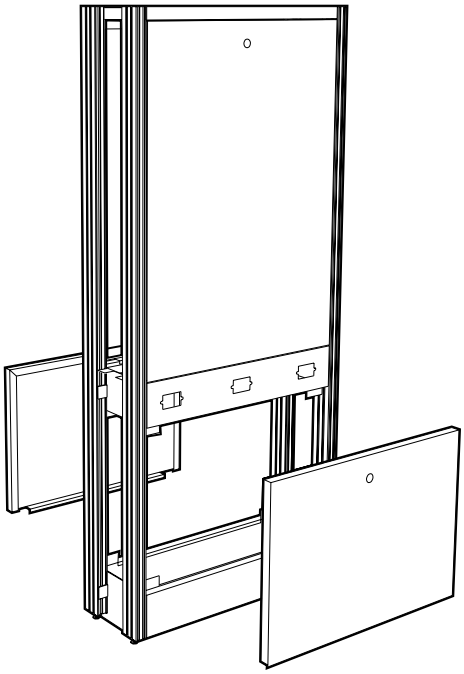
12" Deep Standard Island Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M3724-00	F37-3724-00
30"	F37M3730-00	F37-3730-00
36"	F37M3736-00	F37-3736-00
42"	F37M3742-00	F37-3742-00
48"	F37M3748-00 *	F37-3748-00 *
54"	F37M3754-00 *	F37-3754-00 *
60"	F37M3760-00 *	F37-3760-00 *
66"	F37M3766-00 *	F37-3766-00 *
72"	F37M3772-00 *	F37-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M3724-E0	F37-3724-E0
30"	F37M3730-E0	F37-3730-E0
36"	F37M3736-E0	F37-3736-E0
42"	F37M3742-E0	F37-3742-E0
48"	F37M3748-E0 *	F37-3748-E0 *
54"	F37M3754-E0 *	F37-3754-E0 *
60"	F37M3760-E0 *	F37-3760-E0 *
66"	F37M3766-E0 *	F37-3766-E0 *
72"	F37M3772-E0 *	F37-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

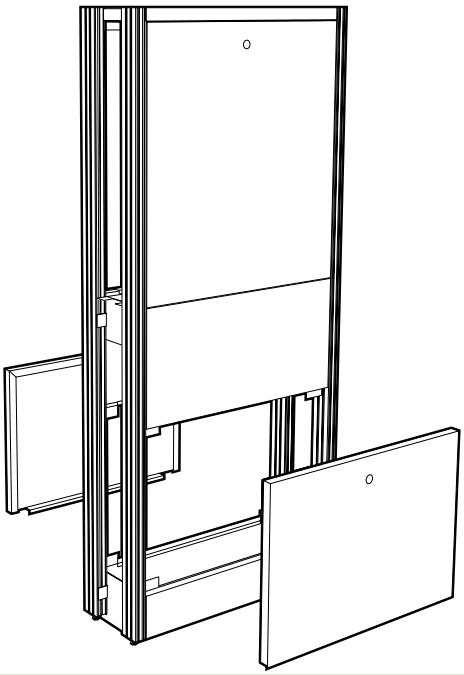
Service Riser Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Island Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules.

Module Ledge is not required.

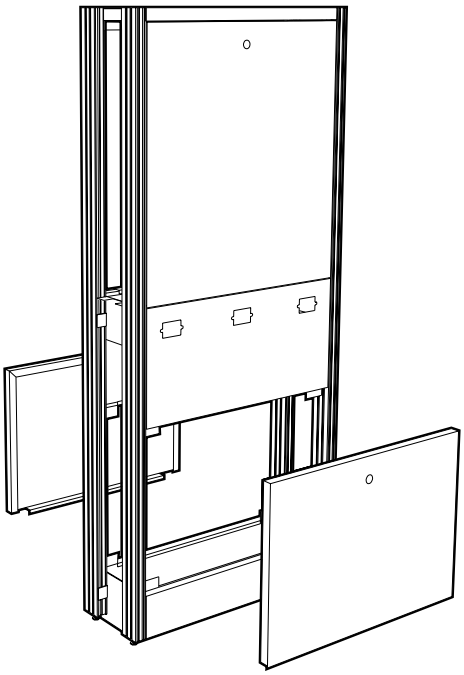
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M4724-00	F37-4724-00
30"	F37M4730-00	F37-4730-00
36"	F37M4736-00	F37-4736-00
42"	F37M4742-00	F37-4742-00
48"	F37M4748-00 *	F37-4748-00 *
54"	F37M4754-00 *	F37-4754-00 *
60"	F37M4760-00 *	F37-4760-00 *
66"	F37M4766-00 *	F37-4766-00 *
72"	F37M4772-00 *	F37-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



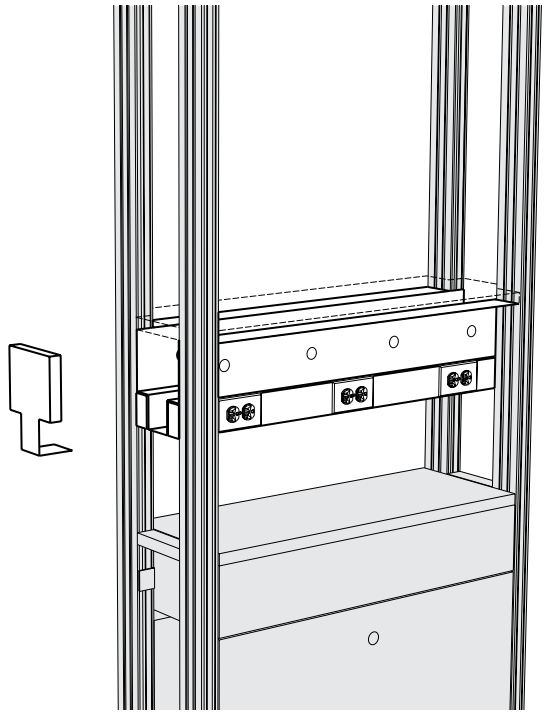
Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M4724-E0	F37-4724-E0
30"	F37M4730-E0	F37-4730-E0
36"	F37M4736-E0	F37-4736-E0
42"	F37M4742-E0	F37-4742-E0
48"	F37M4748-E0	F37-4748-E0
54"	F37M4754-E0 *	F37-4754-E0 *
60"	F37M4760-E0 *	F37-4760-E0 *
66"	F37M4766-E0 *	F37-4766-E0 *
72"	F37M4772-E0 *	F37-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Service Tunnels & Wire Raceways

Horizontal Service Tunnel

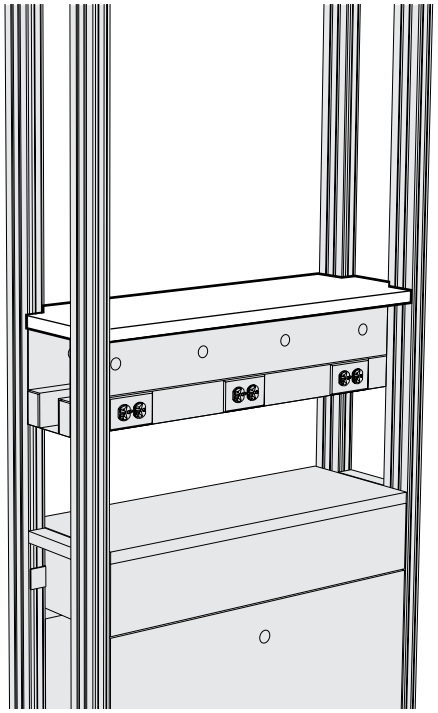


Length	Part Number	Duplex Outlets
24"	F44M0924-00	4
30"	F44M0930-00	4
36"	F44M0936-00	6
42"	F44M0942-00	6
48"	F44M0948-00	6
54"	F44M0954-00	6
60"	F44M0960-00	6
66"	F44M0966-00	6
72"	F44M0972-00	6
End Cap	F44M0901-00	

The Horizontal Service Tunnel combines a 6" deep by 8" high steel enclosure with two G-3000 wire raceways to form a horizontal tunnel that can handle most laboratory service needs. The enclosure allows service fittings to be mounted on either side or on the bottom while providing a 6" x 5" area to run piping. The wire raceways are provided with either two or three120 volt AC duplex receptacles on each side. The top is designed to be closed with a Module Core Shelf or by adding Service Tunnel Enclosure Panels.

Horizontal Service Tunnels are for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Module Core Shelf for use with Service Tunnels, Manifolds, and Wire Raceways



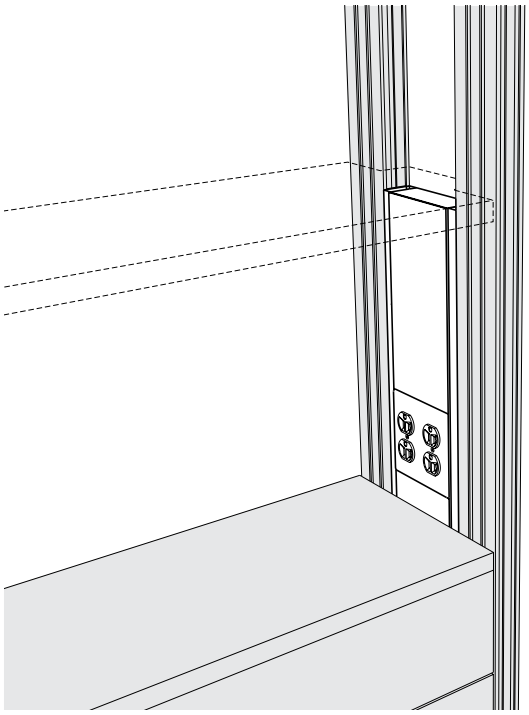
Length	Part Number
24"	F69M1224-00
30"	F69M1230-00
36"	F69M1236-00
42"	F69M1242-00
48"	F69M1248-00
54"	F69M1254-00
60"	F69M1260-00
66"	F69M1266-00
72"	F69M1272-00

The Module Core Shelf may be used to close the top of a Horizontal Service Tunnel or be mounted on top of 18" high Vertical Wire Raceways or Vertical Service Manifolds. They are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all module lengths.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Vertical Service Distribution

Vertical Wire Raceway



Height	Part Number	Duplex Outlets
18"	F43M0618-00	2
38"	F43M0638-00	4
48"	F43M0648-00	4

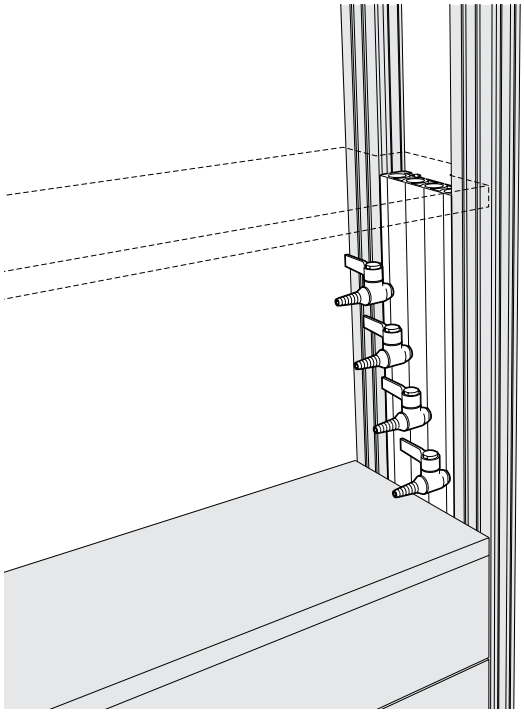
The Vertical Wire Raceway uses a G-4000 wire raceway to form an assembly that snaps into place between the uprights of Island Upper Carriers. The raceway is furnished with 120 volt AC duplex receptacles and is designed to connect to power from below.

Vertical Wire Raceways are available in three heights, 18" for use below a Module Core Shelf (as shown), 48" to run full height on a standard Upper Carrier and 38" for use with a Service Riser Upper Carrier.

The raceway may be divided to form two separate compartments to allow running power and communications cabling in the same assembly.

Vertical Wire Raceways are for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Vertical Service Manifold



Height	Part Number	Service Outlets
18"	F77M0618-04	4

The Vertical Service Manifold is a one piece extruded aluminum assembly, designed to carry up to four seperate services, that slides into place between the uprights of 12" Island Upper Carriers. It is furnished complete with four Laboratory Ball Valves. Services may be piped from either above or below. (Specify services required)

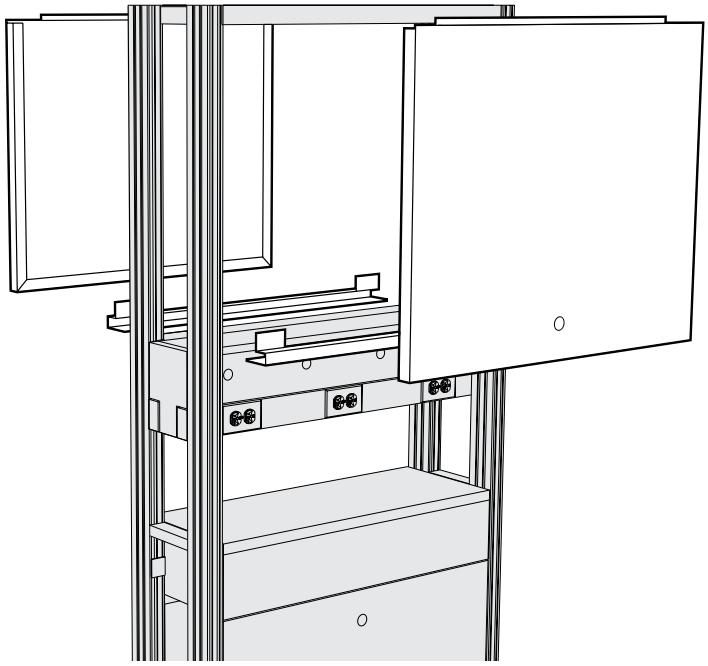
Vertical Service Manifolds are available in other lengths and configurations. Contact your Kewaunee sales representative for further information.

The Vertical Service Manifold is designed for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Enclosure Panels

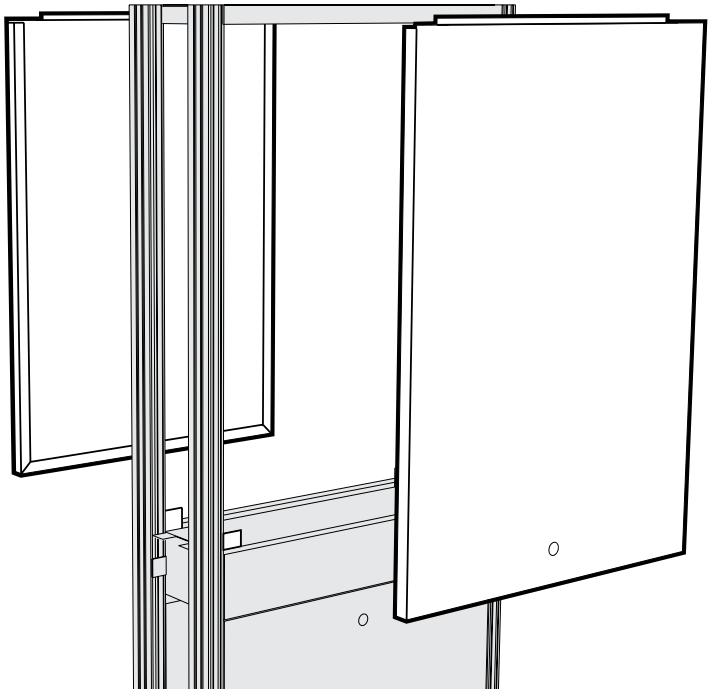
Upper Carrier Service Tunnel Enclosure Panels



Length	Part Number
24"	F78M3024-00
30"	F78M3030-00
36"	F78M3036-00
42"	F78M3042-00
48"	F78M3048-00
54"	F78M3054-00
60"	F78M3060-00
66"	F78M3066-00
72"	F78M3072-00

Service Tunnel Panels enclose sides of the Upper Carrier above a Horizontal Service Tunnel to hide piping and wiring. Panels are fabricated of cold rolled steel. All necessary hardware is included.

Upper Carrier Enclosure Panels



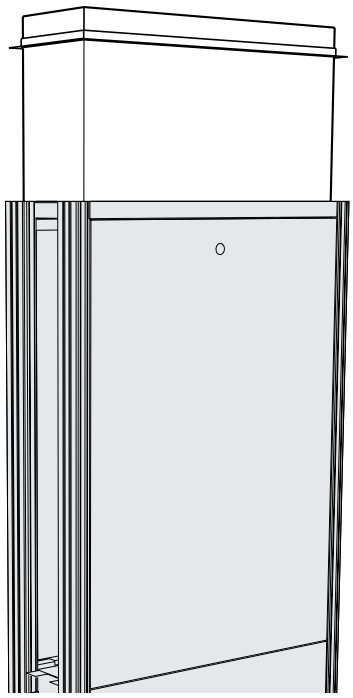
Length	Standard	Service Riser
24"	F79M4824-00	F79M3824-00
30"	F79M4830-00	F79M3830-00
36"	F79M4836-00	F79M3836-00
42"	F79M4842-00	F79M3842-00
48"	F79M4848-00	F79M3848-00
54"	F79M4854-00	F79M3854-00
60"	F79M4860-00	F79M3860-00
66"	F79M4866-00	F79M3866-00
72"	F79M4872-00	F79M3872-00

Upper Carrier Enclosure Panels may be used to convert an open Upper Carrier to Paneled Upper Carrier. Panels are fabricated of cold rolled steel. All necessary hardware is included.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Service Drop

Service Drop Enclosure



Height	Length	12" Island	6" Island	9" Wall Module
24"	24"	F45M2424-00	F75M2424-00	F46M2424-00
24"	30"	F45M2430-00	F75M2430-00	F46M2430-00
24"	36"	F45M2436-00	F75M2436-00	F46M2436-00
24"	42"	F45M2442-00	F75M2442-00	F46M2442-00
24"	48"	F45M2448-00	F75M2448-00	F46M2448-00
36"	24"	F45M3624-00	F75M3624-00	F46M3624-00
36"	30"	F45M3630-00	F75M3630-00	F46M3630-00
36"	36"	F45M3636-00	F75M3636-00	F46M3636-00
36"	42"	F45M3642-00	F75M3642-00	F46M3642-00
36"	48"	F45M3648-00	F75M3648-00	F46M3648-00
48"	24"	F45M4824-00	F75M4824-00	F46M4824-00
48"	30"	F45M4830-00	F75M4830-00	F46M4830-00
48"	36"	F45M4836-00	F75M4836-00	F46M4836-00
48"	42"	F45M4842-00	F75M4842-00	F46M4842-00
48"	48"	F45M4848-00	F75M4848-00	F46M4848-00

Designed to fit inside the top frame on the Module Upper Carrier and hide piping, conduit and wiring routed from the ceiling. Fabricated of cold rolled steel panels. Furnished complete with angles for ceiling attachment.

Note: Field modification of Module Top Frame is required to accommodate service piping.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

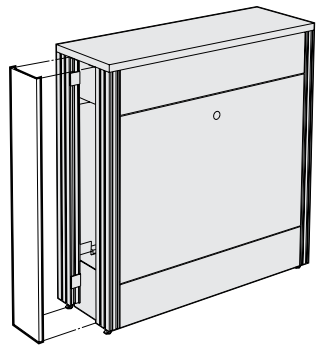
12" Island Structural Module Fillers

Specifications:

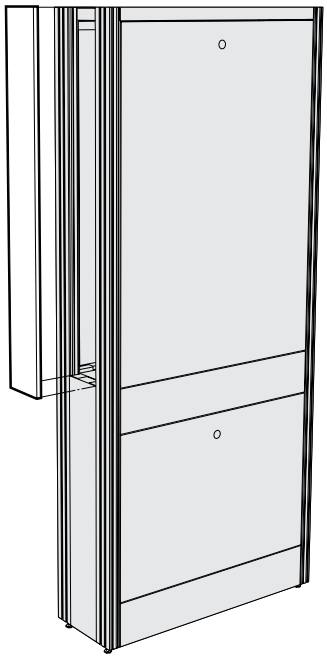
Island Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Island Modules to offer a more finished appearance. They are available in a variety of sizes that may be combined to cover the entire end of the assembly or just a portion.

Island Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

12" Deep Island Module End Fillers



Height	Lower Filler
35"	F00M1236-00
45"	F00M1246-00



Height	Upper Filler
24"	F00M1224-00
30"	F00M1230-00
38"	F00M1238-00
48"	F00M1248-00

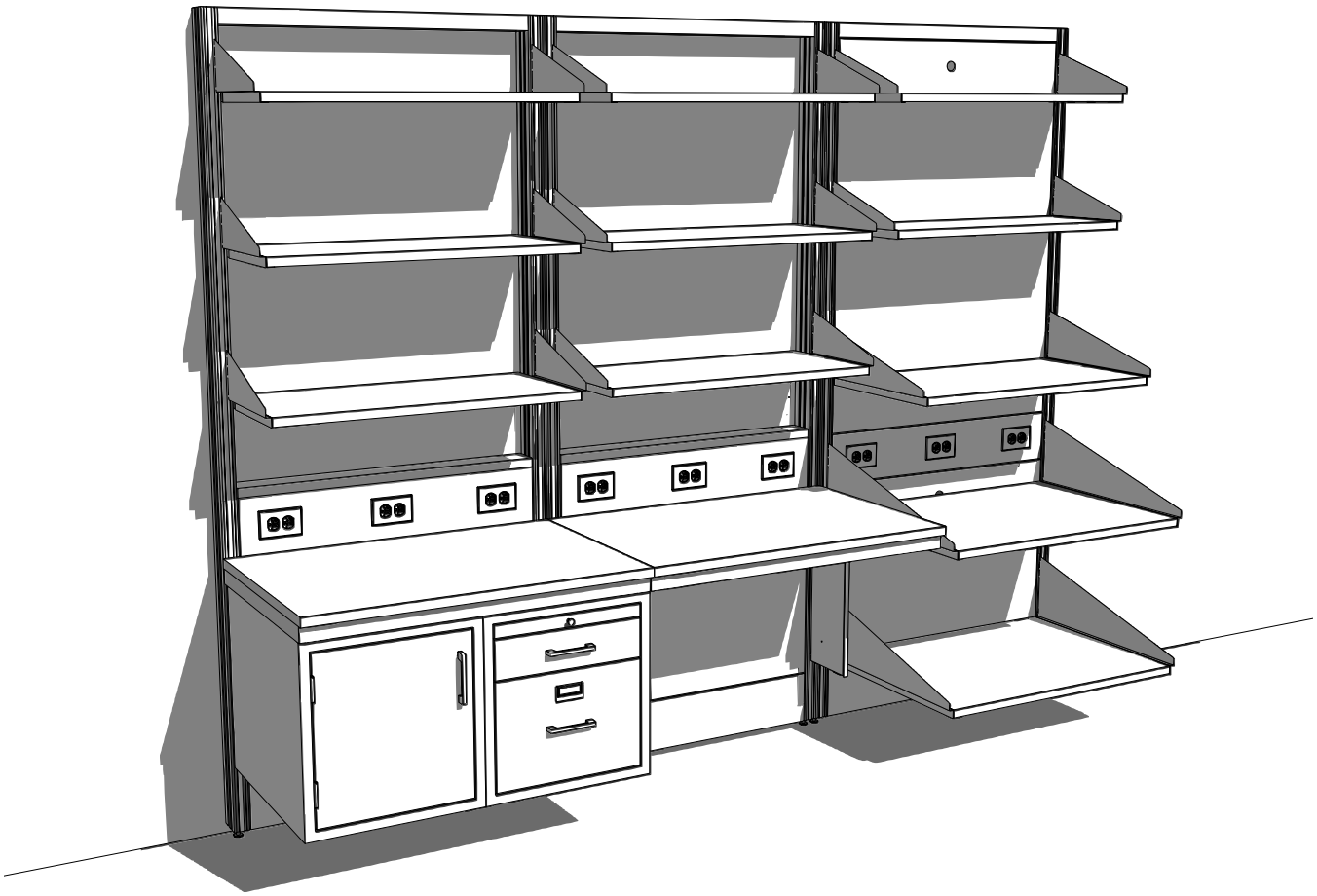
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Features:

- 3" Wall Structural Modules provide support for a broad combination of accessories, including:
  - adjustable worksurface frames
  - adjustable tables
  - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
  - floor mounted cabinetry
  - adjustable shelving
  - lighting
  - electrical raceway
  - electrical drops
  - tackboards and markerboards
  - pegboards
- 3" Wall Structural Modules provide support where no plumbing services are required.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.
- Provided with floor mounting bracket and anchors.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 1 – Category 2



3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

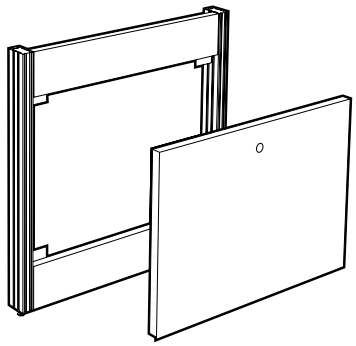
3" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

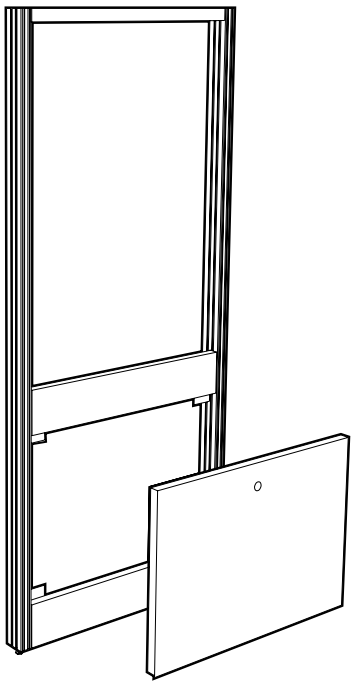
3" Deep Standard Wall Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M3724-00	F02-3724-00
30"	F02M3730-00	F02-3730-00
36"	F02M3736-00	F02-3736-00
42"	F02M3742-00	F02-3742-00
48"	F02M3748-00 *	F02-3748-00
54"	F02M3754-00 *	F02-3754-00
60"	F02M3760-00 *	F02-3760-00
66"	F02M3766-00 *	F02-3766-00
72"	F02M3772-00 *	F02-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M3724-00	F32-3724-00
30"	F32M3730-00	F32-3730-00
36"	F32M3736-00	F32-3736-00
42"	F32M3742-00	F32-3742-00
48"	F32M3748-00 *	F32-3748-00
54"	F32M3754-00 *	F32-3754-00
60"	F32M3760-00 *	F32-3760-00
66"	F32M3766-00 *	F32-3766-00
72"	F32M3772-00 *	F32-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

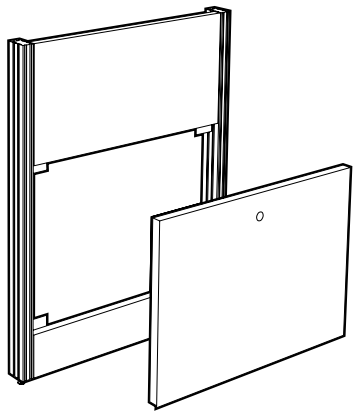
Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

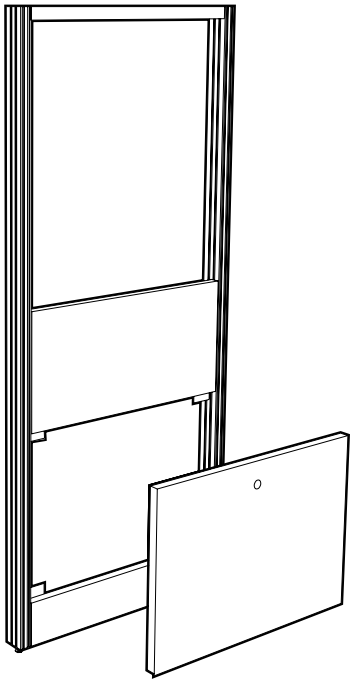
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module – 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M4724-00	F02-4724-00
30"	F02M4730-00	F02-4730-00
36"	F02M4736-00	F02-4736-00
42"	F02M4742-00	F02-4742-00
48"	F02M4748-00 *	F02-4748-00
54"	F02M4754-00 *	F02-4754-00
60"	F02M4760-00 *	F02-4760-00
66"	F02M4766-00 *	F02-4766-00
72"	F02M4772-00 *	F02-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M4724-00	F32-4724-00
30"	F32M4730-00	F32-4730-00
36"	F32M4736-00	F32-4736-00
42"	F32M4742-00	F32-4742-00
48"	F32M4748-00 *	F32-4748-00
54"	F32M4754-00 *	F32-4754-00
60"	F32M4760-00 *	F32-4760-00
66"	F32M4766-00 *	F32-4766-00
72"	F32M4772-00 *	F32-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

3" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and available in lengths shown.

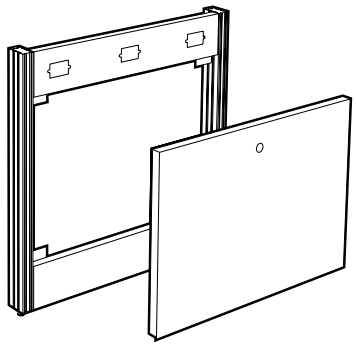
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

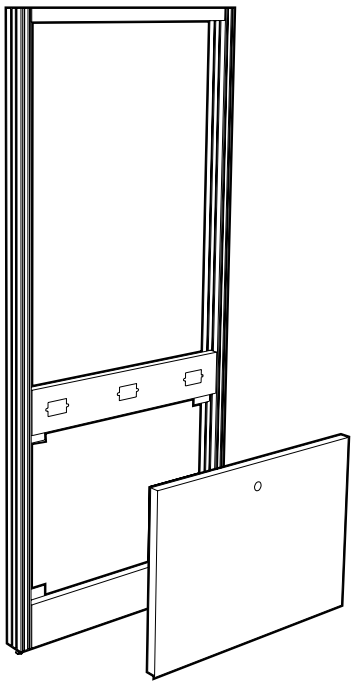
3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M3724-E0	F02-3724-E0
30"	F02M3730-E0	F02-3730-E0
36"	F02M3736-E0	F02-3736-E0
42"	F02M3742-E0	F02-3742-E0
48"	F02M3748-E0 *	F02-3748-E0
54"	F02M3754-E0 *	F02-3754-E0
60"	F02M3760-E0 *	F02-3760-E0
66"	F02M3766-E0 *	F02-3766-E0
72"	F02M3772-E0 *	F02-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutout & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M3724-E0	F32-3724-E0
30"	F32M3730-E0	F32-3730-E0
36"	F32M3736-E0	F32-3736-E0
42"	F32M3742-E0	F32-3742-E0
48"	F32M3748-E0 *	F32-3748-E0
54"	F32M3754-E0 *	F32-3754-E0
60"	F32M3760-E0 *	F32-3760-E0
66"	F32M3766-E0 *	F32-3766-E0
72"	F32M3772-E0 *	F32-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and in lengths shown.

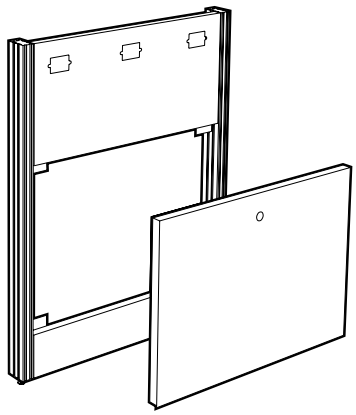
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

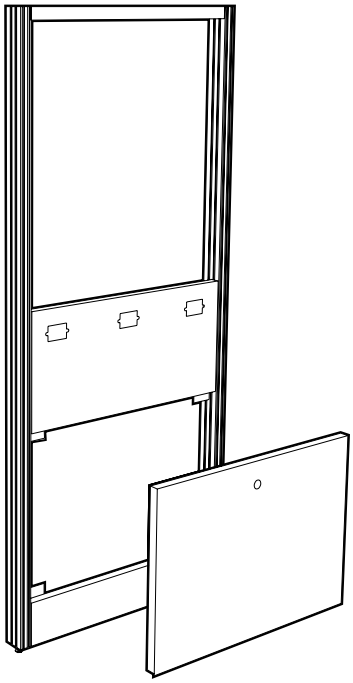
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M4724-E0	F02-4724-E0
30"	F02M4730-E0	F02-4730-E0
36"	F02M4736-E0	F02-4736-E0
42"	F02M4742-E0	F02-4742-E0
48"	F02M4748-E0 *	F02-4748-E0
54"	F02M4754-E0 *	F02-4754-E0
60"	F02M4760-E0 *	F02-4760-E0
66"	F02M4766-E0 *	F02-4766-E0
72"	F02M4772-E0 *	F02-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M4724-E0	F32-4724-E0
30"	F32M4730-E0	F32-4730-E0
36"	F32M4736-E0	F32-4736-E0
42"	F32M4742-E0	F32-4742-E0
48"	F32M4748-E0 *	F32-4748-E0
54"	F32M4754-E0 *	F32-4754-E0
60"	F32M4760-E0 *	F32-4760-E0
66"	F32M4766-E0 *	F32-4766-E0
72"	F32M4772-E0 *	F32-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

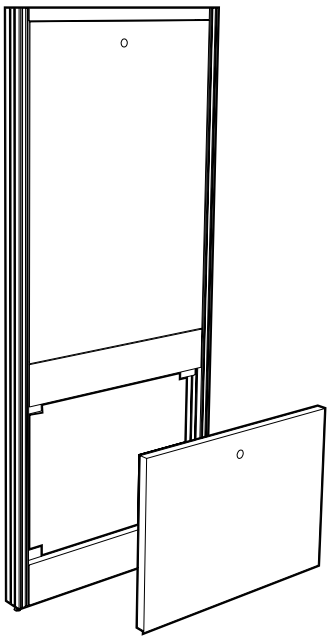
3" Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard 3" Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the Upper Carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

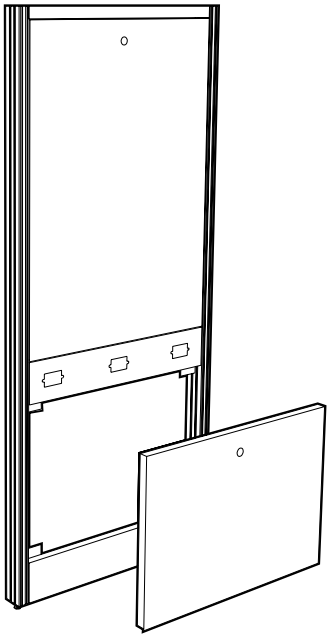
3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M3724-00	F33-3724-00
30"	F33M3730-00	F33-3730-00
36"	F33M3736-00	F33-3736-00
42"	F33M3742-00	F33-3742-00
48"	F33M3748-00 *	F33-3748-00 *
54"	F33M3754-00 *	F33-3754-00 *
60"	F33M3760-00 *	F33-3760-00 *
66"	F33M3766-00 *	F33-3766-00 *
72"	F33M3772-00 *	F33-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M3724-E0	F33-3724-E0
30"	F33M3730-E0	F33-3730-E0
36"	F33M3736-E0	F33-3736-E0
42"	F33M3742-E0	F33-3742-E0
48"	F33M3748-E0 *	F33-3748-E0 *
54"	F33M3754-E0 *	F33-3754-E0 *
60"	F33M3760-E0 *	F33-3760-E0 *
66"	F33M3766-E0 *	F33-3766-E0 *
72"	F33M3772-E0 *	F33-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

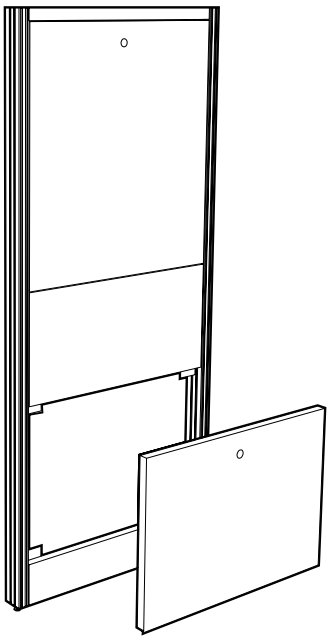
Service Riser Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the Upper Carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

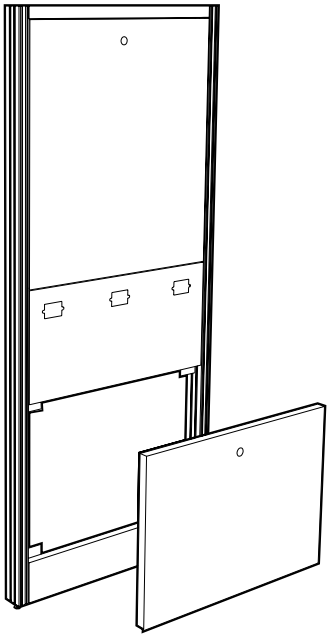
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M4724-00	F33-4724-00
30"	F33M4730-00	F33-4730-00
36"	F33M4736-00	F33-4736-00
42"	F33M4742-00	F33-4742-00
48"	F33M4748-00 *	F33-4748-00 *
54"	F33M4754-00 *	F33-4754-00 *
60"	F33M4760-00 *	F33-4760-00 *
66"	F33M4766-00 *	F33-4766-00 *
72"	F33M4772-00 *	F33-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M4724-E0	F33-4724-E0
30"	F33M4730-E0	F33-4730-E0
36"	F33M4736-E0	F33-4736-E0
42"	F33M4742-E0	F33-4742-E0
48"	F33M4748-E0 *	F33-4748-E0 *
54"	F33M4754-E0 *	F33-4754-E0 *
60"	F33M4760-E0 *	F33-4760-E0 *
66"	F33M4766-E0 *	F33-4766-E0 *
72"	F33M4772-E0 *	F33-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

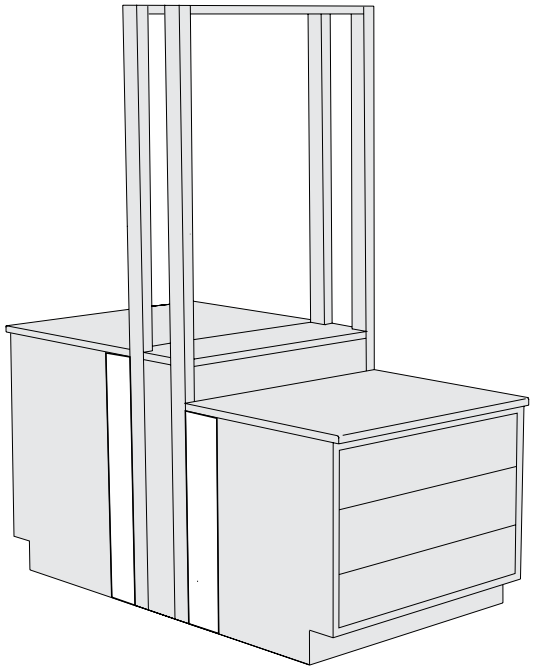
Fixed Cabinetry Attachment

Specifications:

The Fixed Furniture Attachment Kit allows Wall or Island Structural Modules to be solidly fastened to Floor Mounted Base Cabinets. This assembly provides support for the Structural Module and Upper Carrier when it is impractical or undesirable to anchor the Structural Module to the wall or floor.

The kit includes bracing, a pair of steel filler panels, and attachment hardware.

Kit for Attaching Fixed Furniture to Structural Modules



Kit for 30" Deep Worksurface Tops

Height	Part Number
37"	F09M0737-00
31"	F09M0731-00

Kit for 24" Deep Worksurface Tops

Height	Part Number
37"	F09M0137-00
31"	F09M0131-00

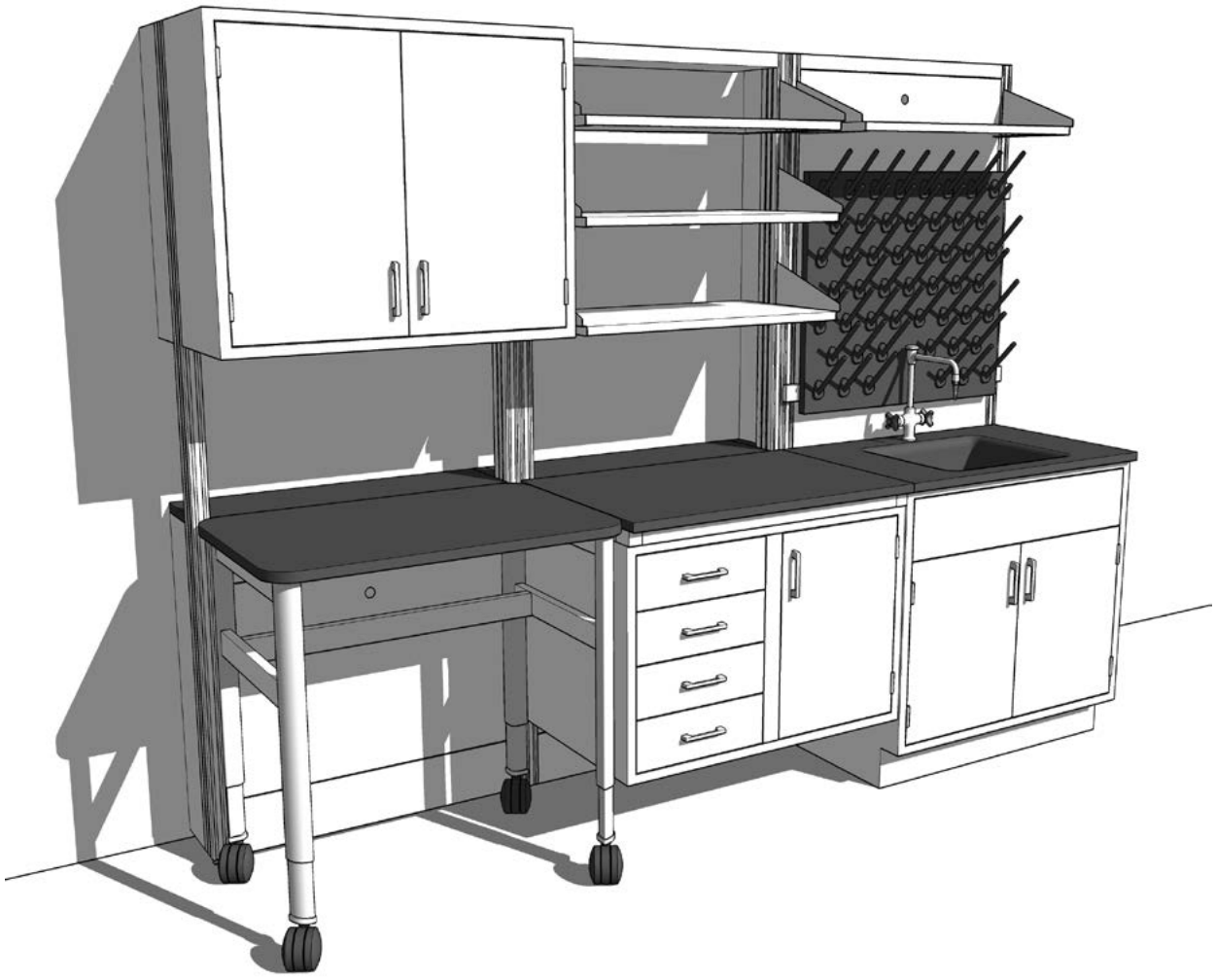
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Features:

- 9" Wall Structural Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
  - adjustable worksurface frames
  - adjustable tables
  - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
  - floor mounted cabinetry
  - adjustable shelving
  - lighting
  - electrical and plumbing raceway
  - service drops
  - tackboards and markerboards
  - pegboards
- 9" Wall Structural Modules provide 6" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 4 – Configuration 1 – Category 2



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

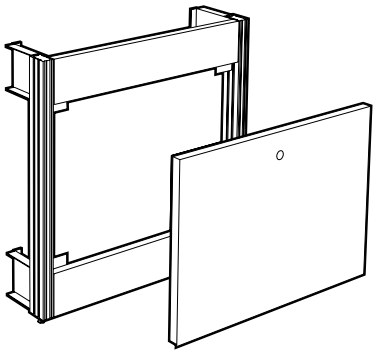
9" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

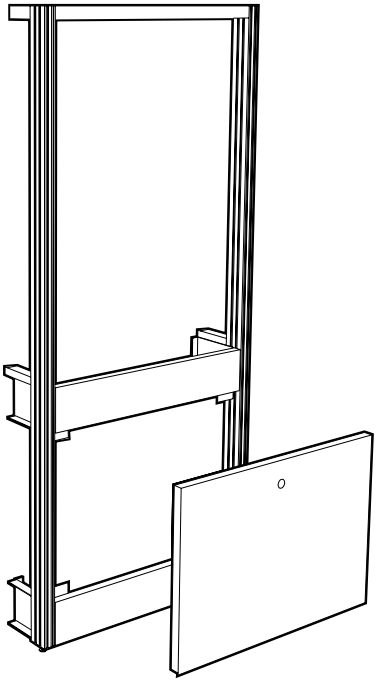
9" Deep Standard Wall Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M3724-00	F04-3724-00
30"	F04M3730-00	F04-3730-00
36"	F04M3736-00	F04-3736-00
42"	F04M3742-00	F04-3742-00
48"	F04M3748-00 *	F04-3748-00
54"	F04M3754-00 *	F04-3754-00
60"	F04M3760-00 *	F04-3760-00
66"	F04M3766-00 *	F04-3766-00
72"	F04M3772-00 *	F04-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M3724-00	F34-3724-00
30"	F34M3730-00	F34-3730-00
36"	F34M3736-00	F34-3736-00
42"	F34M3742-00	F34-3742-00
48"	F34M3748-00 *	F34-3748-00
54"	F34M3754-00 *	F34-3754-00
60"	F34M3760-00 *	F34-3760-00
66"	F34M3766-00 *	F34-3766-00
72"	F34M3772-00 *	F34-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

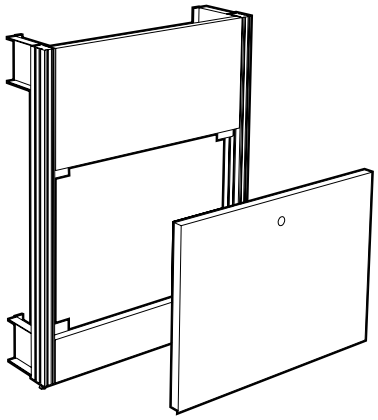
Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

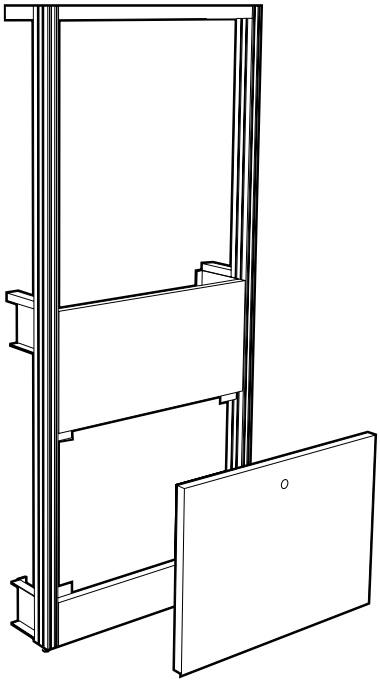
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module – 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M4724-00	F04-4724-00
30"	F04M4730-00	F04-4730-00
36"	F04M4736-00	F04-4736-00
42"	F04M4742-00	F04-4742-00
48"	F04M4748-00 *	F04-4748-00
54"	F04M4754-00 *	F04-4754-00
60"	F04M4760-00 *	F04-4760-00
66"	F04M4766-00 *	F04-4766-00
72"	F04M4772-00 *	F04-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M4724-00	F34-4724-00
30"	F34M4730-00	F34-4730-00
36"	F34M4736-00	F34-4736-00
42"	F34M4742-00	F34-4742-00
48"	F34M4748-00 *	F34-4748-00
54"	F34M4754-00 *	F34-4754-00
60"	F34M4760-00 *	F34-4760-00
66"	F34M4766-00 *	F34-4766-00
72"	F34M4772-00 *	F34-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

9" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and available in lengths shown.

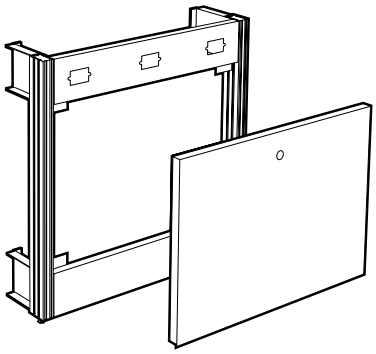
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

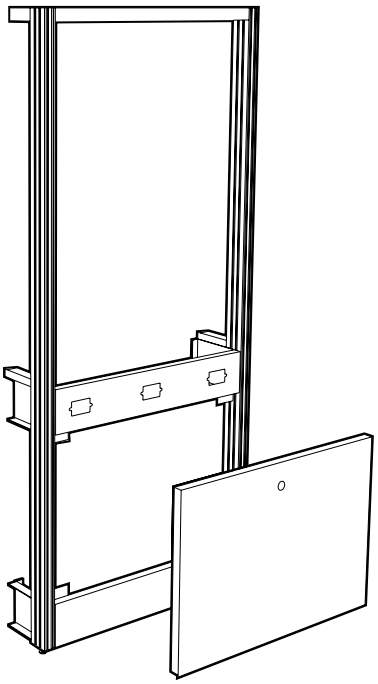
9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M3724-E0	F04-3724-E0
30"	F04M3730-E0	F04-3730-E0
36"	F04M3736-E0	F04-3736-E0
42"	F04M3742-E0	F04-3742-E0
48"	F04M3748-E0 *	F04-3748-E0
54"	F04M3754-E0 *	F04-3754-E0
60"	F04M3760-E0 *	F04-3760-E0
66"	F04M3766-E0 *	F04-3766-E0
72"	F04M3772-E0 *	F04-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M3724-E0	F34-3724-E0
30"	F34M3730-E0	F34-3730-E0
36"	F34M3736-E0	F34-3736-E0
42"	F34M3742-E0	F34-3742-E0
48"	F34M3748-E0 *	F34-3748-E0
54"	F34M3754-E0 *	F34-3754-E0
60"	F34M3760-E0 *	F34-3760-E0
66"	F34M3766-E0 *	F34-3766-E0
72"	F34M3772-E0 *	F34-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and in lengths shown.

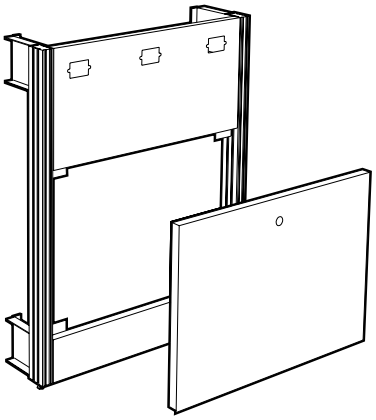
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

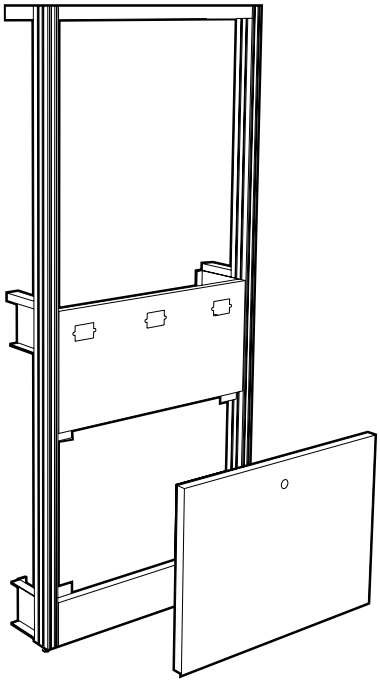
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M4724-E0	F04-4724-E0
30"	F04M4730-E0	F04-4730-E0
36"	F04M4736-E0	F04-4736-E0
42"	F04M4742-E0	F04-4742-E0
48"	F04M4748-E0 *	F04-4748-E0
54"	F04M4754-E0 *	F04-4754-E0
60"	F04M4760-E0 *	F04-4760-E0
66"	F04M4766-E0 *	F04-4766-E0
72"	F04M4772-E0 *	F04-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M4724-E0	F34-4724-E0
30"	F34M4730-E0	F34-4730-E0
36"	F34M4736-E0	F34-4736-E0
42"	F34M4742-E0	F34-4742-E0
48"	F34M4748-E0 *	F34-4748-E0
54"	F34M4754-E0 *	F34-4754-E0
60"	F34M4760-E0 *	F34-4760-E0
66"	F34M4766-E0 *	F34-4766-E0
72"	F34M4772-E0 *	F34-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

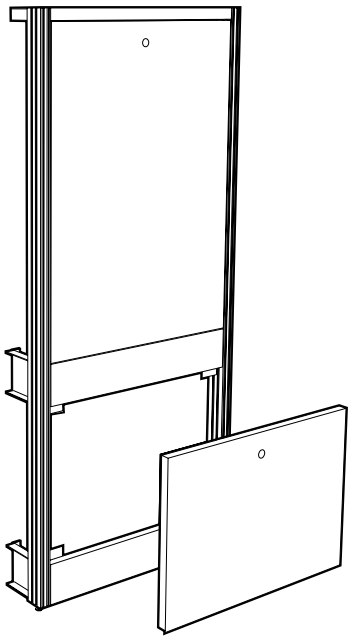
9" Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard 9" Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

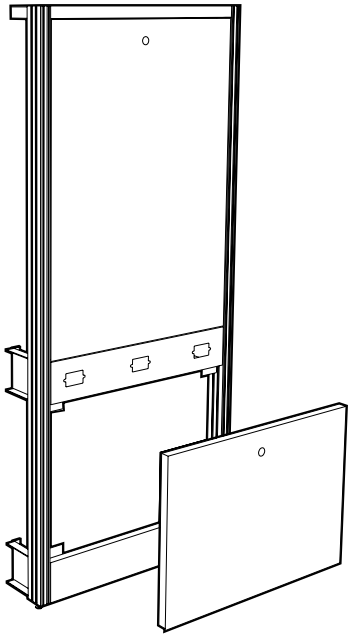
9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M3724-00	F35-3724-00
30"	F35M3730-00	F35-3730-00
36"	F35M3736-00	F35-3736-00
42"	F35M3742-00	F35-3742-00
48"	F35M3748-00 *	F35-3748-00 *
54"	F35M3754-00 *	F35-3754-00 *
60"	F35M3760-00 *	F35-3760-00 *
66"	F35M3766-00 *	F35-3766-00 *
72"	F35M3772-00 *	F35-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M3724-E0	F35-3724-E0
30"	F35M3730-E0	F35-3730-E0
36"	F35M3736-E0	F35-3736-E0
42"	F35M3742-E0	F35-3742-E0
48"	F35M3748-E0 *	F35-3748-E0 *
54"	F35M3754-E0 *	F35-3754-E0 *
60"	F35M3760-E0 *	F35-3760-E0 *
66"	F35M3766-E0 *	F35-3766-E0 *
72"	F35M3772-E0 *	F35-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

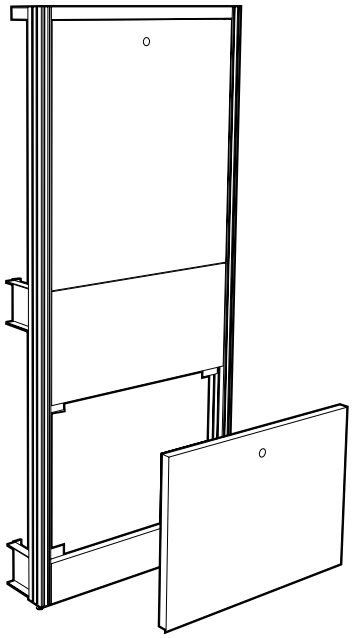
Service Riser Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

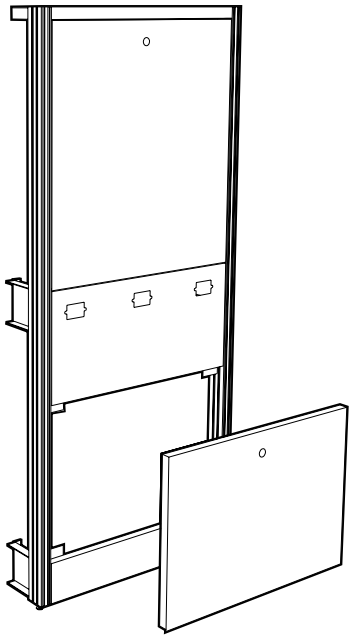
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M4724-00	F35-4724-00
30"	F35M4730-00	F35-4730-00
36"	F35M4736-00	F35-4736-00
42"	F35M4742-00	F35-4742-00
48"	F35M4748-00 *	F35-4748-00 *
54"	F35M4754-00 *	F35-4754-00 *
60"	F35M4760-00 *	F35-4760-00 *
66"	F35M4766-00 *	F35-4766-00 *
72"	F35M4772-00 *	F35-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M4724-E0	F35-4724-E0
30"	F35M4730-E0	F35-4730-E0
36"	F35M4736-E0	F35-4736-E0
42"	F35M4742-E0	F35-4742-E0
48"	F35M4748-E0 *	F35-4748-E0 *
54"	F35M4754-E0 *	F35-4754-E0 *
60"	F35M4760-E0 *	F35-4760-E0 *
66"	F35M4766-E0 *	F35-4766-E0 *
72"	F35M4772-E0 *	F35-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

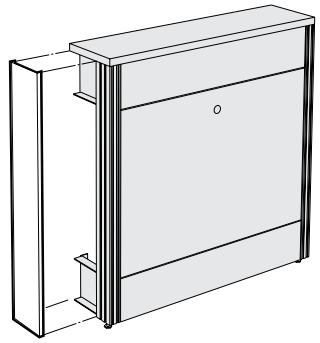
9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

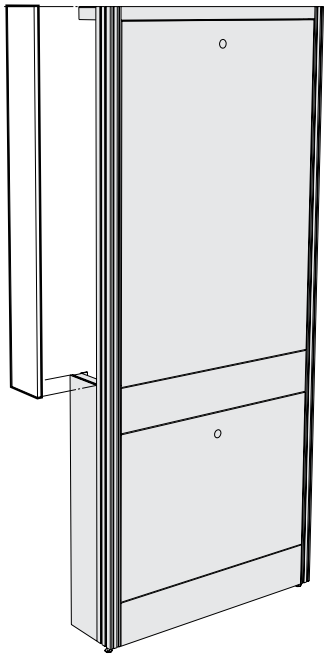
Wall Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Wall Modules to offer a more finished appearance. They are available in a variety of sizes that may be combined to cover the entire end of the assembly or just a portion.

Wall Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

9" Deep Wall Module End Fillers



Height	Lower Filler
35"	F00M0936-00
45"	F00M0946-00



Height	Upper Filler
24"	F00M0924-00
30"	F00M0930-00
38"	F00M0938-00
48"	F00M0948-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Add-On Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers

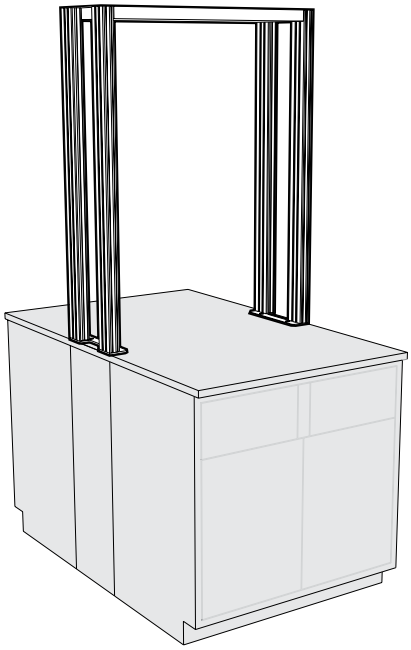
Specifications:

Add-on Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers are designed to add Upper Carriers to existing floor mounted center benches. Each assembly consists of upright extensions and a top frame. They are12" deep with four upright extensions.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets but no fastener. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material.

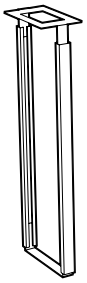
Upper Carrier Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the upper carriers while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Fixed Furniture Upper Carrier



Length	Part Number
24"	F17-4824-00
30"	F17-4830-00
36"	F17-4836-00
42"	F17-4842-00
48"	F17-4848-00
54"	F17-4854-00
60"	F17-4860-00
66"	F17-4866-00
72"	F17-4872-00

Upper Carrier Support Strut



Width	Part Number
12"	K17-3612-00
14"	K17-3614-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Corner & Peninsula Column Modules

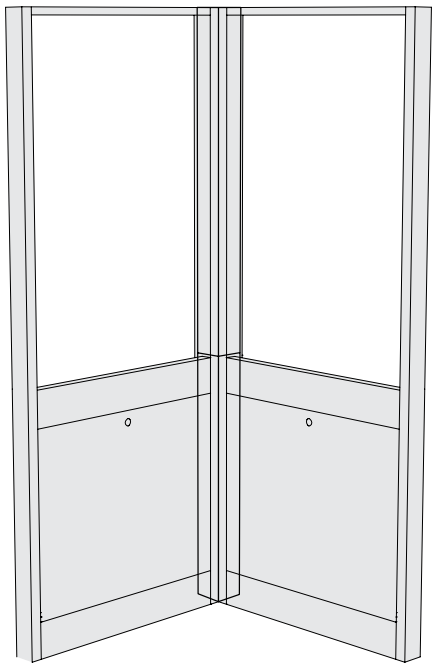
Specifications:

Corner and Peninsula Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Island and Wall Structural Modules to form a variety of assemblies. In addition they may be used as a plumbing or electrical drop.

The Column Modules are available in heights to match the Structural Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

3" Deep Wall Inside Corner Column



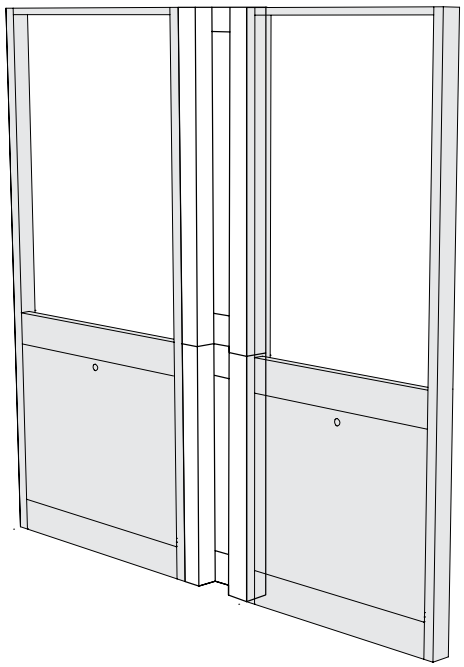
Inside Corner Column

Height	Part Number
36"	F41M3603-00
38"	F41M3803-00
46"	F41M4603-00
48"	F41M4803-00

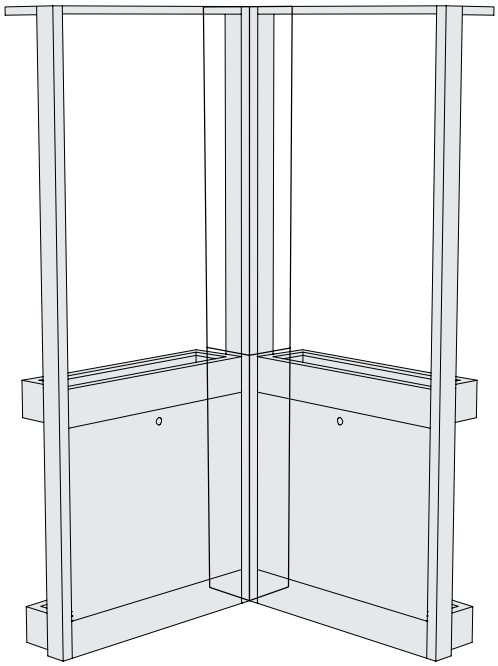
Peninsula Column

Height	Part Number
36"	F42M3603-00
38"	F42M3803-00
46"	F42M4603-00
48"	F42M4803-00

3" Deep Wall Peninsula Corner Column



9" Deep Wall Inside Corner Column



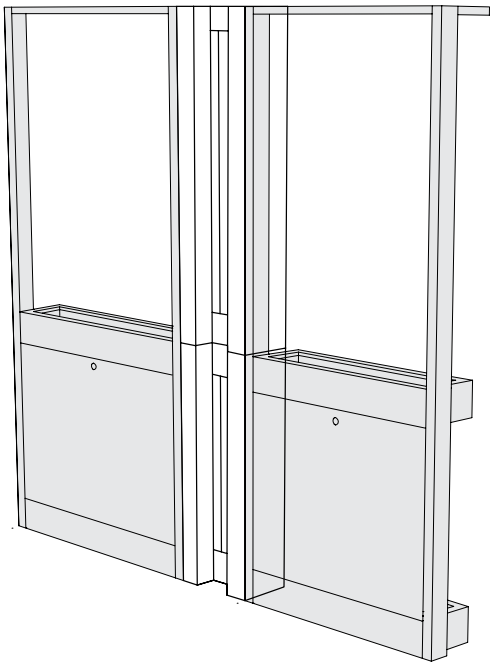
Inside Corner Column

Height	Part Number
36"	F41M3609-00
38"	F41M3809-00
46"	F41M4609-00
48"	F41M4809-00

Peninsula Column

Height	Part Number
36"	F42M3609-00
38"	F42M3809-00
46"	F42M4609-00
48"	F42M4809-00

9" Deep Wall Peninsula Corner Column



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Corner & Peninsula Column Modules

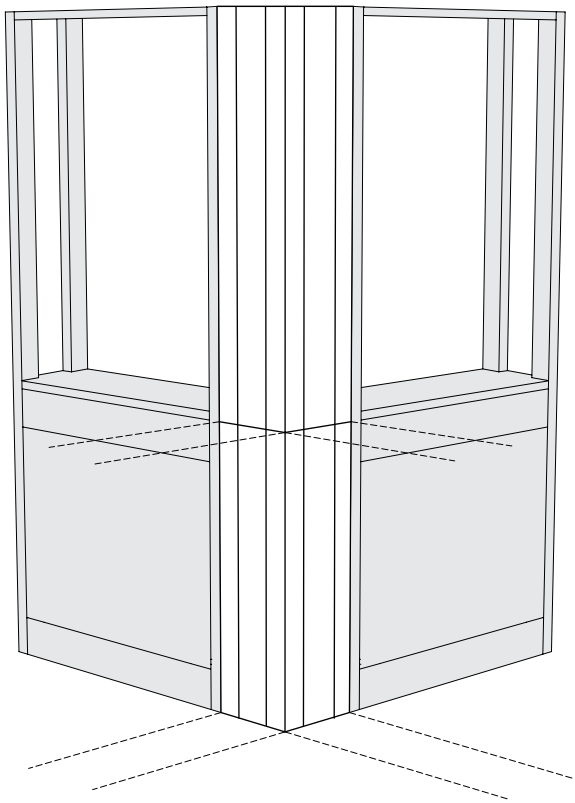
Specifications:

Corner and Peninsula Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Island and Wall Structural Modules to form a variety of assemblies. In addition they may be used as a plumbing or electrical drop.

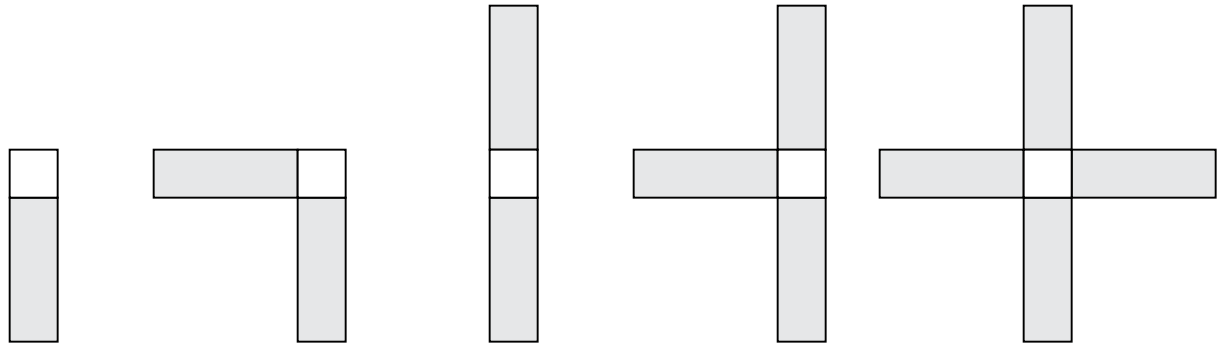
The Column Modules are available in heights to match the Structural Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

12" Island Corner Column



Height	Part Number
36"	F40M3612-00
38"	F40M3812-00
46"	F40M4612-00
48"	F40M4812-00



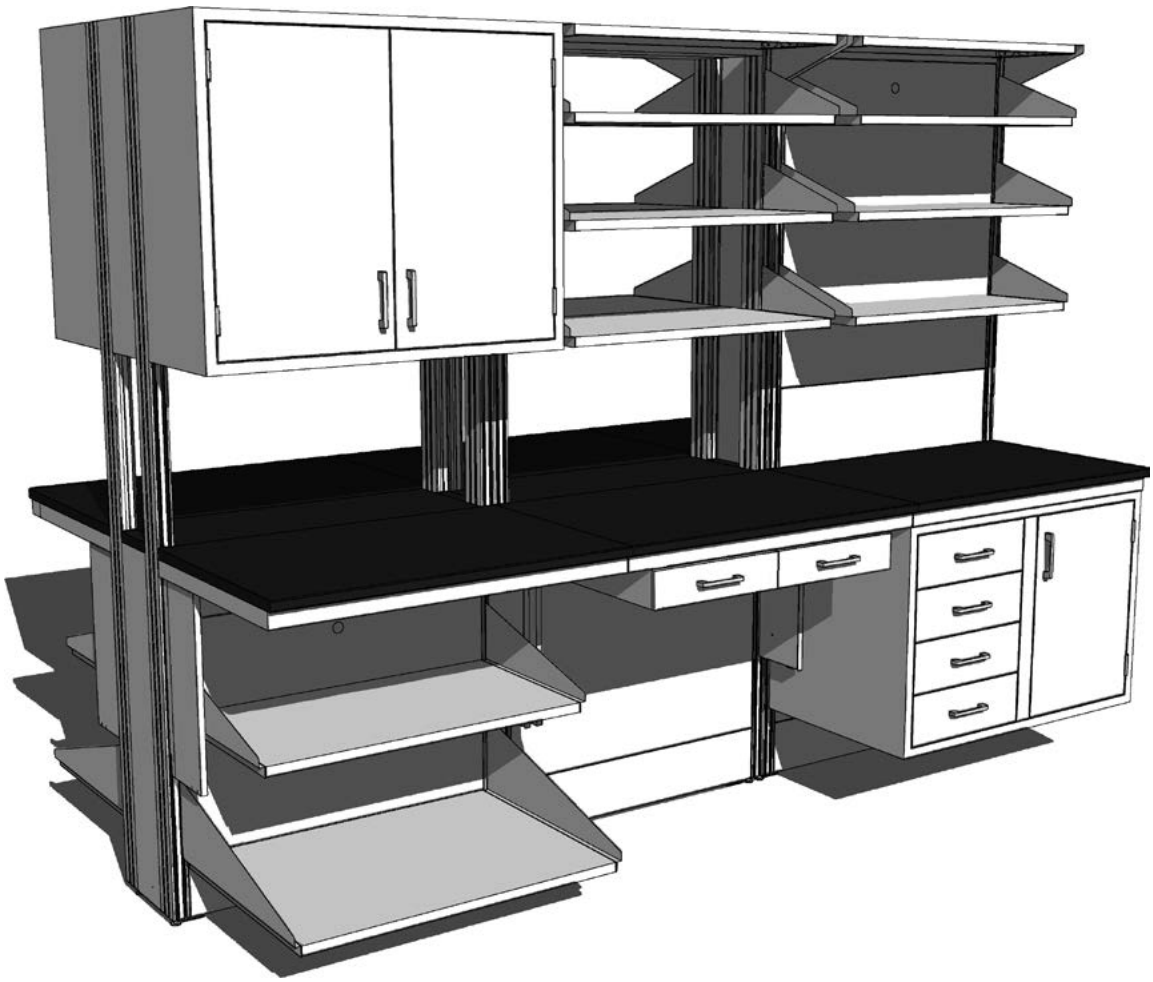
Possible Alpha System Assembly configurations using Island Corner Column Modules

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Shelving - Worksurface & Table Frames

Features:

- Adjustable Module Shelving
  - available in five depths
  - available in steel, wood, and phenolic resin
  - available with and without retaining lips
  - adjustable on 1" increments
  - may be mounted above or below worksurface frames
- Adjustable Core Shelving
  - infinitely height adjustable
  - available in steel only
- Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame
  - supports Worksurface Top and Suspended Base Cabinets
  - fabricated of 1 5/8" steel channels
  - easily positioned on 1" increments
- Adjustable Height Mobile Table Frame



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

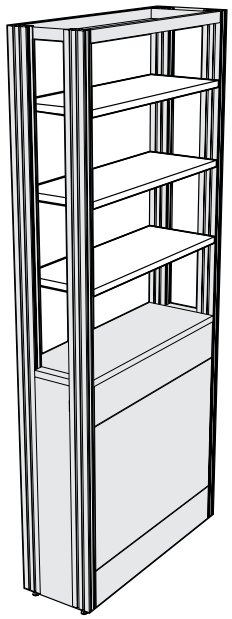
Adjustable Module Shelving

Specifications:

Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel. They are supported by four Support Clips that engage the side slots on the Module Uprights making the shelves infinitely adjustable. Available for 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

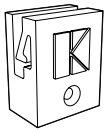
Adjustable Top Shelves are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are supported from below by 11 gauge steel brackets that engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structure Module Upright. Designed to be used at the top of the Module Upper Carrier.

Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves



Length	Core Shelf
24"	F29M1224-01
30"	F29M1230-01
36"	F29M1236-01
42"	F29M1242-01
48"	F29M1248-01
54"	F29M1254-01
60"	F29M1260-01
66"	F29M1266-01
72"	F29M1272-01

Core Shelf Support Clip

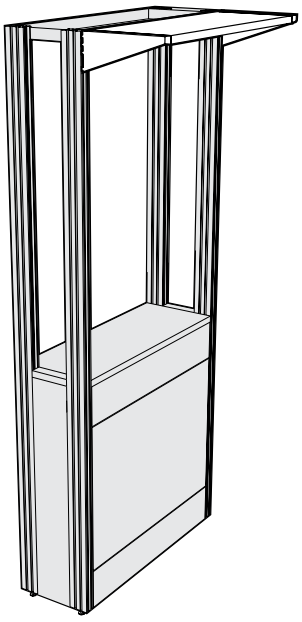


F69-0201-00 pair

May also be used to add support to Pass-Thru Shelves. Furnished in pairs with bolt and nut to attach to side slots in Module Uprights.

Furnished standard with Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves.

Upper Carriers Module Adjustable Top Shelves



	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	F28M0924-00	F28W0924-0_	F28T0924-00
	30"	F28M0930-00	F28W0930-0_	F28T0930-00
	36"	F28M0936-00	F28W0936-0_	F28T0936-00
	42"	F28M0942-00	F28W0942-0_	F28T0942-00
	48"	F28M0948-00	F28W0948-0_	F28T0948-00
	54"	F28M0954-00		
	60"	F28M0960-00		
	66"	F28M0966-00		
	72"	F28M0972-00		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	F28M1224-00	F28W1224-0_	F28T1224-00
	30"	F28M1230-00	F28W1230-0_	F28T1230-00
	36"	F28M1236-00	F28W1236-0_	F28T1236-00
	42"	F28M1242-00	F28W1242-0_	F28T1242-00
	48"	F28M1248-00	F28W1248-0_	F28T1248-00
	54"	F28M1254-00		
	60"	F28M1260-00		
	66"	F28M1266-00		
	72"	F28M1272-00		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak **-5** = FSC® Red Oak **-7** = Steamed Beech
-2 = White Maple **-6** = FSC® White Maple **-8** = FSC® St'md Beech

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Adjustable Module Shelf Assembly

Specifications:

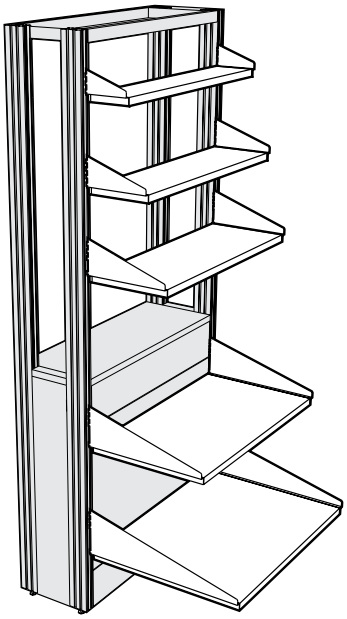
Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted Steel, Veneer Plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

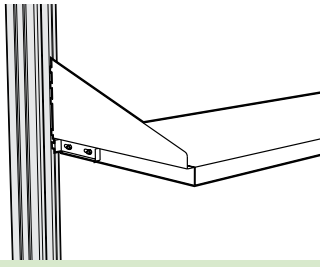
Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Open Front Adjustable Module Shelves





Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0624-00	F21W0624-0_	F21T0624-00
	30"	F21M0630-00	F21W0630-0_	F21T0630-00
	36"	F21M0636-00	F21W0636-0_	F21T0636-00
	42"	F21M0642-00	F21W0642-0_	F21T0642-00
	48"	F21M0648-00	F21W0648-0_	F21T0648-00
	54"	F21M0654-00		
	60"	F21M0660-00		
	66"	F21M0666-00		
	72"	F21M0672-00		
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0924-00	F21W0924-0_	F21T0924-00
	30"	F21M0930-00	F21W0930-0_	F21T0930-00
	36"	F21M0936-00	F21W0936-0_	F21T0936-00
	42"	F21M0942-00	F21W0942-0_	F21T0942-00
	48"	F21M0948-00	F21W0948-0_	F21T0948-00
	54"	F21M0954-00		
	60"	F21M0960-00		
	66"	F21M0966-00		
	72"	F21M0972-00		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1224-00	F21W1224-0_	F21T1224-00
	30"	F21M1230-00	F21W1230-0_	F21T1230-00
	36"	F21M1236-00	F21W1236-0_	F21T1236-00
	42"	F21M1242-00	F21W1242-0_	F21T1242-00
	48"	F21M1248-00	F21W1248-0_	F21T1248-00
	54"	F21M1254-00		
	60"	F21M1260-00		
	66"	F21M1266-00		
	72"	F21M1272-00		
18" DP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1824-00	F21W1824-0_	F21T1824-00
	30"	F21M1830-00	F21W1830-0_	F21T1830-00
	36"	F21M1836-00	F21W1836-0_	F21T1836-00
	42"	F21M1842-00	F21W1842-0_	F21T1842-00
	48"	F21M1848-00	F21W1848-0_	F21T1848-00
	54"	F21M1854-00		
	60"	F21M1860-00		
24" DP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M2424-00	F21W2424-0_	F21T2424-00
	30"	F21M2430-00	F21W2430-0_	F21T2430-00
	36"	F21M2436-00	F21W2436-0_	F21T2436-00
	42"	F21M2442-00	F21W2442-0_	F21T2442-00
	48"	F21M2448-00	F21W2448-0_	F21T2448-00
	54"	F21M2454-00		
	60"	F21M2460-00		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

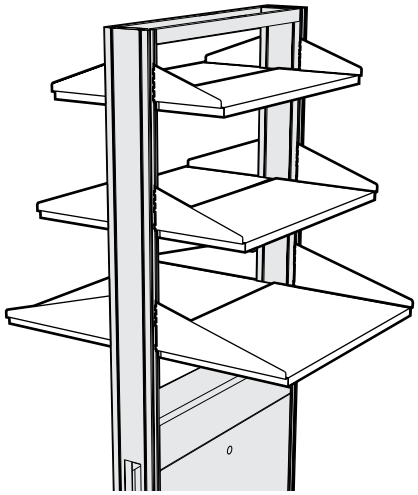
Pass-thru Module Shelf Assemblies for 6" Partition Modules have Shelves three inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

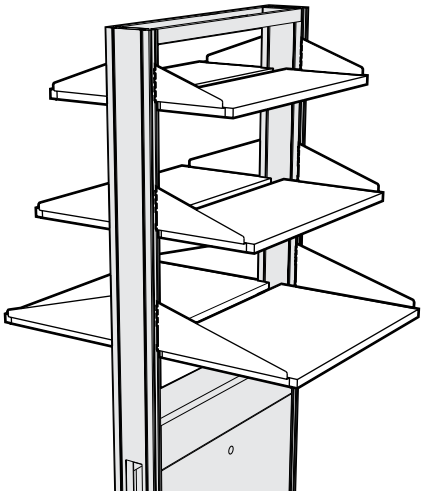
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 6" Partition Modules



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

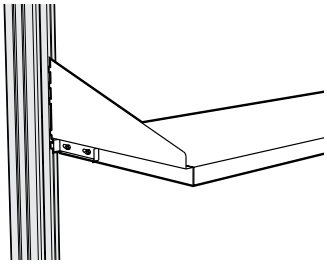
	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
9" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0624-30	F21W0624-3_	F21T0624-30
	30"	F21M0630-30	F21W0630-3_	F21T0630-30
	36"	F21M0636-30	F21W0636-3_	F21T0636-30
	42"	F21M0642-30	F21W0642-3_	F21T0642-30
	48"	F21M0648-30	F21W0648-3_	F21T0648-30
	54"	F21M0654-30		
	60"	F21M0660-30		
	66"	F21M0666-30		
	72"	F21M0672-30		
12" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0924-30	F21W0924-3_	F21T0924-30
	30"	F21M0930-30	F21W0930-3_	F21T0930-30
	36"	F21M0936-30	F21W0936-3_	F21T0936-30
	42"	F21M0942-30	F21W0942-3_	F21T0942-30
	48"	F21M0948-30	F21W0948-3_	F21T0948-30
	54"	F21M0954-30		
	60"	F21M0960-30		
	66"	F21M0966-30		
	72"	F21M0972-30		
15" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1224-30	F21W1224-3_	F21T1224-30
	30"	F21M1230-30	F21W1230-3_	F21T1230-30
	36"	F21M1236-30	F21W1236-3_	F21T1236-30
	42"	F21M1242-30	F21W1242-3_	F21T1242-30
	48"	F21M1248-30	F21W1248-3_	F21T1248-30
	54"	F21M1254-30		
	60"	F21M1260-30		
	66"	F21M1266-30		
	72"	F21M1272-30		
21" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1824-30	F21W1824-3_	F21T1824-30
	30"	F21M1830-30	F21W1830-3_	F21T1830-30
	36"	F21M1836-30	F21W1836-3_	F21T1836-30
	42"	F21M1842-30	F21W1842-3_	F21T1842-30
	48"	F21M1848-30	F21W1848-3_	F21T1848-30
	54"	F21M1854-30		
	60"	F21M1860-30		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Optional Shelf Locking Tab



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

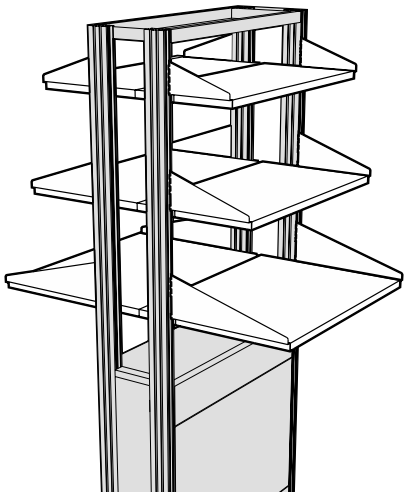
Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

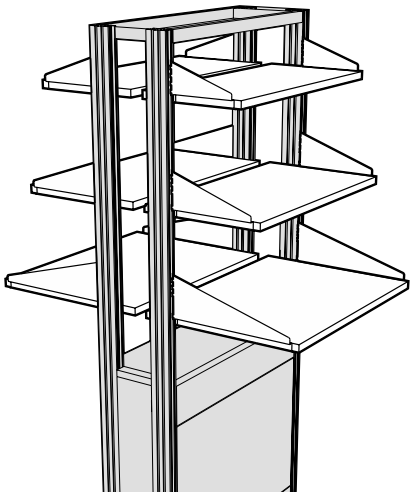
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

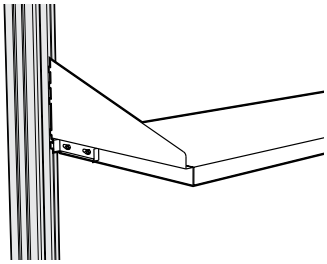
	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0924-60	F21W0924-6_	F21T0924-60
	30"	F21M0930-60	F21W0930-6_	F21T0930-60
	36"	F21M0936-60	F21W0936-6_	F21T0936-60
	42"	F21M0942-60	F21W0942-6_	F21T0942-60
	48"	F21M0948-60	F21W0948-6_	F21T0948-60
	54"	F21M0954-60		
	60"	F21M0960-60		
	66"	F21M0966-60		
	72"	F21M0972-60		
18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1224-60	F21W1224-6_	F21T1224-60
	30"	F21M1230-60	F21W1230-6_	F21T1230-60
	36"	F21M1236-60	F21W1236-6_	F21T1236-60
	42"	F21M1242-60	F21W1242-6_	F21T1242-60
	48"	F21M1248-60	F21W1248-6_	F21T1248-60
	54"	F21M1254-60		
	60"	F21M1260-60		
	66"	F21M1266-60		
	72"	F21M1272-60		
24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1824-60	F21W1824-6_	F21T1824-60
	30"	F21M1830-60	F21W1830-6_	F21T1830-60
	36"	F21M1836-60	F21W1836-6_	F21T1836-60
	42"	F21M1842-60	F21W1842-6_	F21T1842-60
	48"	F21M1848-60	F21W1848-6_	F21T1848-60
	54"	F21M1854-60		
	60"	F21M1860-60		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Optional Shelf Locking Tab



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number. Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Module Shelves

Specifications:

Module Shelves are available without Shelf Brackets for custom applications and for replacement. These are the same Shelves that are furnished with Adjustable Module and Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies except they are not furnished with Shelf Brackets or attachment hardware.

Shelf Brackets are available separately.

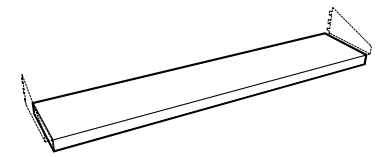
Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

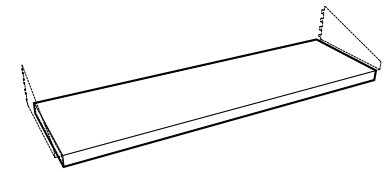
Plywood Veneer Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

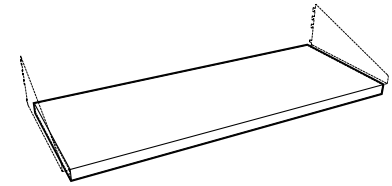
Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

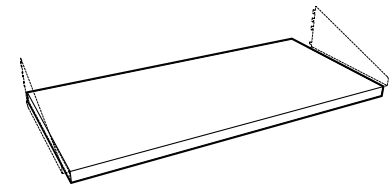
Actual Shelf Length 3 5/8" less than Module Length

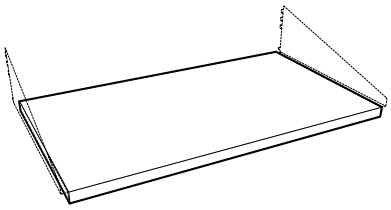
Module Shelves without Shelf Brackets











	Module Length	*(actual shelf length 3½" less than module length)* Painted Steel	Plywood Veneer	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP	24"	F24M0624-00	F24W0624-0_	F24T010624
	30"	F24M0630-00	F24W0630-0_	F24T010630
	36"	F24M0636-00	F24W0636-0_	F24T010636
	42"	F24M0642-00	F24W0642-0_	F24T010642
	48"	F24M0648-00	F24W0648-0_	F24T010648
	54"	F24M0654-00		
	60"	F24M0660-00		
	66"	F24M0666-00		
	72"	F24M0672-00		
9" DEEP	24"	F24M0924-00	F24W0924-0_	F24T010924
	30"	F24M0930-00	F24W0930-0_	F24T010930
	36"	F24M0936-00	F24W0936-0_	F24T010936
	42"	F24M0942-00	F24W0942-0_	F24T010942
	48"	F24M0948-00	F24W0948-0_	F24T010948
	54"	F24M0954-00		
	60"	F24M0960-00		
	66"	F24M0966-00		
	72"	F24M0972-00		
12" DEEP	24"	F24M1224-00	F24W1224-0_	F24T011224
	30"	F24M1230-00	F24W1230-0_	F24T011230
	36"	F24M1236-00	F24W1236-0_	F24T011236
	42"	F24M1242-00	F24W1242-0_	F24T011242
	48"	F24M1248-00	F24W1248-0_	F24T011248
	54"	F24M1254-00		
	60"	F24M1260-00		
	66"	F24M1266-00		
	72"	F24M1272-00		
15" DEEP	24"	F24M1524-00	F24W1524-0_	F24T011524
	30"	F24M1530-00	F24W1530-0_	F24T011530
	36"	F24M1536-00	F24W1536-0_	F24T011536
	42"	F24M1542-00	F24W1542-0_	F24T011542
	48"	F24M1548-00	F24W1548-0_	F24T011548
	54"	F24M1554-00		
	60"	F24M1560-00		
18" DEEP	24"	F24M1824-00	F24W1824-0_	F24T011824
	30"	F24M1830-00	F24W1830-0_	F24T011830
	36"	F24M1836-00	F24W1836-0_	F24T011836
	42"	F24M1842-00	F24W1842-0_	F24T011842
	48"	F24M1848-00	F24W1848-0_	F24T011848
	54"	F24M1854-00		
	60"	F24M1860-00		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Module Shelves & Shelf Brackets

Specifications:

Module Shelves are available without Shelf Brackets for custom applications and for replacement. These are the same Shelves that are furnished with Adjustable Module and Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies except they are not furnished with Shelf Brackets or attachment hardware.

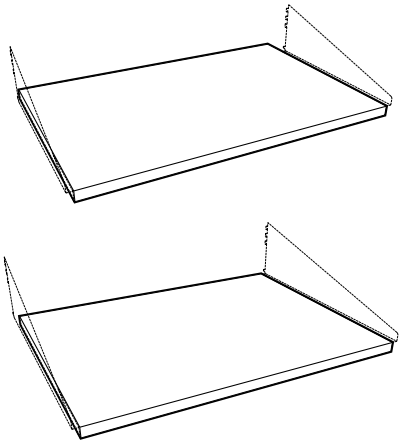
Shelf Brackets are available separately.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Plywood Veneer Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Module Shelves without Shelf Brackets



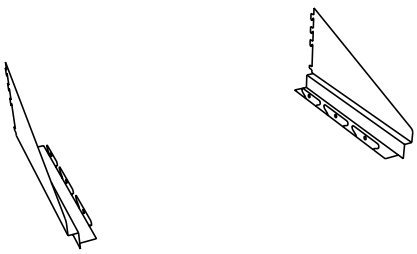
	Module Length	*(actual shelf length 3½" less than module length)* Painted Steel	Plywood Veneer	Phenolic Resin
21" DEEP	24"	F24M2124-00	F24W2124-0_	F24T012124
	30"	F24M2130-00	F24W2130-0_	F24T012130
	36"	F24M2136-00	F24W2136-0_	F24T012136
	42"	F24M2142-00	F24W2142-0_	F24T012142
	48"	F24M2148-00	F24W2148-0_	F24T012148
	54"	F24M2154-00		
	60"	F24M2160-00		
24" DEEP	24"	F24M2424-00	F24W2424-0_	F24T012424
	30"	F24M2430-00	F24W2430-0_	F24T012430
	36"	F24M2436-00	F24W2436-0_	F24T012436
	42"	F24M2442-00	F24W2442-0_	F24T012442
	48"	F24M2448-00	F24W2448-0_	F24T012448
	54"	F24M2454-00		
	60"	F24M2460-00		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

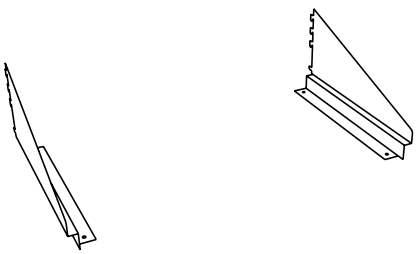
-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Brackets for Steel Shelves (in pairs)



Depth	Shelf Brackets w/o Locking Tabs	Shelf Brackets with Locking Tabs	
6"	F20M0306-00	F20M0306-00K	pair
9"	F20M0409-00	F20M0409-00K	pair
12"	F20M0512-00	F20M0512-00K	pair
18"	F20M0618-00	F20M0618-00K	pair
24"	F20M0724-00	F20M0724-00K	pair

Shelf Brackets for Wood & Phenolic Resin Shelves (in pairs)



Depth	Shelf Brackets w/o Locking Tabs	Shelf Brackets with Locking Tabs	
6"	F20-0306-00	F20-0306-00K	pair
9"	F20-0409-00	F20-0409-00K	pair
12"	F20-0512-00	F20-0512-00K	pair
18"	F20-0618-00	F20-0618-00K	pair
24"	F20-0724-00	F20-0724-00K	pair

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

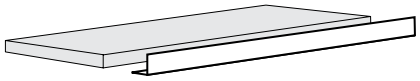
Shelves Retaining Lips & Light Fixtures

Specifications:

Shelf Retaining Lips are designed to be added to Adjustable Core Shelves, Module Shelves, Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies, and Adjustable Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, wood or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws. Lips are 1⅝" in height

Under Cabinet Light Fixtures are thin-profile, specification grade, with white, painted steel housing, 1" high by 3½" deep in lengths shown. UL listed and furnished with rocker switch, single outlet, lamp, and six foot cord.

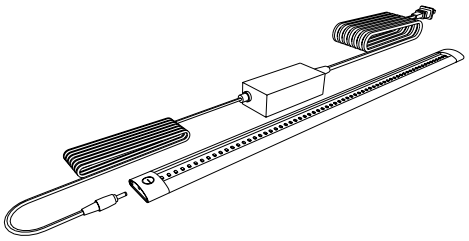
Shelf Retaining Lips



Designed to be added to Adjustable Core Shelves, Module Shelves, Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies, and Adjustable Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, wood or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Length	Shelf Lip	
24"	F63M0224-00	each
30"	F63M0230-00	each
36"	F63M0236-00	each
42"	F63M0242-00	each
48"	F63M0248-00	each
54"	F63M0254-00	each
60"	F63M0260-00	each
66"	F63M0266-00	each
72"	F63M0272-00	each

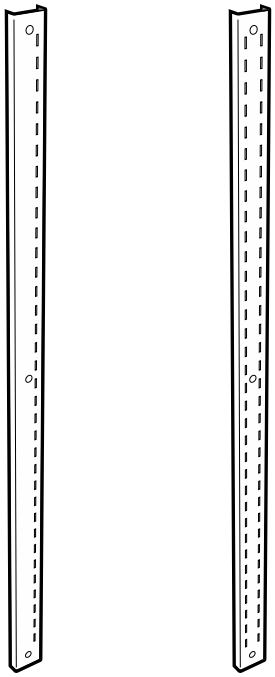
Task Lighting



Part Number	Length
X-030001-00	300mm – 11⅞"
X-030002-00	500mm – 19⅝"
X-030003-00	1000mm – 39⅜"

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Shelving Uprights



Painted Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	F13M000224-00	F12M000224-00	each
30"	F13M000230-00	F12M000230-00	each
36"	F13M000236-00	F12M000236-00	each
42"	F13M000242-00	F12M000242-00	each
48"	F13M000248-00	F12M000248-00	each
72"	F13M000272-00	F12M000272-00	each
79"	F13M000279-00	F12M000279-00	each
84"	F13M000284-00	F12M000284-00	each

Stainless Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	F13S000224-00	F12S000224-00	each
30"	F13S000230-00	F12S000230-00	each
36"	F13S000236-00	F12S000236-00	each
42"	F13S000242-00	F12S000242-00	each
48"	F13S000248-00	F12S000248-00	each
72"	F13S000272-00	F12S000272-00	each
79"	F13S000279-00	F12S000279-00	each
84"	F13S000284-00	F12S000284-00	each

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

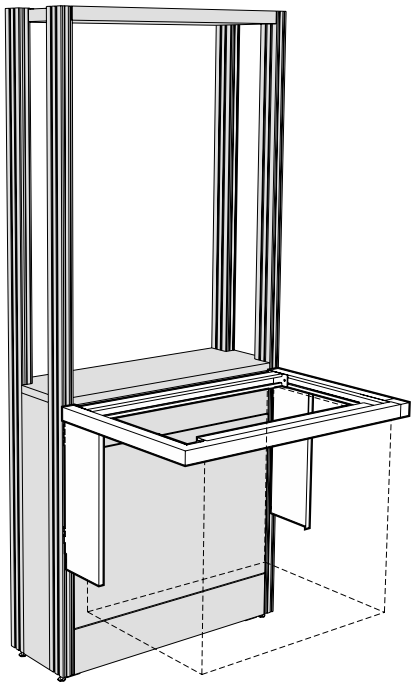
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and adjusts in height on 1" increments. Fabricated from steel channels and an 11 gauge steel hanging bracket.

The Optional Adjustable Height Support Legs may be added to any Worksurface Frame to add strength. Fabricated from aluminum tubing with an adjustable glide at the bottom of the leg, they may be added or removed as required

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame – 23¼" Deep



Length	23¼" Deep Frame
24"	F80-2324-00
30"	F80-2330-00
36"	F80-2336-00
42"	F80-2342-00
48"	F80-2348-00
54"	F80-2354-00
60"	F80-2360-00
66"	F80-2366-00
72"	F80-2372-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

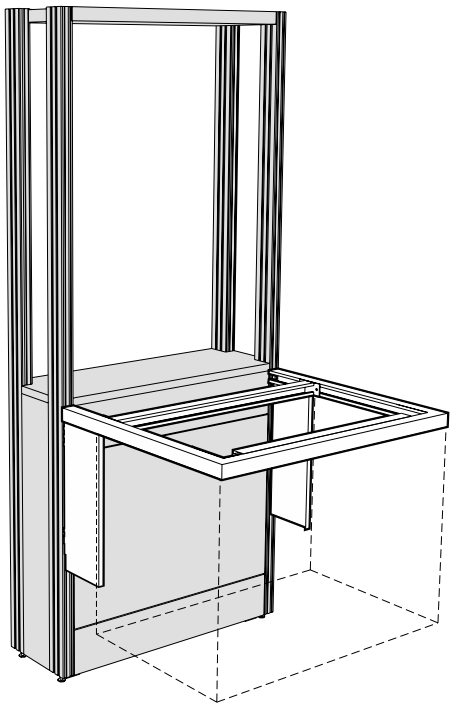
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and adjusts in height on 1" increments. Fabricated from steel channels and an 11 gauge steel hanging bracket.

The Optional Adjustable Height Support Legs may be added to any Worksurface Frame to add strength. Fabricated from aluminum tubing with an adjustable glide at the bottom of the leg, they may be added or removed as required.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame – 29¼" Deep



Length	29¼" Deep Frame
24"	F80-2924-00
30"	F80-2930-00
36"	F80-2936-00
42"	F80-2942-00
48"	F80-2948-00
54"	F80-2954-00
60"	F80-2960-00
66"	F80-2966-00
72"	F80-2972-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

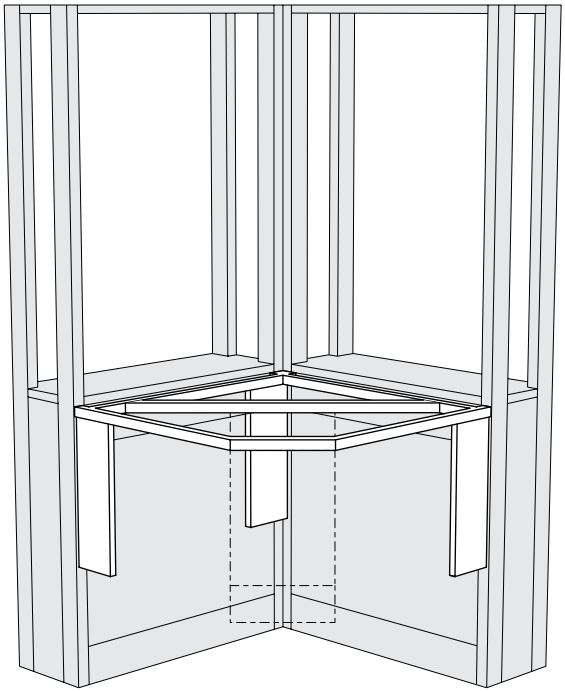
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Corner Worksurface Frame, same as standard Worksurface Frame except designed to be used when two Structural Modules meet to form an inside corner. Frame supports Worksurface Top and can also support a Suspended Cabinet mounted 45 degrees to the module.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

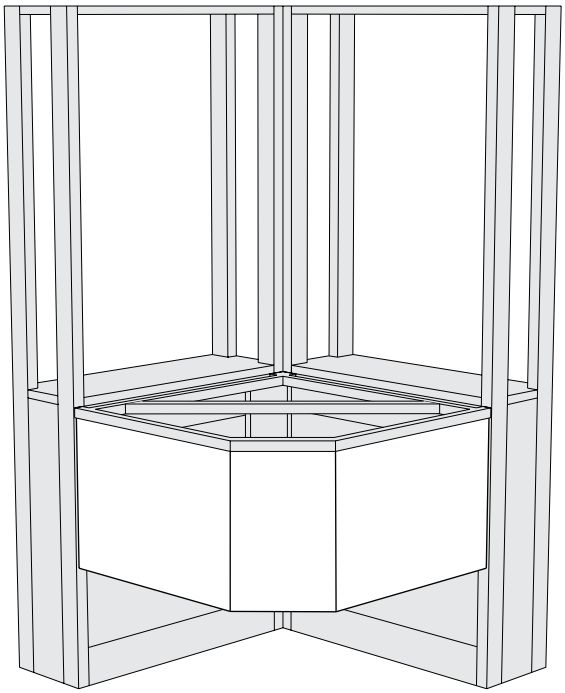
The Corner Worksurface Frame Filler may be used to fill the space below the Corner Worksurface Frame when a suspended base cabinet is not used. The filler is fabricated from cold rolled steel and is finished to match the frame.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Corner Worksurface Frame



Module Length	23" Deep Frame	Maximum Cabinet Size
36"	F81-2336-00	18" L
42"	F81-2342-00	24" L
48"	F81-2348-00	30" L
Module Length	**29" Deep Frame**	**Maximum Cabinet Size**
36"	F81-2936-00	n/a
42"	F81-2942-00	18" L
48"	F81-2948-00	24" L

Corner Worksurface Frame Filler



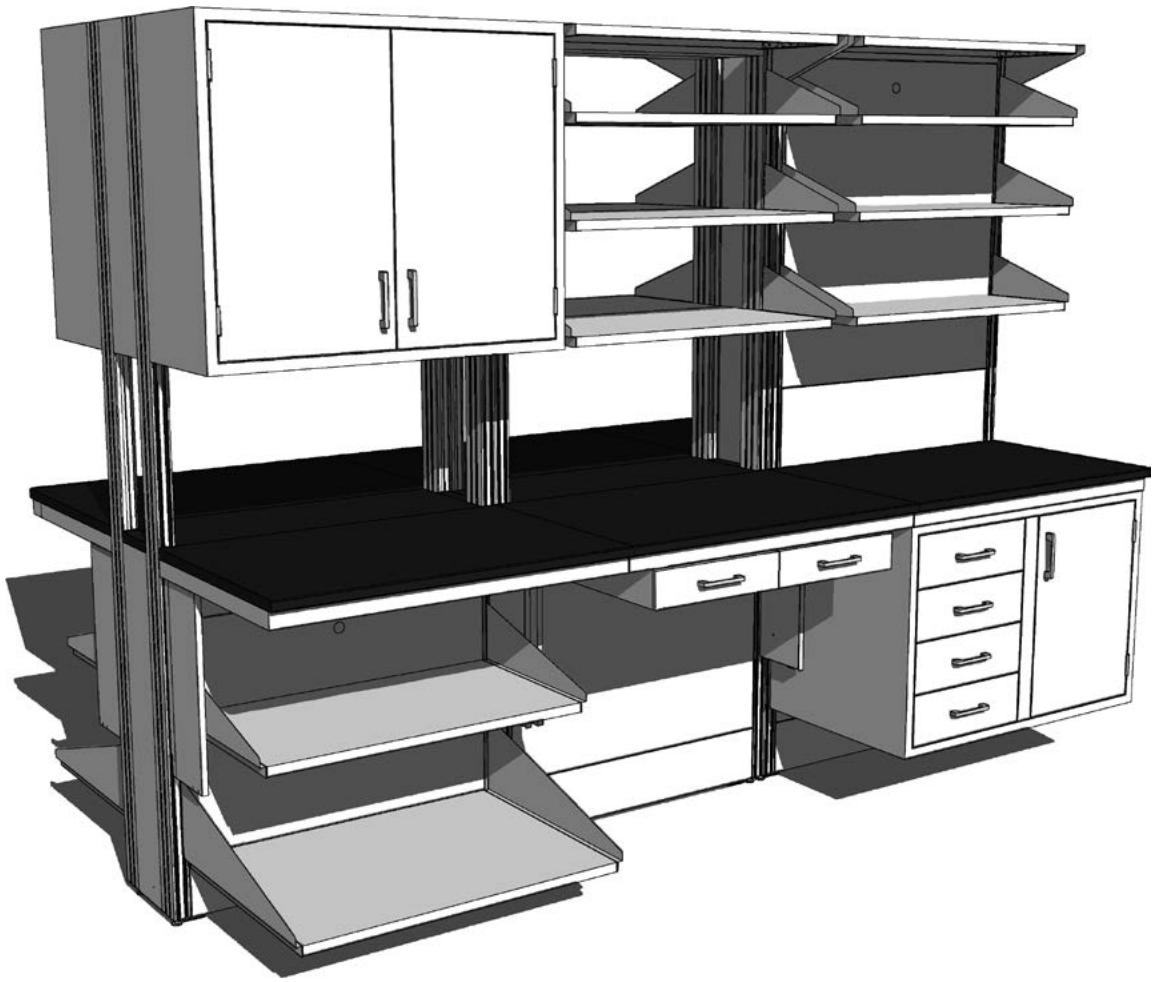
Module Length	23" Deep Frame	29" Deep Frame
36"	F82M2336-00	F82M2936-00
42"	F82M2342-00	F82M2942-00
48"	F82M2348-00	F82M2948-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Worksurface & Module Tops

Features:

- Module Ledges and Worksurface Tops available in three laboratory proven materials:
  - Kewaunee Kemresin®
  - Phenolic Resin
  - High Pressure Laminate
- Module Ledges and Worksurface Tops available in all Module and Worksurface Frame sizes.
- Modular Worksurface Tops available with 1" wide “Cord Gaps".
- Custom cutout and fixture hole arrangements available.
- Custom Worksurface Top sizes and styles available.



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

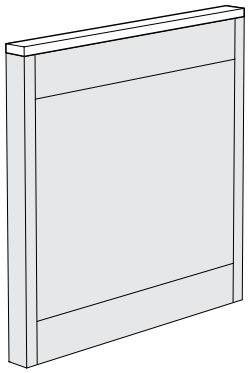
Module Ledges

Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

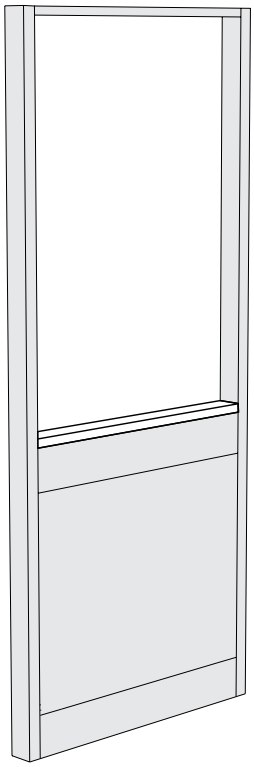
F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length. **F90** Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3¼" less in length than the Module.

3" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Wall Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R0324-00	F92T010324	F92P0324-00
30"	F92R0330-00	F92T010330	F92P0330-00
36"	F92R0336-00	F92T010336	F92P0336-00
42"	F92R0342-00	F92T010342	F92P0342-00
48"	F92R0348-00	F92T010348	F92P0348-00
54"	F92R0354-00	F92T010354	F92P0354-00
60"	F92R0360-00	F92T010360	F92P0360-00
66"	F92R0366-00	F92T010366	F92P0366-00
72"	F92R0372-00	F92T010372	F92P0372-00

3" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Wall Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R0324-00	F90T010324	F90P0324-00
30"	F90R0330-00	F90T010330	F90P0330-00
36"	F90R0336-00	F90T010336	F90P0336-00
42"	F90R0342-00	F90T010342	F90P0342-00
48"	F90R0348-00	F90T010348	F90P0348-00
54"	F90R0354-00	F90T010354	F90P0354-00
60"	F90R0360-00	F90T010360	F90P0360-00
66"	F90R0366-00	F90T010366	F90P0366-00
72"	F90R0372-00	F90T010372	F90P0372-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0324-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

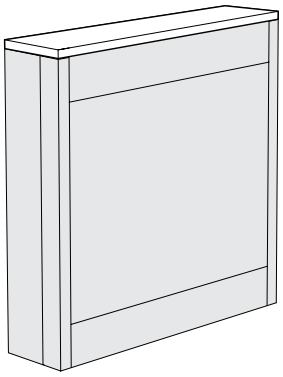
Module Ledges

Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

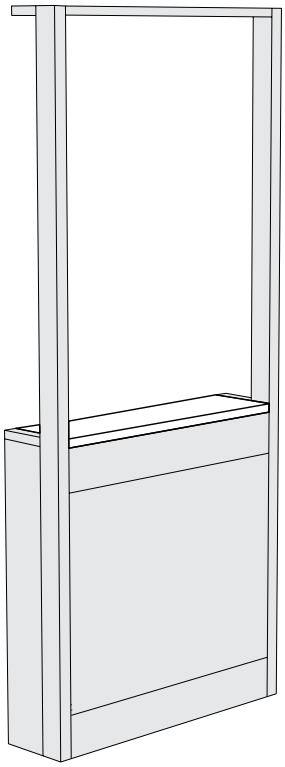
F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length. **F90** Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3¼" less in length than the Module.

9" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Wall Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R0924-00	F92T010924	F92P0924-00
30"	F92R0930-00	F92T010930	F92P0930-00
36"	F92R0936-00	F92T010936	F92P0936-00
42"	F92R0942-00	F92T010942	F92P0942-00
48"	F92R0948-00	F92T010948	F92P0948-00
54"	F92R0954-00	F92T010954	F92P0954-00
60"	F92R0960-00	F92T010960	F92P0960-00
66"	F92R0966-00	F92T010966	F92P0966-00
72"	F92R0972-00	F92T010972	F92P0972-00

9" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Wall Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R0924-00	F90T010924	F90P0924-00
30"	F90R0930-00	F90T010930	F90P0930-00
36"	F90R0936-00	F90T010936	F90P0936-00
42"	F90R0942-00	F90T010942	F90P0942-00
48"	F90R0948-00	F90T010948	F90P0948-00
54"	F90R0954-00	F90T010954	F90P0954-00
60"	F90R0960-00	F90T010960	F90P0960-00
66"	F90R0966-00	F90T010966	F90P0966-00
72"	F90R0972-00	F90T010972	F90P0972-00

Module End Caps

Depth	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
6"	F91R0206-00	F91T0206-00	F91P0206-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT = Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0924-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

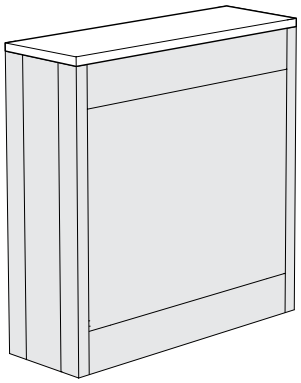
Module Ledges

Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

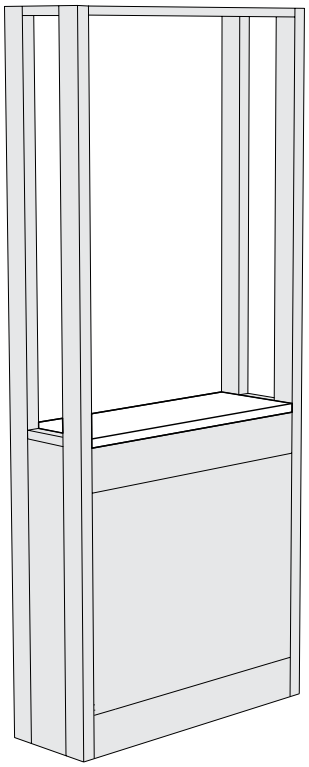
F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length. **F90** Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3¼" less in length than the Module.

12" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Island Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R1224-00	F92T011224	F92P1224-00
30"	F92R1230-00	F92T011230	F92P1230-00
36"	F92R1236-00	F92T011236	F92P1236-00
42"	F92R1242-00	F92T011242	F92P1242-00
48"	F92R1248-00	F92T011248	F92P1248-00
54"	F92R1254-00	F92T011254	F92P1254-00
60"	F92R1260-00	F92T011260	F92P1260-00
66"	F92R1266-00	F92T011266	F92P1266-00
72"	F92R1272-00	F92T011272	F92P1272-00

12" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Island Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R1224-00	F90T011224	F90P1224-00
30"	F90R1230-00	F90T011230	F90P1230-00
36"	F90R1236-00	F90T011236	F90P1236-00
42"	F90R1242-00	F90T011242	F90P1242-00
48"	F90R1248-00	F90T011248	F90P1248-00
54"	F90R1254-00	F90T011254	F90P1254-00
60"	F90R1260-00	F90T011260	F90P1260-00
66"	F90R1266-00	F90T011266	F90P1266-00
72"	F90R1272-00	F90T011272	F90P1272-00

Module End Caps

Depth	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
6"	F91R0206-00	F91T0206-00	F91P0206-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R1224-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Module Ledges

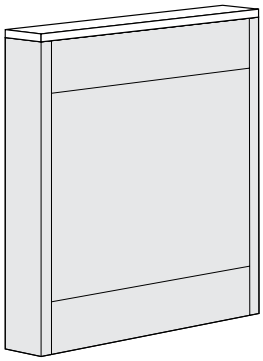
Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

Module Ledges are 1" thick with all edges finished square. They should be ordered to match the module size on which they are to be used. The actual ledge is 3¼" less in length than the module. The remaining space is covered by the Module End Caps and/or Upper Carrier Uprights which are supplied with the Structural Module.

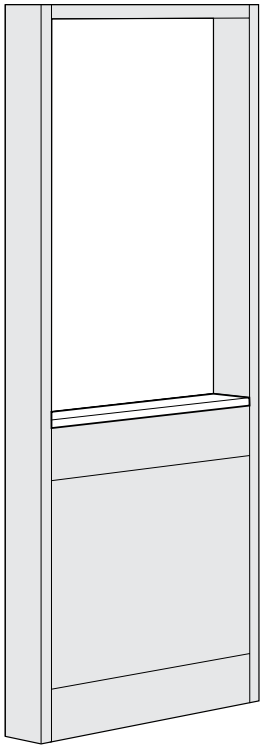
Additional Module End Caps may be purchased for future reconfiguring, but they are not required.

6" Deep Module Ledge for 37" & 47" High Partition Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R0624-00	F92T010624	F92P0624-00
30"	F92R0630-00	F92T010630	F92P0630-00
36"	F92R0636-00	F92T010636	F92P0636-00
42"	F92R0642-00	F92T010642	F92P0642-00
48"	F92R0648-00	F92T010648	F92P0648-00
54"	F92R0654-00	F92T010654	F92P0654-00
60"	F92R0660-00	F92T010660	F92P0660-00
66"	F92R0666-00	F92T010666	F92P0666-00
72"	F92R0672-00	F92T010672	F92P0672-00

6" Deep Module Ledge for 84" High Partition Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R0624-00	F90T010624	F90P0624-00
30"	F90R0630-00	F90T010630	F90P0630-00
36"	F90R0636-00	F90T010636	F90P0636-00
42"	F90R0642-00	F90T010642	F90P0642-00
48"	F90R0648-00	F90T010648	F90P0648-00
54"	F90R0654-00	F90T010654	F90P0654-00
60"	F90R0660-00	F90T010660	F90P0660-00
66"	F90R0666-00	F90T010666	F90P0666-00
72"	F90R0672-00	F90T010672	F90P0672-00

Corner & Peninsula Column Module Ledges

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
6" x 6"	F90R0606-00	F90T010606	F90P0606-00
9" x 9"	F90R0909-00	F90T010909	F90P0909-00
9"x12"	F90R0912-00	F90T010912	F90P0912-00
12"x12"	F90R1212-00	F90T011212	F90P1212-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0624-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Worksurface Tops

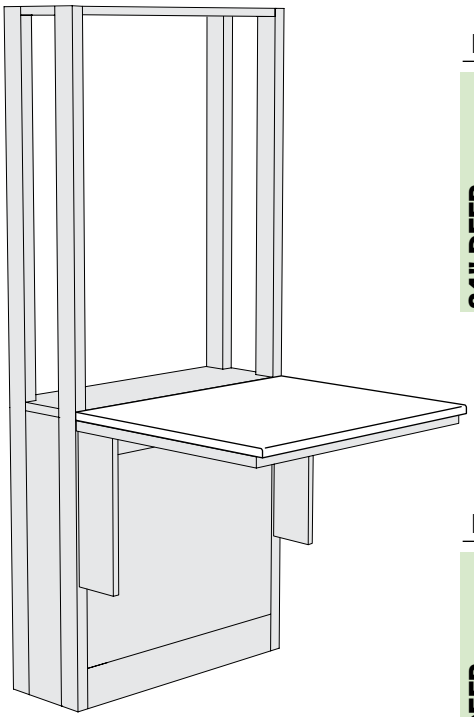
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65. All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 66 and 67 for more information.

Modular Worksurface Tops



	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24" DEEP	24"	F95R2424-00	F95T012424	F95P2424-00
	30"	F95R2430-00	F95T012430	F95P2430-00
	36"	F95R2436-00	F95T012436	F95P2436-00
	42"	F95R2442-00	F95T012442	F95P2442-00
	48"	F95R2448-00	F95T012448	F95P2448-00
	54"	F95R2454-00	F95T012454	F95P2454-00
	60"	F95R2460-00	F95T012460	F95P2460-00
	66"	F95R2466-00	F95T012466	F95P2466-00
	72"	F95R2472-00	F95T012472	F95P2472-00

	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
30" DEEP	24"	F95R3024-00	F95T013024	F95P3024-00
	30"	F95R3030-00	F95T013030	F95P3030-00
	36"	F95R3036-00	F95T013036	F95P3036-00
	42"	F95R3042-00	F95T013042	F95P3042-00
	48"	F95R3048-00	F95T013048	F95P3048-00
	54"	F95R3054-00	F95T013054	F95P3054-00
	60"	F95R3060-00	F95T013060	F95P3060-00
	66"	F95R3066-00	F95T013066	F95P3066-00
	72"	F95R3072-00	F95T013072	F95P3072-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F95R2424-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Worksurface Tops

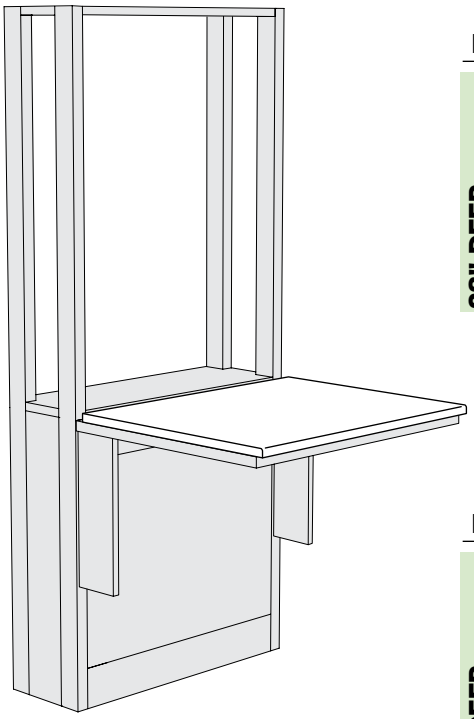
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65. All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 66 and 67 for more information.

Modular Worksurface Tops with Cord Gap



	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
23" DEEP	24"	F95R2324-00	F95T012324	F95P2324-00
	30"	F95R2330-00	F95T012330	F95P2330-00
	36"	F95R2336-00	F95T012336	F95P2336-00
	42"	F95R2342-00	F95T012342	F95P2342-00
	48"	F95R2348-00	F95T012348	F95P2348-00
	54"	F95R2354-00	F95T012354	F95P2354-00
	60"	F95R2360-00	F95T012360	F95P2360-00
	66"	F95R2366-00	F95T012366	F95P2366-00
	72"	F95R2372-00	F95T012372	F95P2372-00

	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
29" DEEP	24"	F95R2924-00	F95T012924	F95P2924-00
	30"	F95R2930-00	F95T012930	F95P2930-00
	36"	F95R2936-00	F95T012936	F95P2936-00
	42"	F95R2942-00	F95T012942	F95P2942-00
	48"	F95R2948-00	F95T012948	F95P2948-00
	54"	F95R2954-00	F95T012954	F95P2954-00
	60"	F95R2960-00	F95T012960	F95P2960-00
	66"	F95R2966-00	F95T012966	F95P2966-00
	72"	F95R2972-00	F95T012972	F95P2972-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F95R2324-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Corner Worksurface Tops

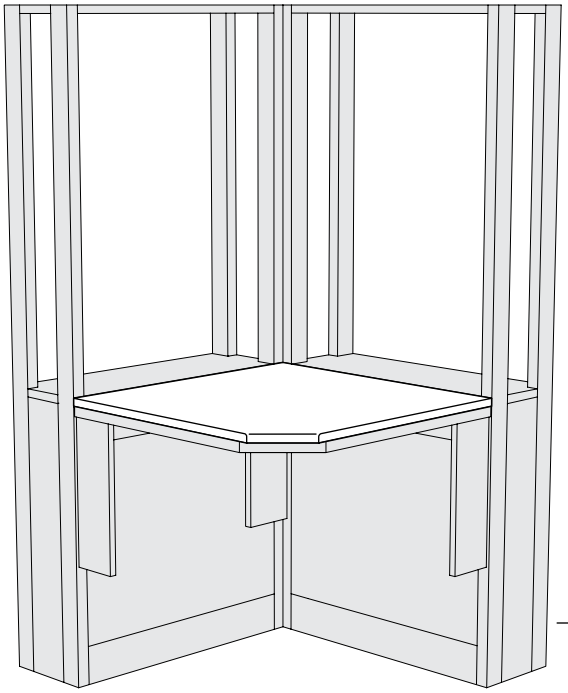
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65 All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 66 and 67 for more information.

Modular Corner Worksurface Tops



Depth	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
23"	36"	F96R2336-00	F96T012336	F96P2336-00
23"	42"	F96R2342-00	F96T012342	F96P2342-00
23"	48"	F96R2348-00	F96T012348	F96P2348-00
24"	36"	F96R2436-00	F96T012436	F96P2436-00
24"	42"	F96R2442-00	F96T012442	F96P2442-00
24"	48"	F96R2448-00	F96T012448	F96P2448-00
29"	36"	F96R2936-00	F96T012936	F96P2936-00
29"	42"	F96R2942-00	F96T012942	F96P2942-00
29"	48"	F96R2948-00	F96T012948	F96P2948-00
30"	36"	F96R3036-00	F96T013036	F96P3036-00
30"	42"	F96R3042-00	F96T013042	F96P3042-00
30"	48"	F96R3048-00	F96T013048	F96P3048-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F96R2336-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Work Top and Ledge Materials

Specifications:

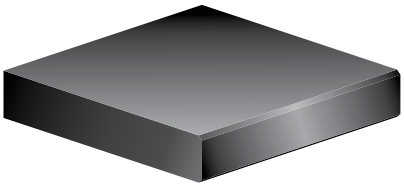
Worksurface Top and Ledge material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications of your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee offers three basic work top materials for use on the Alpha System. They are Kewaunee's exclusive Kemresin®, Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Plastic Laminates. All are available in standard sizes to match the Alpha System modules and are complimented with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

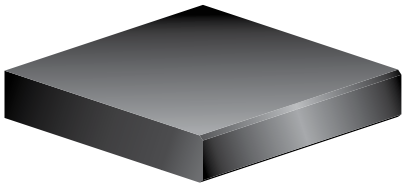
Work Top and Ledge Material Comparison

MATERIAL	APPEARANCE	COMPOSITION	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	APPLICATIONS
KEMRESIN®	Black, Grey, Putty, or Slate, ultra-smooth, non-porous	1" thick molded epoxy resin	Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents	Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required
PHENOLIC RESIN	Hard, smooth surface, various colors	Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a highly crosslinked polyurethane copolymer surface	Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents	Chemical and biological labs
HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES	Hard, smooth surface, various colors	Plastic laminate surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board	Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents (Strong reagent solutions do attack, and material is almost impossible to repair satisfactorily)	Recommended for light duty purposes in science and technical laboratories or educational institutions, and for pharmacies and nurses stations in hospitals

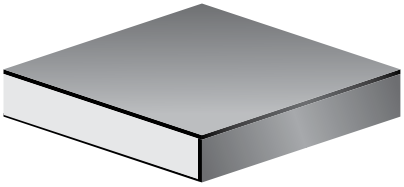
Work Top Styles — Front Edge



Kewaunee KEMRESIN®
1/8" Chamfer



Phenolic Resin
1/8" Chamfer



HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES
Square – Self-Edged

Color Selection:

Kewaunee KEMRESIN®

Black
Grey
Putty
Slate

PHENOLIC RESIN

Phenolic Resin is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES

High-Pressure Laminate is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

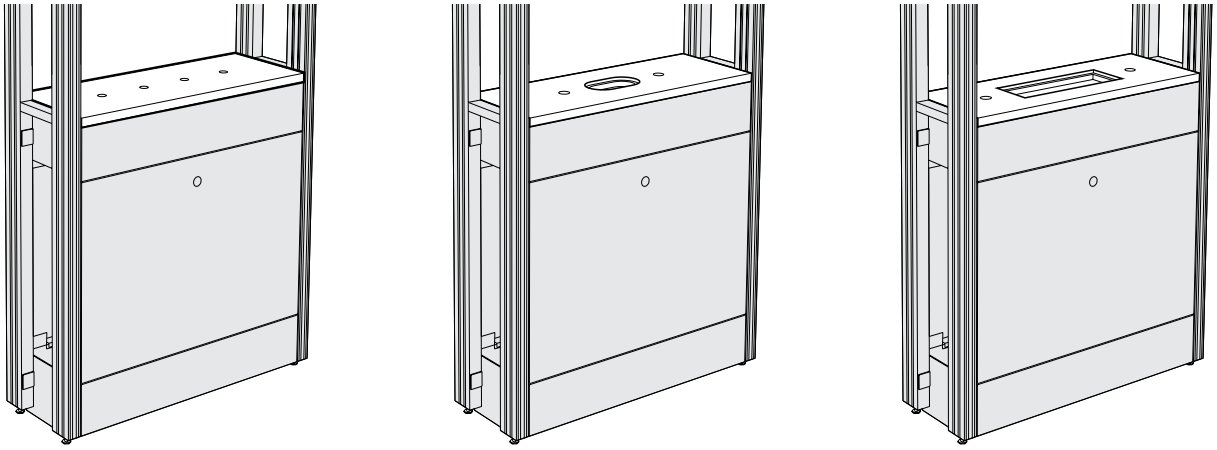
Custom Worksurface Tops and Ledges

Specifications:

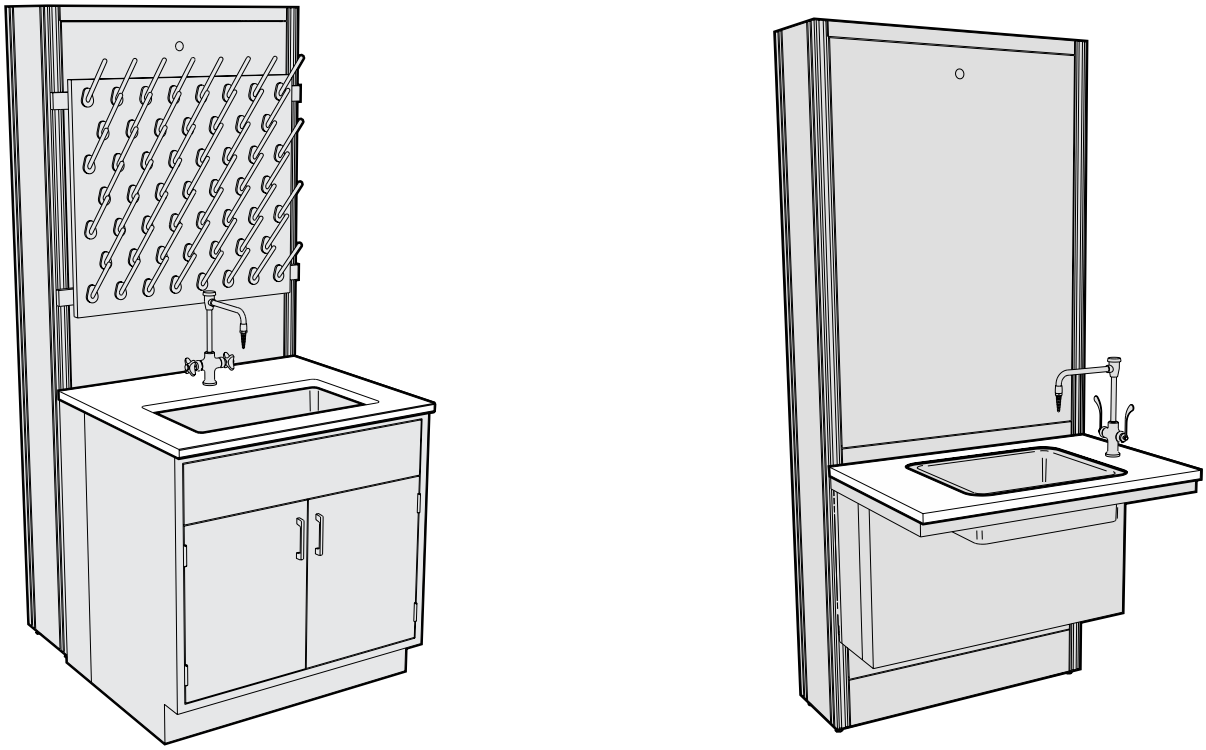
Recognizing that requirements for laboratory service fixtures and fittings is highly individualized, and that no one solution works in all cases, Alpha System Ledges and Worksurface Tops may be modified to accommodate fixture, fitting, sink, drain, and accessory cutouts as required.

Kewaunee's nationwide network of sales representatives and designers are available to help.

Worksurface Tops and Ledges with Holes and Cutouts



Module ledges may be ordered with cupsink cutouts and/or holes for mounting fittings and fixtures.



Worksurface tops may be ordered with sink cutouts, service fitting holes, specialty cutouts or other modifications.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Custom Work Tops

Specifications:

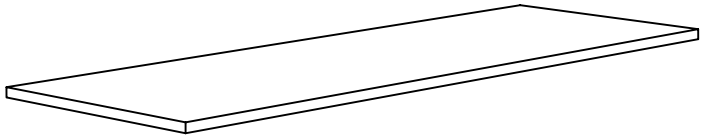
Continuous worksurface tops are available in two basic styles for applications that require an uninterrupted surface. All three top materials, Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, and High Pressure Laminate, may be fabricated into both flat tops, or flat tops with 1" thick applied curbs at the rear.

Fitting and fixture holes and cutouts can be incorporated in these styles to allow unlimited design options.

See charts below for material size and color options.

1" Thick Flat Worksurface Top

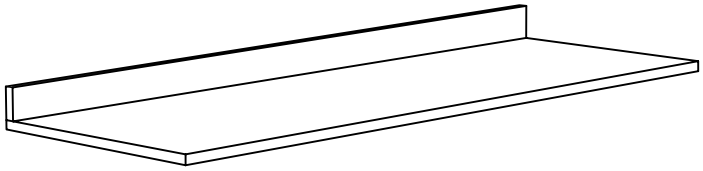
Standard Depths **24"** **30"**



Available Materials	Maximum Length without Joint
Kewaunee Kemresin®	**96"**
Phenolic Resin	**120"**
High Pressure Laminate	**120"**

1" Thick Worksurface Top with 1" x 4" Applied Curb

Standard Depths **24"** **30"**



Available Materials	Maximum Length without Joint
Kewaunee Kemresin®	**96"**
Phenolic Resin	**120"**
High Pressure Laminate	**120"**

Color Selection:

Kewaunee KEMRESIN®

Black
Grey
Putty
Slate

PHENOLIC RESIN

Phenolic Resin is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES

High-Pressure Laminate is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha System Carts

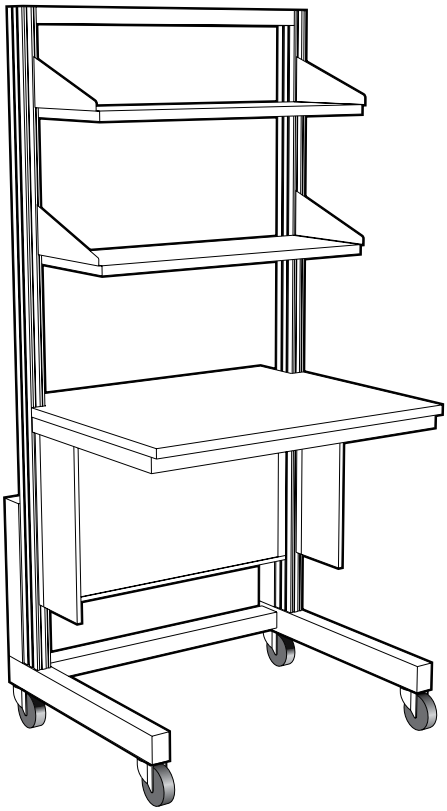
Features:

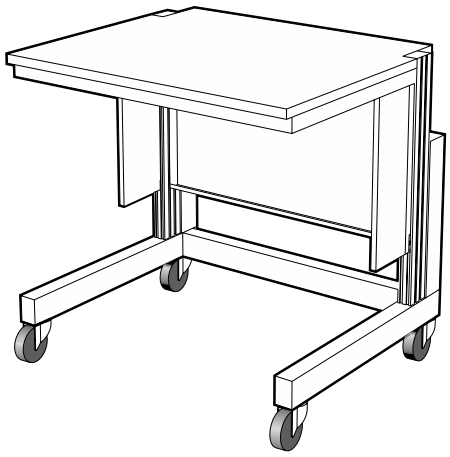
- The adaptability of the Alpha System and the convenience of mobility
- Standard double-slotted uprights mounted on heavy gauge steel frame
- Available with large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides
- Available with or without overhead carrier
- Available in all standard module lengths – from 24" to 72"

Accepts standard Alpha System components including:

- Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames
  - for supporting Worksurface Top and Suspended Base Cabinets
  - easily positioned on 1" increments
- Adjustable Module Shelving
  - available in five depths
  - available in steel, wood, and phenolic resin
  - available with or without retaining lips
  - adjustable on 1" increments

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1 – Category 1





Select Alpha System Cart frame components and Worksurface Tops from the following two pages. Select Adjustable Module Shelves from pages 47-52

Cantilevered Worksurface Frames from pages 54 and 55, suspended base cabinets from pages 96 through 104 and suspended upper cabinets from pages 134 through 137.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Alpha System Carts

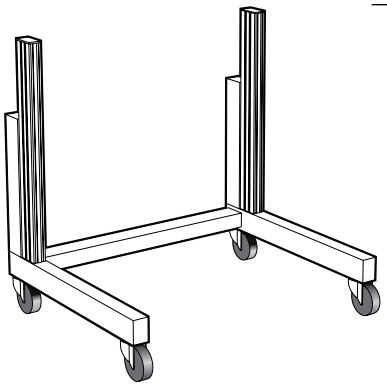
Specifications:

Alpha System Carts incorporate the same double slotted uprights used in the Alpha System Structural Modules. The uprights are mounted to a base fabricated of steel tubing and mounted on 4" diameter casters or glides. This creates a mobile system designed to support both the same Cantilevered Worksurface Frames and Adjustable Shelves used on the Structural Support Modules.

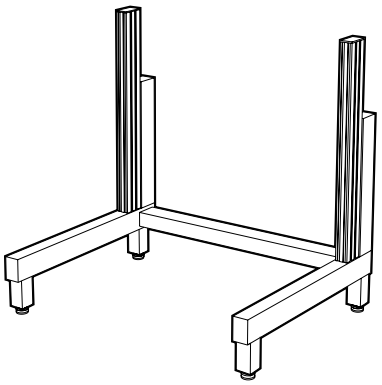
The Alpha System Cart is 37" high, with Upper Carrier 78" high. Both are 30" deep and available in lengths shown.

Worksurface Frame, Top and Adjustable Shelves must be ordered separately.

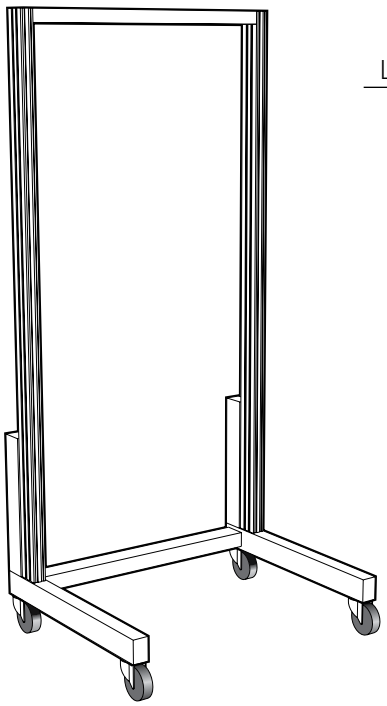
Alpha System Cart



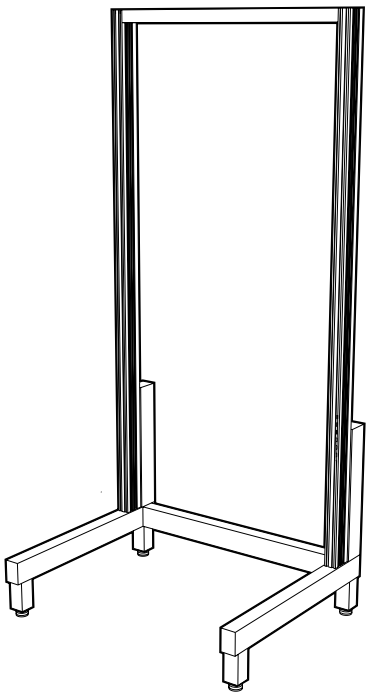
Length	with Caster	with Glides
24"	F57-3724-0C	F57-3724-0G
30"	F57-3730-0C	F57-3730-0G
36"	F57-3736-0C	F57-3736-0G
42"	F57-3742-0C	F57-3742-0G
48"	F57-3748-0C	F57-3748-0G
54"	F57-3754-0C	F57-3754-0G
60"	F57-3760-0C	F57-3760-0G
66"	F57-3766-0C	F57-3766-0G
72"	F57-3772-0C	F57-3772-0G



Alpha System Cart with Upper Carrier



Length	with Casters	with Glides
24"	F57-7824-0C	F57-7824-0G
30"	F57-7830-0C	F57-7830-0G
36"	F57-7836-0C	F57-7836-0G
42"	F57-7842-0C	F57-7842-0G
48"	F57-7848-0C	F57-7848-0G
54"	F57-7854-0C	F57-7854-0G
60"	F57-7860-0C	F57-7860-0G
66"	F57-7866-0C	F57-7866-0G
72"	F57-7872-0C	F57-7872-0G



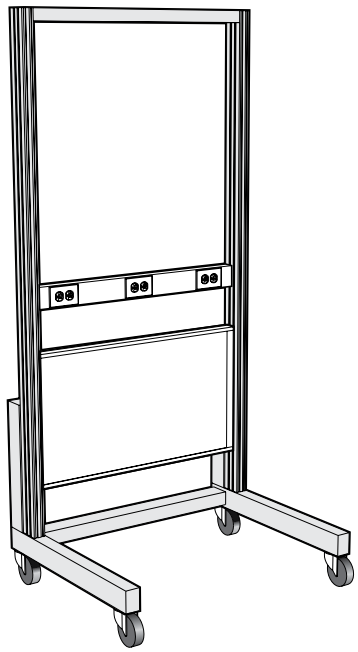
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha System Carts

Specifications:

Alpha System Cart Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65. All other edges are finished square.

Electrical Service Strip & Modesty Panel for Alpha System Cart

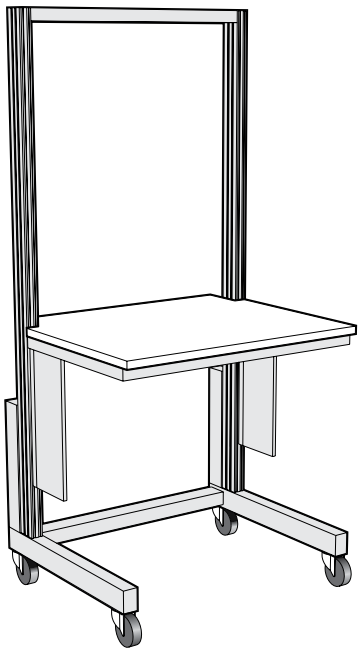


Length	Electrical Service Strip	Duplex Oulets
24"	**F56M0324-00**	2
30"	F56M0330-00	2
36"	F56M0336-00	3
42"	F56M0342-00	3
48"	F56M0348-00	3
54"	F56M0354-00	3
60"	F56M0360-00	3
66"	F56M0366-00	3
72"	F56M0372-00	3

Length	Modesty Panel
24"	F57M1924-00
30"	F57M1930-00
36"	F57M1936-00
42"	F57M1942-00
48"	F57M1948-00
54"	F57M1954-00
60"	F57M1960-00
66"	F57M1966-00
72"	F57M1972-00

Alpha System Cart Worksurface

see page 54-55 for Worksurface Frames



	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24" TOP for 23" deep frames	24"	F58R3024-00	F58T013024	F58P3024-00
	30"	F58R3030-00	F58T013030	F58P3030-00
	36"	F58R3036-00	F58T013036	F58P3036-00
	42"	F58R3042-00	F58T013042	F58P3042-00
	48"	F58R3048-00	F58T013048	F58P3048-00
	54"	F58R3054-00	F58T013054	F58P3054-00
	60"	F58R3060-00	F58T013060	F58P3060-00
	66"	F58R3066-00	F58T013066	F58P3066-00
	72"	F58R3072-00	F58T013072	F58P3072-00

	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
30" TOP for 29" deep frames	24"	F58R3624-00	F58T013624	F58P3624-00
	30"	F58R3630-00	F58T013630	F58P3630-00
	36"	F58R3636-00	F58T013636	F58P3636-00
	42"	F58R3642-00	F58T013642	F58P3642-00
	48"	F58R3648-00	F58T013648	F58P3648-00
	54"	F58R3654-00	F58T013654	F58P3654-00
	60"	F58R3660-00	F58T013660	F58P3660-00
	66"	F58R3666-00	F58T013666	F58P3666-00
	72"	F58R3672-00	F58T013672	F58P3672-00

see page 54-55 for Worksurface Frames

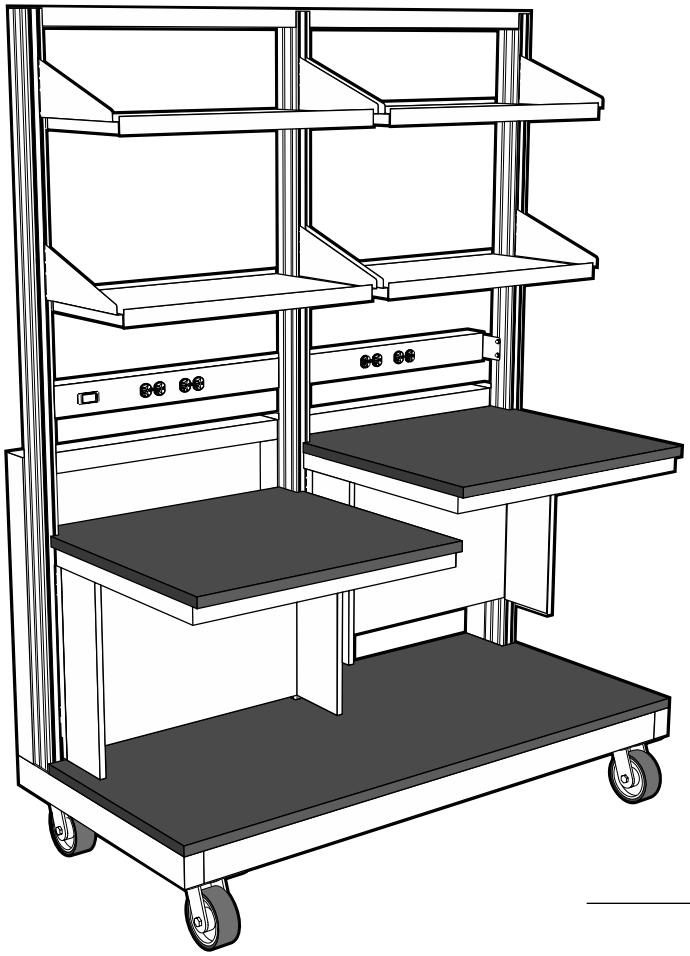
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart Assembly

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1 – Category 4



Features:

- 3000 pound load capacity
- Two adjustable height, half-length, Kemresin Worktops with locking frames
- Worktops individually adjustable on 1" centers from 33" to 40"
- Four 15" deep, half-length, adjustable height, steel locking shelves with retaining lips on front and rear
- Shelves adjustable on 1" centers
- One 24" deep fixed, Kemresin shelf at base of bench
- One switched, adjustable height, power strip with four duplex recepticles and 10 foot pigtail
- Four heavy duty casters, with locking brakes on front casters
- Overall dimensions: 30" deep x 79½" high

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart Assembly

Length	
48"	F98-2448-00
60"	F98-2460-00
72"	F98-2472-00

Worksurface Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F98-2448-00**-BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table

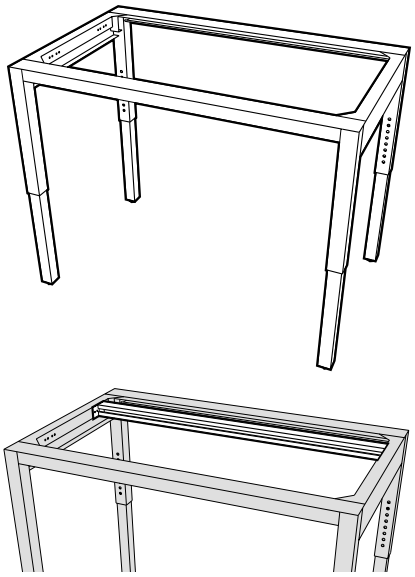
Specifications:

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Tables are available for either 24" deep or 30" deep worksurface tops in lengths as shown. Telescoping tubular steel legs allow the table to be height adjustable from 30" to 37" high on one inch increments. The table is furnished with a cold rolled steel frame and four adjustable legs with glides. Adjustable Height Tables will accomodate Suspended Cabinets.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front and side edges are treated as shown on page 65. Rear edge is finished square.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table Frame



22" Deep Table Frame

Length	Part Number
34"	FC50M362234-00
40"	FC50M362240-00
46"	FC50M362246-00
52"	FC50M362252-00
58"	FC50M362258-00
64"	FC50M362264-00
70"	FC50M362270-00

28" Deep Table Frame

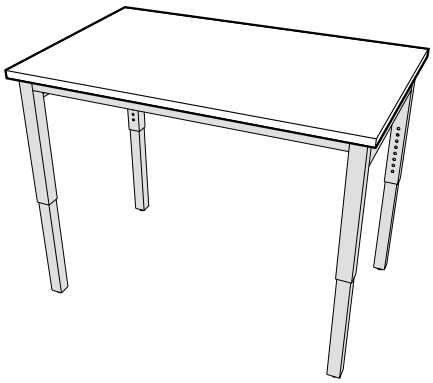
Length	Part Number
34"	FC50M362834-00
40"	FC50M362840-00
46"	FC50M362846-00
52"	FC50M362852-00
58"	FC50M362858-00
64"	FC50M362864-00
70"	FC50M362870-00

Optional Rear Hanging Rail

Length	Part Number
34"	FC89M020234-00
40"	FC89M020240-00
46"	FC89M020246-00
52"	FC89M020252-00
58"	FC89M020258-00
64"	FC89M020264-00
70"	FC89M020270-00

Required for 28" deep Table Frames only when mounting suspended cabinets.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table Top



24" Deep Worksurface Top

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
36"	FC96R012436-00	FC96T012436	FC96P012436-00
42"	FC96R012442-00	FC96T012442	FC96P012442-00
48"	FC96R012448-00	FC96T012448	FC96P012448-00
54"	FC96R012454-00	FC96T012454	FC96P012454-00
60"	FC96R012460-00	FC96T012460	FC96P012460-00
66"	FC96R012466-00	FC96T012466	FC96P012466-00
72"	FC96R012472-00	FC96T012472	FC96P012472-00

30" Deep Worksurface Top

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
36"	FC96R013036-00	FC96T013036	FC96P013036-00
42"	FC96R013042-00	FC96T013042	FC96P013042-00
48"	FC96R013048-00	FC96T013048	FC96P013048-00
54"	FC96R013054-00	FC96T013054	FC96P013054-00
60"	FC96R013060-00	FC96T013060	FC96P013060-00
66"	FC96R013066-00	FC96T013066	FC96P013066-00
72"	FC96R013072-00	FC96T013072	FC96P013072-00

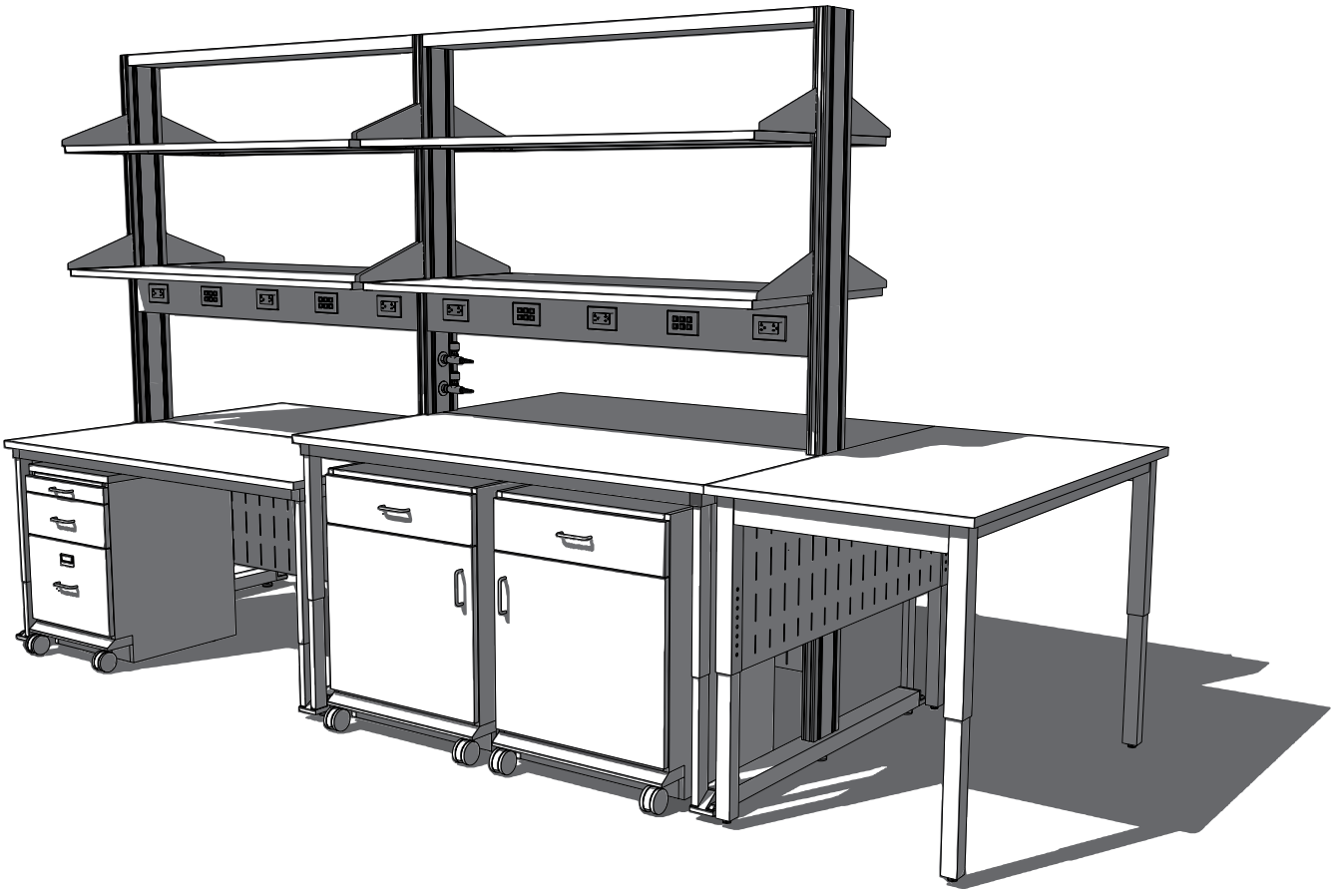
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha Columns

Features:

- Moveable, freestanding bench design integrates with other Alpha products.
- 6" wide support column utilizes Alpha's unique double slotted design.
- Can create individual self-supported workstations, or be designed with a shared structural "column" for multiple workstation applications.
- Is available both double and single sided for use as either center island or wall benches.
- Available with either 27" or 30" deep worksurfaces.
- Designed to integrate with mobile or floor mounted cabinetry.
- Worksurfaces and shelving are adjustable in height on 1" increments.
- Integrated shelving system with shelves available in depths from 6" to 24".
- Columns can be pre-plumbed or pre-wired for both power and data for use with overhead service carriers or panels.

SEFA 10 | Class 7 – Configuration 4 – Category 3



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha Column Double-Sided Modules

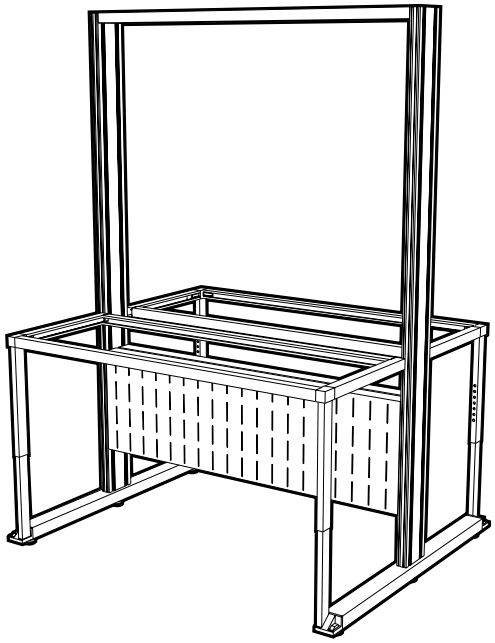
Specifications:

Double-Sided Starter Modules may be used as stand-alone workstations, or as the first module in a multi-module assembly. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains two column end posts, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1⅝" longer than cataloged length.

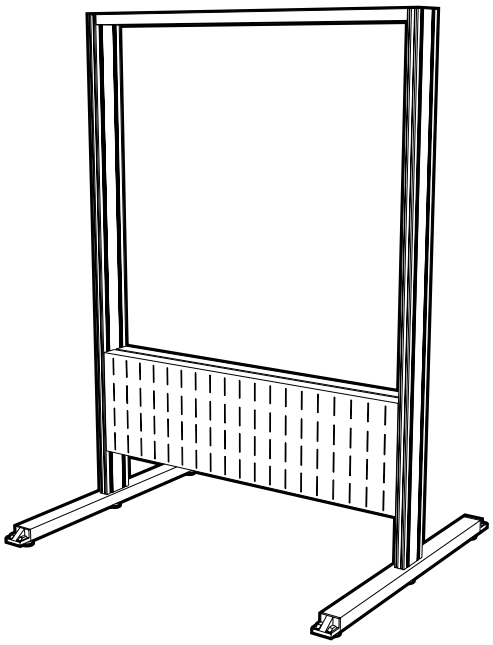
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Double-Sided Starter Module with Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37⅝"	FC30M845436-00	FC30M846036-00
42"	43⅝"	FC30M845442-00	FC30M846042-00
48"	49⅝"	FC30M845448-00	FC30M846048-00
54"	55⅝"	FC30M845454-00	FC30M846054-00
60"	61⅝"	FC30M845460-00	FC30M846060-00
66"	67⅝"	FC30M845466-00	FC30M846066-00
72"	73⅝"	FC30M845472-00	FC30M846072-00

Double-Sided Starter Module without Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37⅝"	FC31M845436-00	FC31M846036-00
42"	43⅝"	FC31M845442-00	FC31M846042-00
48"	49⅝"	FC31M845448-00	FC31M846048-00
54"	55⅝"	FC31M845454-00	FC31M846054-00
60"	61⅝"	FC31M845460-00	FC31M846060-00
66"	67⅝"	FC31M845466-00	FC31M846066-00
72"	73⅝"	FC31M845472-00	FC31M846072-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Alpha Column Double-Sided Modules

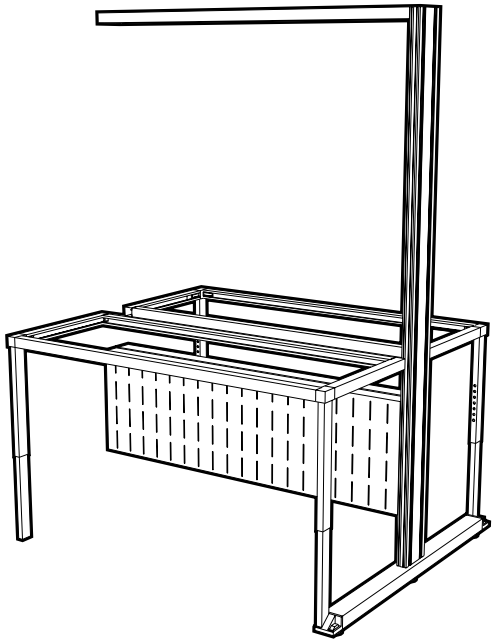
Specifications:

Double-Sided Add-On Modules are designed to be used in addition to a Starter Module to make multi-module assemblies. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains one column end post, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1⅝" longer than cataloged length.

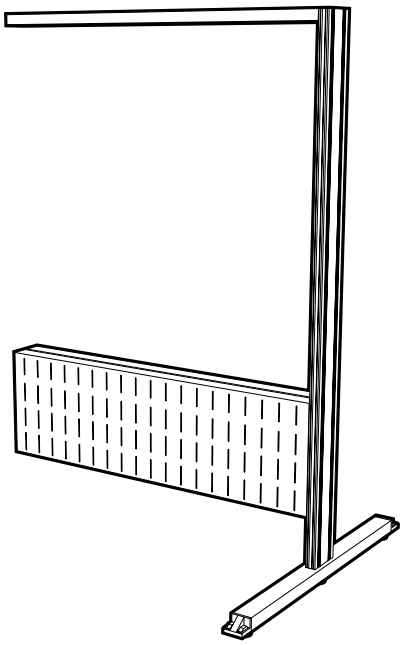
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Double-Sided Add-On Module with Worksurface Frames



Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC35M845436-00	FC35M846036-00
42"	FC35M845442-00	FC35M846042-00
48"	FC35M845448-00	FC35M846048-00
54"	FC35M845454-00	FC35M846054-00
60"	FC35M845460-00	FC35M846060-00
66"	FC35M845466-00	FC35M846066-00
72"	FC35M845472-00	FC35M846072-00

Double-Sided Add-On Module without Worksurface Frames



Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC36M845436-00	FC36M846036-00
42"	FC36M845442-00	FC36M846042-00
48"	FC36M845448-00	FC36M846048-00
54"	FC36M845454-00	FC36M846054-00
60"	FC36M845460-00	FC36M846060-00
66"	FC36M845466-00	FC36M846066-00
72"	FC36M845472-00	FC36M846072-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha Column Single-Sided Modules

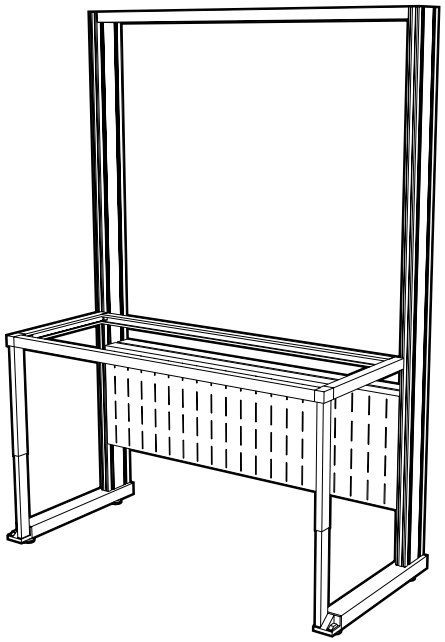
Specifications:

Single-Sided Starter Modules may be used as stand-alone workstations, or as the first module in a multi-module assembly. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains two column end posts, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1⅝" longer than cataloged length.

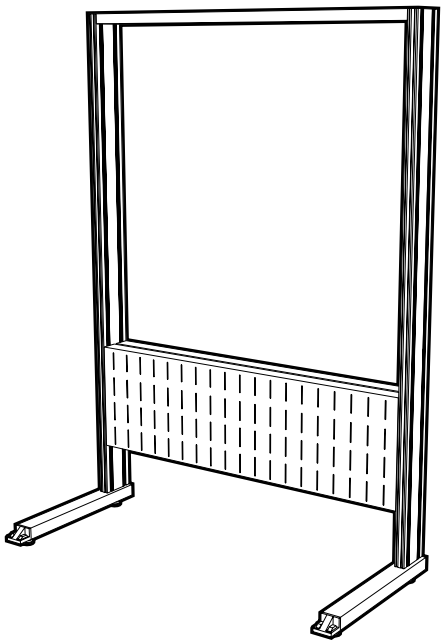
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Single-Sided Starter Module with Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37⅝"	FC30M843036-00	FC30M843336-00
42"	43⅝"	FC30M843042-00	FC30M843342-00
48"	49⅝"	FC30M843048-00	FC30M843348-00
54"	55⅝"	FC30M843054-00	FC30M843354-00
60"	61⅝"	FC30M843060-00	FC30M843360-00
66"	67⅝"	FC30M843066-00	FC30M843366-00
72"	73⅝"	FC30M843072-00	FC30M843372-00

Single-Sided Starter Module without Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37⅝"	FC31M843036-00	FC31M843336-00
42"	43⅝"	FC31M843042-00	FC31M843342-00
48"	49⅝"	FC31M843048-00	FC31M843348-00
54"	55⅝"	FC31M843054-00	FC31M843354-00
60"	61⅝"	FC31M843060-00	FC31M843360-00
66"	67⅝"	FC31M843066-00	FC31M843366-00
72"	73⅝"	FC31M843072-00	FC31M843372-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Alpha Column Single-Sided Modules

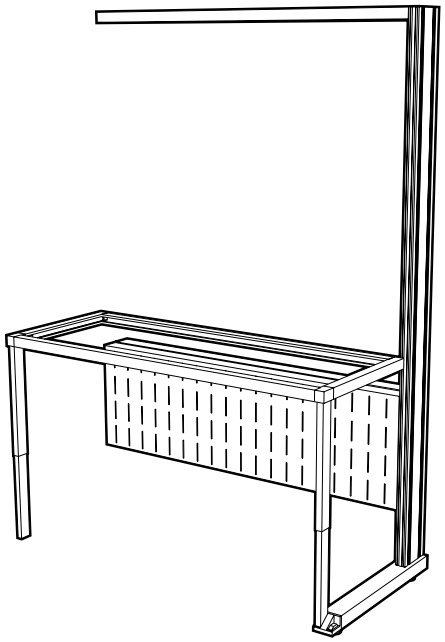
Specifications:

Single-Sided Add-On Modules are designed to be used in addition to a Starter Module to make multi-module assemblies. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains one column end post, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1⅝" longer than cataloged length.

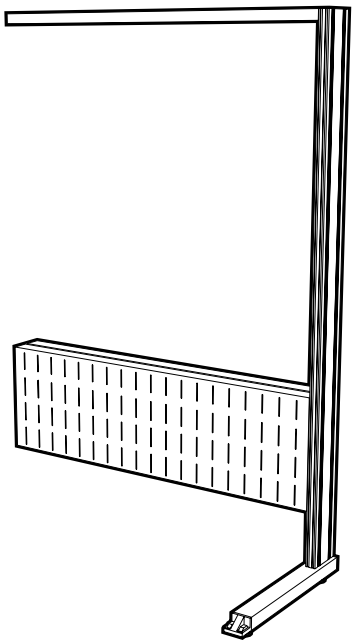
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Single-Sided Add-On Module with Worksurface Frames



Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC35M843036-00	FC35M843336-00
42"	FC35M843042-00	FC35M843342-00
48"	FC35M843048-00	FC35M843348-00
54"	FC35M843054-00	FC35M843354-00
60"	FC35M843060-00	FC35M843360-00
66"	FC35M843066-00	FC35M843366-00
72"	FC35M843072-00	FC35M843372-00

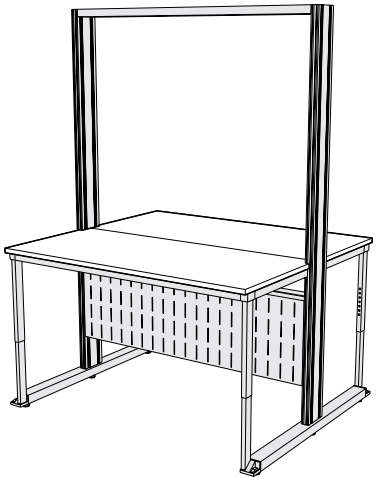
Single-Sided Add-On Module without Worksurface Frames

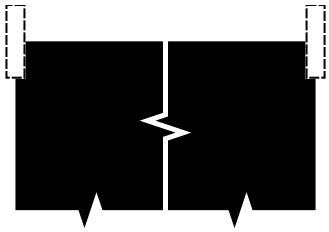


Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC36M843036-00	FC36M843336-00
42"	FC36M843042-00	FC36M843342-00
48"	FC36M843048-00	FC36M843348-00
54"	FC36M843054-00	FC36M843354-00
60"	FC36M843060-00	FC36M843360-00
66"	FC36M843066-00	FC36M843366-00
72"	FC36M843072-00	FC36M843372-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops





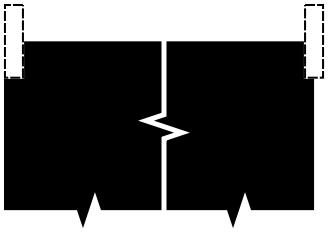
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-00-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0L-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left of right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Standard Tops with no Overhang on Ends

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-00	FC97T012736	FC97P012736-00
42"	FC97R012742-00	FC97T012742	FC97P012742-00
48"	FC97R012748-00	FC97T012748	FC97P012748-00
54"	FC97R012754-00	FC97T012754	FC97P012754-00
60"	FC97R012760-00	FC97T012760	FC97P012760-00
66"	FC97R012766-00	FC97T012766	FC97P012766-00
72"	FC97R012772-00	FC97T012772	FC97P012772-00

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin- Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R013036-00	FC97T013036	FC97P013036-00
42"	FC97R013042-00	FC97T013042	FC97P013042-00
48"	FC97R013048-00	FC97T013048	FC97P013048-00
54"	FC97R013054-00	FC97T013054	FC97P013054-00
60"	FC97R013060-00	FC97T013060	FC97P013060-00
66"	FC97R013066-00	FC97T013066	FC97P013066-00
72"	FC97R013072-00	FC97T013072	FC97P013072-00

Tops Flush with Column Post on Left End

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

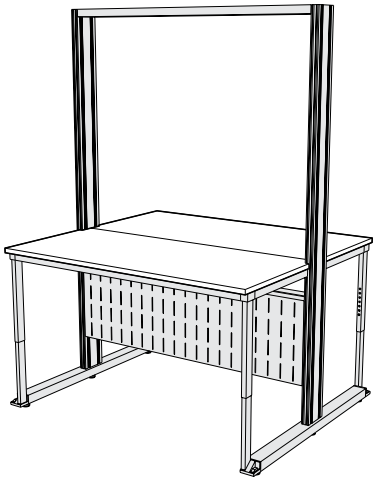
Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-0L	FC97T012736L	FC97P012736-0L
42"	FC97R012742-0L	FC97T012742L	FC97P012742-0L
48"	FC97R012748-0L	FC97T012748L	FC97P012748-0L
54"	FC97R012754-0L	FC97T012754L	FC97P012754-0L
60"	FC97R012760-0L	FC97T012760L	FC97P012760-0L
66"	FC97R012766-0L	FC97T012766L	FC97P012766-0L
72"	FC97R012772-0L	FC97T012772L	FC97P012772-0L

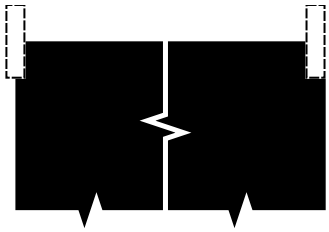
30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin -Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R013036-0L	FC97T013036L	FC97P013036-0L
42"	FC97R013042-0L	FC97T013042L	FC97P013042-0L
48"	FC97R013048-0L	FC97T013048L	FC97P013048-0L
54"	FC97R013054-0L	FC97T013054L	FC97P013054-0L
60"	FC97R013060-0L	FC97T013060L	FC97P013060-0L
66"	FC97R013066-0L	FC97T013066L	FC97P013066-0L
72"	FC97R013072-0L	FC97T013072L	FC97P013072-0L

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops





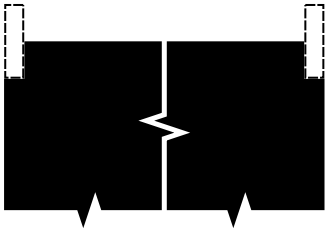
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0R-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0B-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left of right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Tops Flush with Column Post on Right End

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-0R	FC97T012736R	FC97P012736-0R
42"	FC97R012742-0R	FC97T012742R	FC97P012742-0R
48"	FC97R012748-0R	FC97T012748R	FC97P012748-0R
54"	FC97R012754-0R	FC97T012754R	FC97P012754-0R
60"	FC97R012760-0R	FC97T012760R	FC97P012760-0R
66"	FC97R012766-0R	FC97T012766R	FC97P012766-0R
72"	FC97R012772-0R	FC97T012772R	FC97P012772-0R

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
36"	FC97R013036-0R	FC97T013036R	FC97P013036-0R
42"	FC97R013042-0R	FC97T013042R	FC97P013042-0R
48"	FC97R013048-0R	FC97T013048R	FC97P013048-0R
54"	FC97R013054-0R	FC97T013054R	FC97P013054-0R
60"	FC97R013060-0R	FC97T013060R	FC97P013060-0R
66"	FC97R013066-0R	FC97T013066R	FC97P013066-0R
72"	FC97R013072-0R	FC97T013072R	FC97P013072-0R

Tops Flush with Column Posts on Both Ends

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

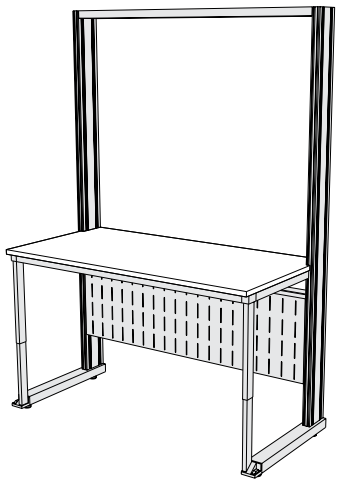
Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-0B	FC97T012736B	FC97P012736-0B
42"	FC97R012742-0B	FC97T012742B	FC97P012742-0B
48"	FC97R012748-0B	FC97T012748B	FC97P012748-0B
54"	FC97R012754-0B	FC97T012754B	FC97P012754-0B
60"	FC97R012760-0B	FC97T012760B	FC97P012760-0B
66"	FC97R012766-0B	FC97T012766B	FC97P012766-0B
72"	FC97R012772-0B	FC97T012772B	FC97P012772-0B

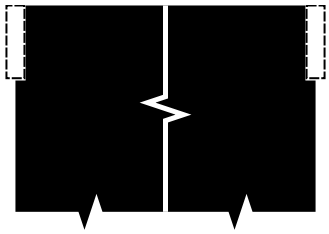
30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R013036-0B	FC97T013036B	FC97P013036-0B
42"	FC97R013042-0B	FC97T013042B	FC97P013042-0B
48"	FC97R013048-0B	FC97T013048B	FC97P013048-0B
54"	FC97R013054-0B	FC97T013054B	FC97P013054-0B
60"	FC97R013060-0B	FC97T013060B	FC97P013060-0B
66"	FC97R013066-0B	FC97T013066B	FC97P013066-0B
72"	FC97R013072-0B	FC97T013072B	FC97P013072-0B

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops





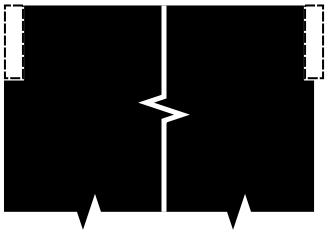
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-00-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0L-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left of right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Standard Tops with no Overhangs on Ends

30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013036-00	FC98T013036	FC98P013036-00
42"	FC98R013042-00	FC98T013042	FC98P013042-00
48"	FC98R013048-00	FC98T013048	FC98P013048-00
54"	FC98R013054-00	FC98T013054	FC98P013054-00
60"	FC98R013060-00	FC98T013060	FC98P013060-00
66"	FC98R013066-00	FC98T013066	FC98P013066-00
72"	FC98R013072-00	FC98T013072	FC98P013072-00

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-00	FC98T013336	FC98P013336-00
42"	FC98R013342-00	FC98T013342	FC98P013342-00
48"	FC98R013348-00	FC98T013348	FC98P013348-00
54"	FC98R013354-00	FC98T013354	FC98P013354-00
60"	FC98R013360-00	FC98T013360	FC98P013360-00
66"	FC98R013366-00	FC98T013366	FC98P013366-00
72"	FC98R013372-00	FC98T013372	FC98P013372-00

Tops Flush with Column Post on Left End

30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate- Black
36"	FC98R013036-0L	FC98T013036L	FC98P013036-0L
42"	FC98R013042-0L	FC98T013042L	FC98P013042-0L
48"	FC98R013048-0L	FC98T013048L	FC98P013048-0L
54"	FC98R013054-0L	FC98T013054L	FC98P013054-0L
60"	FC98R013060-0L	FC98T013060L	FC98P013060-0L
66"	FC98R013066-0L	FC98T013066L	FC98P013066-0L
72"	FC98R013072-0L	FC98T013072L	FC98P013072-0L

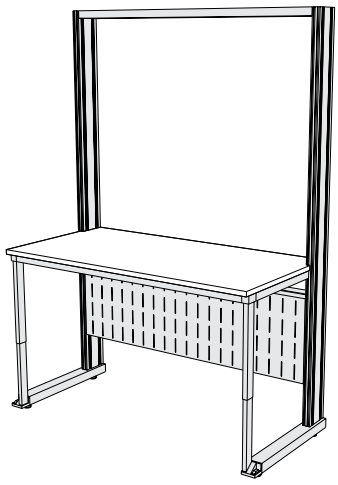
33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

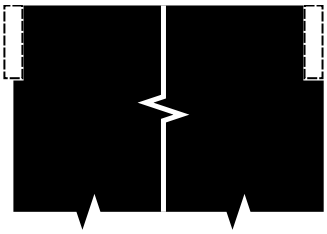
Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-0L	FC98T013336L	FC98P013336-0L
42"	FC98R013342-0L	FC98T013342L	FC98P013342-0L
48"	FC98R013348-0L	FC98T013348L	FC98P013348-0L
54"	FC98R013354-0L	FC98T013354L	FC98P013354-0L
60"	FC98R013360-0L	FC98T013360L	FC98P013360-0L
66"	FC98R013366-0L	FC98T013366L	FC98P013366-0L
72"	FC98R013372-0L	FC98T013372L	FC98P013372-0L

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops





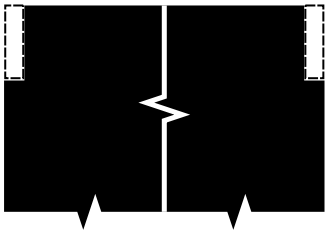
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0R-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0B-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left of right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Tops Flush with Column Post on Right End

23" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013036-0R	FC98T013036R	FC98P013036-0R
42"	FC98R013042-0R	FC98T013042R	FC98P013042-0R
48"	FC98R013048-0R	FC98T013048R	FC98P013048-0R
54"	FC98R013054-0R	FC98T013054R	FC98P013054-0R
60"	FC98R013060-0R	FC98T013060R	FC98P013060-0R
66"	FC98R013066-0R	FC98T013066R	FC98P013066-0R
72"	FC98R013072-0R	FC98T013072R	FC98P013072-0R

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-0R	FC98T013336R	FC98P013336-0R
42"	FC98R013342-0R	FC98T013342R	FC98P013342-0R
48"	FC98R013348-0R	FC98T013348R	FC98P013348-0R
54"	FC98R013354-0R	FC98T013354R	FC98P013354-0R
60"	FC98R013360-0R	FC98T013360R	FC98P013360-0R
66"	FC98R013366-0R	FC98T013366R	FC98P013366-0R
72"	FC98R013372-0R	FC98T013372R	FC98P013372-0R

Tops Flush with Column Posts on Both Ends

30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013036-0B	FC98T013036B	FC98P013036-0B
42"	FC98R013042-0B	FC98T013042B	FC98P013042-0B
48"	FC98R013048-0B	FC98T013048B	FC98P013048-0B
54"	FC98R013054-0B	FC98T013054B	FC98P013054-0B
60"	FC98R013060-0B	FC98T013060B	FC98P013060-0B
66"	FC98R013066-0B	FC98T013066B	FC98P013066-0B
72"	FC98R013072-0B	FC98T013072B	FC98P013072-0B

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-0B	FC98T013336B	FC98P013336-0B
42"	FC98R013342-0B	FC98T013342B	FC98P013342-0B
48"	FC98R013348-0B	FC98T013348B	FC98P013348-0B
54"	FC98R013354-0B	FC98T013354B	FC98P013354-0B
60"	FC98R013360-0B	FC98T013360B	FC98P013360-0B
66"	FC98R013366-0B	FC98T013366B	FC98P013366-0B
72"	FC98R013372-0B	FC98T013372B	FC98P013372-0B

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

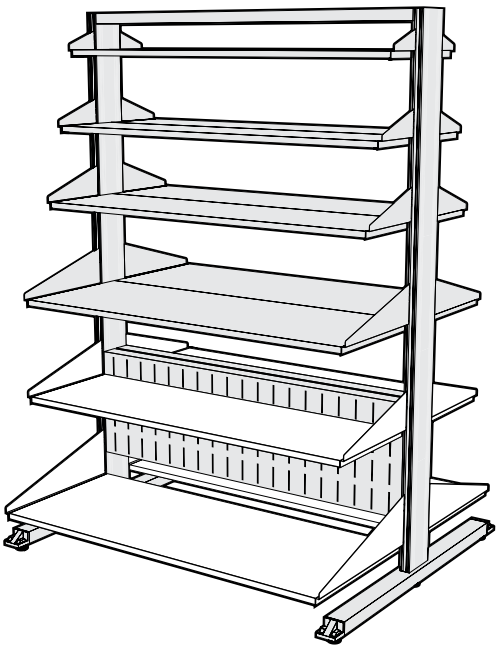
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with no rear overhang are designed for use in front of the Modesty Panels or when it is desired to leave the six inch column space open. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the shelf brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with No Rear Overhang

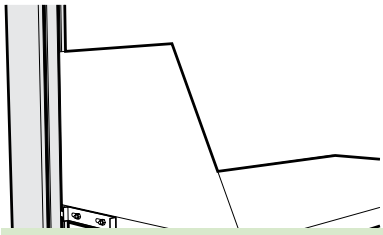


Length	6" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets	18" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets
36"	FC21M030636-00	FC21M061836-00
42"	FC21M030642-00	FC21M061842-00
48"	FC21M030648-00	FC21M061848-00
54"	FC21M030654-00	FC21M061854-00
60"	FC21M030660-00	FC21M061860-00
66"	FC21M030666-00	
72"	FC21M030672-00	

Length	9" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets	21" Deep Shelf with 21" Brackets
36"	FC21M040936-00	FC21M072136-00
42"	FC21M040942-00	FC21M072142-00
48"	FC21M040948-00	FC21M072148-00
54"	FC21M040954-00	FC21M072154-00
60"	FC21M040960-00	FC21M072160-00
66"	FC21M040966-00	
72"	FC21M040972-00	

Length	12" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets	24" Deep Shelf with 24" Brackets
36"	FC21M051236-00	FC21M072436-00
42"	FC21M051242-00	FC21M072442-00
48"	FC21M051248-00	FC21M072448-00
54"	FC21M051254-00	FC21M072454-00
60"	FC21M051260-00	FC21M072460-00
66"	FC21M051266-00	
72"	FC21M051272-00	

Length	15" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets
36"	FC21M061536-00
42"	FC21M061542-00
48"	FC21M061548-00
54"	FC21M061554-00
60"	FC21M061560-00
66"	FC21M061566-00
72"	FC21M061572-00



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number. Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

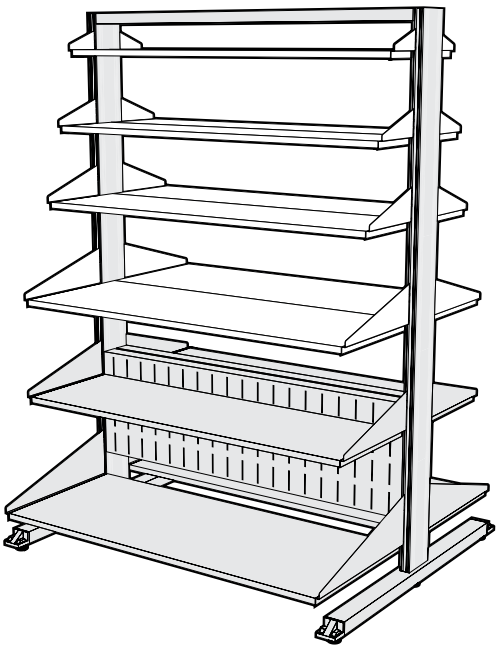
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies for Double-Sided Alpha Columns are three inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelves on oposite sides of the column to form a continuous surface. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the Shelf Brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

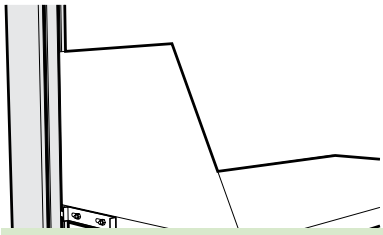
Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with 3" Rear Overhang



Length	9" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets	18" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets
36"	FC21M030636-30	FC21M061536-30
42"	FC21M030642-30	FC21M061542-30
48"	FC21M030648-30	FC21M061548-30
54"	FC21M030654-30	FC21M061554-30
60"	FC21M030660-30	FC21M061560-30
66"	FC21M030666-30	
72"	FC21M030672-30	

Length	12" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets	21" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets
36"	FC21M040936-30	FC21M061836-30
42"	FC21M040942-30	FC21M061842-30
48"	FC21M040948-30	FC21M061848-30
54"	FC21M040954-30	FC21M061854-30
60"	FC21M040960-30	FC21M061860-30
66"	FC21M040966-30	
72"	FC21M040972-30	

Length	15" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets	24" Deep Shelf with 21" Brackets
36"	FC21M051236-30	FC21M072136-30
42"	FC21M051242-30	FC21M072142-30
48"	FC21M051248-30	FC21M072148-30
54"	FC21M051254-30	FC21M072154-30
60"	FC21M051260-30	FC21M072160-30
66"	FC21M051266-30	
72"	FC21M051272-30	



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number. Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

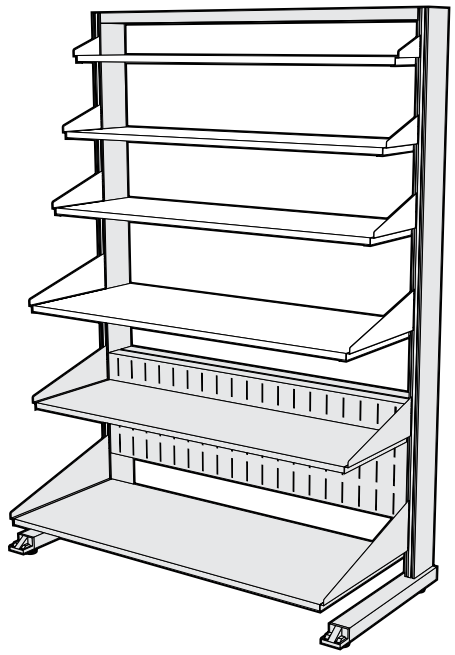
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies for Single-Sided Alpha Columns are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the shelf to pass through to the rear of the column. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the Shelf Brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

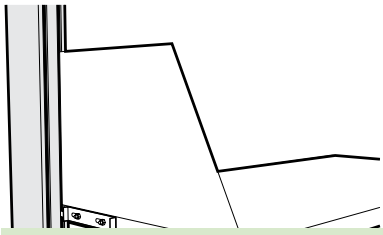
Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with 6" Rear Overhang



Length	12" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets	21" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets
36"	FC21M030636-60	FC21M061536-60
42"	FC21M030642-60	FC21M061542-60
48"	FC21M030648-60	FC21M061548-60
54"	FC21M030654-60	FC21M061554-60
60"	FC21M030660-60	FC21M061560-60
66"	FC21M030666-60	
72"	FC21M030672-60	

Length	15" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets	24" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets
36"	FC21M040936-60	FC21M061836-60
42"	FC21M040942-60	FC21M061842-60
48"	FC21M040948-60	FC21M061848-60
54"	FC21M040954-60	FC21M061854-60
60"	FC21M040960-60	FC21M061860-60
66"	FC21M040966-60	
72"	FC21M040972-60	

Length	18" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets
36"	FC21M051236-60
42"	FC21M051242-60
48"	FC21M051248-60
54"	FC21M051254-60
60"	FC21M051260-60



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number. Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Service Tunnels & Worksurface Frames

Specifications:

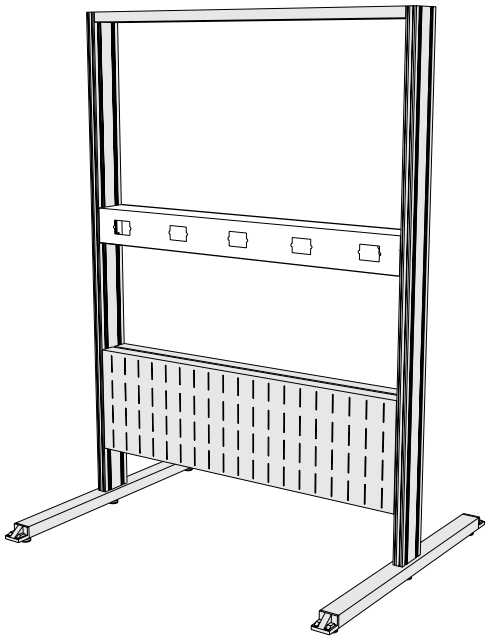
Service Tunnels may be added to any Alpha Column Module to create an electrical panel for both power and data. Tunnels are 6" high and 6" deep and contain standard electrical cutouts as shown below.

Electrical Devices must be ordered seperately.

Worksurface Frames may be added to any Alpha Column Module to create worksurface from 30" to 37" high, adjustable on 1" centers. Alpha Column Modules may be ordered with the Worksurface Frames included, or they may be ordered seperately for reconfiguration.

Worksurface Tops must be ordered separately.

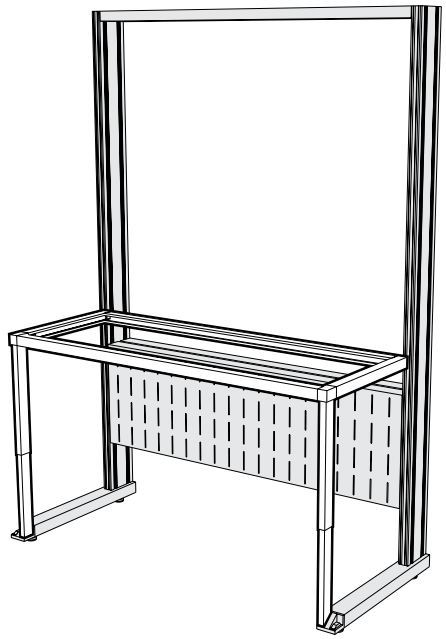
Service Tunnel



Length	Part Number	Cutouts
36"	FC40M060636-00	**3 per side**
42"	FC40M060642-00	**3 per side**
48"	FC40M060648-00	**4 per side**
54"	FC40M060654-00	**4 per side**
60"	FC40M060660-00	**5 per side**
66"	FC40M060666-00	**5 per side**
72"	FC40M060672-00	**6 per side**

See page 170 for Electric Fixtures
See page 148 for Power Cords

Worksurface Frames with Front Support Legs



Length	23" Deep Frame	26" Deep Frame
36"	FC80M022336-00	FC80M022636-00
42"	FC80M022342-00	FC80M022642-00
48"	FC80M022348-00	FC80M022648-00
54"	FC80M022354-00	FC80M022654-00
60"	FC80M022360-00	FC80M022660-00
66"	FC80M022366-00	FC80M022666-00
72"	FC80M022372-00	FC80M022672-00

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Service Options

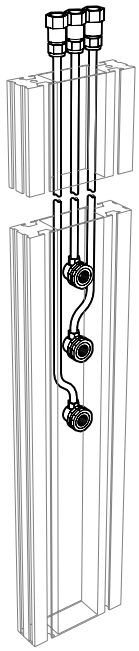
Specifications:

Internal Service Tubes are required to mount services on the Alpha Column Legs. They are factory installed and consist of either copper or stainless steel ¼" tubing with a female ⅜" IPS outlet escutchion, mounted in the leg, and a female ⅜" IPS inlet, at the top of the leg. They are available in three lengths that correspond to the three mounting locations in the leg.

Ball Valves are chrome plated brass and provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Needle Point Cocks are chrome plated brass with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Internal Service Tubes



Copper Tube

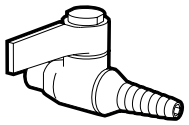
for non-burning gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

Length	Part Number	
40"	W-3320-40	*top hole*
44"	W-3320-44	*middle hole*
48"	W-3320-48	*bottom hole*

Stainless Steel Tube

for natural & reactive gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

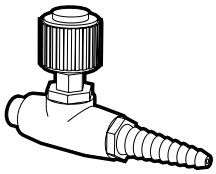
Length	Part Number	
40"	W-3420-40	*top hole*
44"	W-3420-44	*middle hole*
48"	W-3420-48	*bottom hole*



Ball Valve

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

Part Number	Service
W-0242-0A	Air
W-0242-0G	Gas
W-0242-0N	Nitrogen
W-0242-0R	Argon
W-0242-0V	Vacuum
W-0242-00	Specify

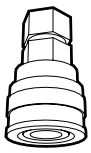


Needle Point Cock

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

Part Number	Service
W-0243-0A	Air
W-0243-0G	Gas
W-0243-0N	Nitrogen
W-0243-0R	Argon
W-0243-0V	Vacuum
W-0243-00	Specify

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings



Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Male Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Part Number	Key Color
W-8111-K1	Black
W-8111-K2	Orange
W-8111-K3	Green
W-8111-K4	Yellow
W-8111-K5	Blue
W-8111-K6	White
W-8111-K7	Purple
W-8111-K8	Brown

Female Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Female Inlet

Part Number	Key Color
W-9112-K1	Black
W-9112-K2	Orange
W-9112-K3	Green
W-9112-K4	Yellow
W-9112-K5	Blue
W-9112-K6	White
W-9112-K7	Purple
W-9112-K8	Brown

Key Number and Color Code	Standard Service	Female Body Sleeve Dia.		Male Body Sleeve Dia.	
		in.	mm	in	mm
K1 Black	**Helium**	**1.13**	**28.7**	**0.99**	**25.1**
K2 Orange	**Air**	**1.16**	**29.5**	**1.02**	**25.8**
K3 Green	**Cold Water**	**1.19**	**30.2**	**1.05**	**26.6**
K4 Yellow	**Vacuum**	**1.22**	**31.0**	**1.08**	**27.4**
K5 Blue	**Gas**	**1.24**	**31.5**	**1.11**	**28.1**
K6 White	**—**	**1.28**	**32.5**	**1.14**	**28.9**
K7 Purple	**Argon**	**1.31**	**33.3**	**1.17**	**29.7**
K8 Brown	**Nitrogen**	**1.34**	**34.0**	**1.20**	**30.4**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Service Accessories

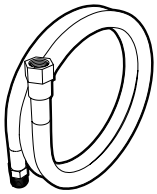
Specifications:

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service carriers to the top of the Support Frame. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel.

Power Cords are required to carry electrical power from the overhead service carriers to the top of the Support Frame. The SJ 12/3 cord is available in various configurations.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length	Part Number
36"	**W-1133-36-__**
72"	**W-1133-72-__**

Color Option Codes

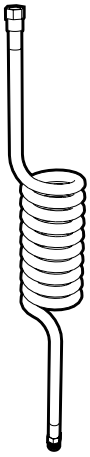
BK = Black **YE** =Yellow
OR = Orange **WH** = White

Add two letter code to end of Part Number to specifiy color.

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length	Part Number
36"	**W-1233-36**
72"	**W-1233-72**

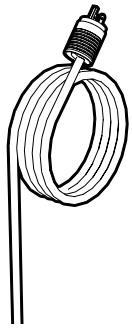


Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet
Transparent Light Blue

Length	Part Number
72"	**W-1533-72**

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

20amp/120 VAC

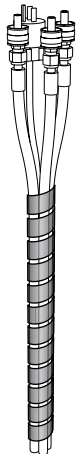
L	Part Number	Plug
36"	**W-5621-36**	St. Blade
72"	**W-5621-72**	St. Blade
36"	**W-5622-36**	Twist-Lock
72"	**W-5622-72**	Twist-Lock

Dual-circuit 4-wire

20amp/120 VAC

L	Part Number	Plug
36"	**W-5623-36**	St. Blade
72"	**W-5623-72**	St. Blade
36"	**W-5624-36**	Twist-Lock
72"	**W-5624-72**	Twist-Lock

Hose/Cord Wrap



Poly Hose Wrap

Spiral wrap for bundling service lines and cords. Expandable from 1" to 2" diameter. May be trimmed to length with scissors.

L	Part Number	Color
36"	**F-8250-36-BK**	Black
36"	**F-8250-36-NA**	Natural
72"	**F-8250-72-BK**	Black
72"	**F-8250-72-NA**	Natural

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Steel and Wood Cabinets

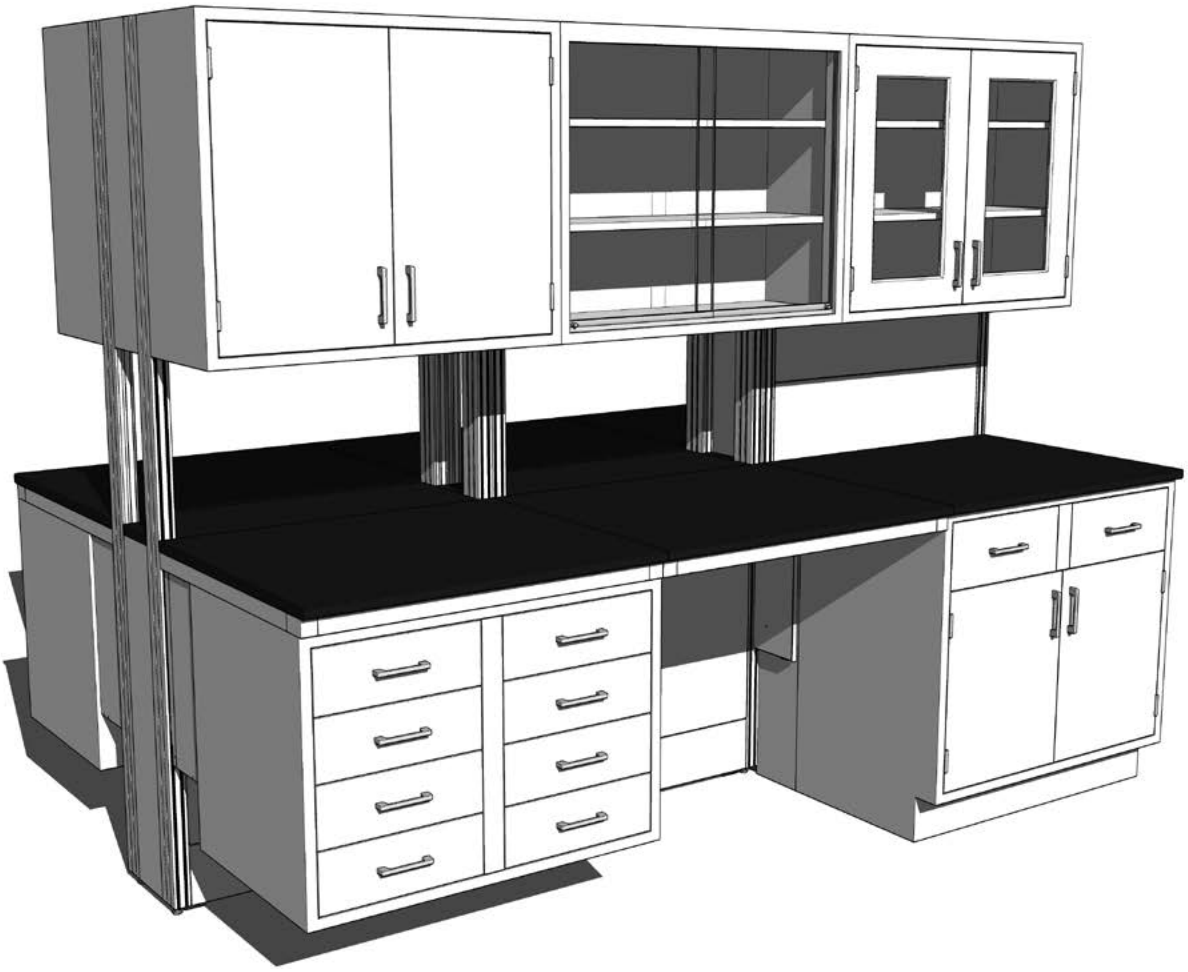
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment.
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability.
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides.
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail.
- Flush face corner construction.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2 3/4" high.

Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns.
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing.
- Full-extension, ball bearing, drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads.



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Cabinet Door & Drawer Styles

Steel Inset — Square Edge

- Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet
- Square Edge
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options

with Type 1 Pull

with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-1

Conventional

- Radius Lip, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Steel Overlay — Square Edge

- Square Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options

with Type 8 Pull

with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-5

Contemporary

- Square Edge, Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Steel Overlay — Bevel Edge

- Beveled Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options

with Type 4 Pull

with Type 9 Pull

Steel Overlay — Wood on Steel

- Oak, Maple, or Beech Door and Drawer Front
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Steel Cabinet Part Numbers

Catalog Number Explanation

E 40 C 35 22 36 - 16 11 -B11,C...

Cabinet Type
A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Cabinet Construction & Design

Cabinet Height
Base Cabinets
29 = 29" High 32 = 32" High 35 = 35" High

Aprons
4 = 4" High

Full Height Cabinets
84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinets
24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High

Cabinet Depth
13 = 12 3/4" Deep
16 = 16" Deep
20 = 20" Deep
22 = 22" Deep
28 = 28" Deep
Note: Full Overlay Styles add 7/8" to cabinet depth

Cabinet Length
Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21"
24" – 30" – 36" – 42"
48" – 52" – 58" – 60"

Special Configurations
L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing

Style – Hardware – Material
(See Selection list below)

Cabinet Options
(See the Research Collection Steel Laboratory Furniture Catalog for full listing of Cabinet Options)

Cabinet Style – Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E40C352236-1611-B11,C...

Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch
0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge
6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

Door & Drawer Head Style
1 = Square Edge Steel
6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

Cabinet Material / D&D Material
0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel
1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak
2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple
7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech
*3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel
5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak
6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple
8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech
* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

Pull Type
0 = No Option
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum
†9 = Flush Aluminum
‡ mounts horizontally
† not available on wood doors & drawer heads

For a complete list of steel cabinet options and offering, see the Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture catalog.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wood Cabinet Part Numbers

Catalog Number Explanation

E 40 W 36 22 36 - 10 11 A,B11...

Cabinet Type
A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Unit Construction and Design

Cabinet Height
Base Cabinets
31 = 30" High 34 = 32½" High 36 = 35" High

Aprons
3 = 3" High 5 = 4 17/32" High

Wall Cabinet
24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High

Full Height Cabinets
84 = 84" High

Cabinet Depth (Nominal)
Base Cabinet
16 = 16" 22 = 22" 28 = 27½"

Aprons
22 = 22" 28 = 28"

Wall Cabinets & Full Height Cabinets
12 = 12¾" 16 = 16¾" 22 = 22"

Cabinet Length
Standard Lengths: 15" – 18" – 21" – 24"
30" – 36" – 42" – 48"

Special Configurations
L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing
A = Adjustable Length (Apron Assemblies)
F = Flush with D&D Front (Style 5 only)

Style – Hardware – Material Selections
(See Selection list below)

Cabinet Options
(See the Signature Series Wood Laboratory Furniture Catalog for full listing of Cabinet Options)

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E40W362236-1011 A,B11...

Door and Drawer Head Style
1 = Conventional Radius Lip
5 = Contemporary Full Overlay

Hinge Type
0 = Stainless Steel – Five Knuckle
2 = Black Powder Coated – Five Knuckle
3 = White Powder Coated – Five Knuckle

Cabinet Exterior Veneer
1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak
2 = Plain Sliced White Maple
5 = FSC/NAF Red Oak
6 = FSC/NAF White Maple
7 = Steamed Beech
8 = FSC/NAF Steamed Beech

Pull Type
0 = No Pull*
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum

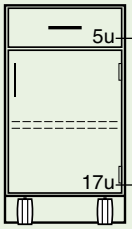
* pull holes bored on 4" centers but no pull provided

‡ mounts horizontally

For a complete list of wood cabinet options and offering, see the Kewaunee Signature Series Wood Furniture catalog.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Base Cabinet Information



Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes. The charts below show both the actual height as well as the "unit" height of both Steel and Wood Base Cabinets

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height, actual height and inside clearance dimensions of the base cabinets drawers and cupboards. Simply match the "unit" code shown on the cabinet to the appropriate code in the tables.

Steel Cabinet Dimensions		
Descriptive Height	Dimensional Height	Unit Height
Standing Mobile	33"	54 units
Sitting Mobile	26 1/4"	42 units
25" High Suspended	25 1/8"	48 units
19" High Suspended	19 3/8"	36 units

Wood Cabinet Dimensions		
Descriptive Height	Dimensional Height	Unit Height
Standing Mobile	33"	22 units
Sitting Mobile	26 3/4"	17 units
25" High Suspended	25 15/16"	20 units
19" High Suspended	19 5/8"	15 units

Steel Drawer Size Codes

Units High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/ Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
8	3 3/4"	2 3/8"	18"
9	4 1/4"	2 3/8"	18"
10	4 3/4"	3 7/16"	18"
11	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	18"
12	5 11/16"	4 7/16"	18"
14	6 5/8"	5 3/8"	18"
15	6 1/8"	5 7/8"	18"
16	7 5/8"	6 3/8"	18"
20	9 9/16"	8 5/16"	18"
24	11 1/2"	10 1/4"	18"
3	1 3/16"	Pullout Shelf	

Wood Drawer Size Codes

Units High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/ Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
2	Pullboard		14"
3	2 13/16"	2 1/8" †	16 3/4"
4	4 1/16"	3 3/8" †	16 3/4"
5	5 5/16"	4 5/8" †	16 3/4"
6	6 9/16"	5 7/8" †	16 3/4"
7	7 13/16"	7 1/8" †	16 3/4"
8	9 1/8"	8 3/8" †	16 3/4"
10	11 5/8"	10 7/8" †	16 3/4"
12	14 1/8"	13 1/8" †	16 3/4"

† 1/4" less if drawer is top drawer in cabinet

Steel Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	8 3/8"		
15"	11 3/8"		
18"	14 3/8"		
21"	17 3/8"		
24"	20 3/8"	8 3/8"	
30"	26 3/8"	11 3/8"	
36"	32 3/8"	14 3/8"	8 3/8"
42"	38 3/8"	17 3/8"	
48"	44 3/8"	20 3/8"	12 3/8"

Wood Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
15"	11 1/2"		
18"	14 1/2"		
21"	17 1/2"		
24"	20 1/2"	8 3/4"	
30"	26 1/2"	11 3/4"	
36"	32 1/2"	14 3/4"	8 3/4"
42"	38 1/2"	17 3/4"	11 3/4"
48"	44 1/2"	20 3/4"	14 3/4"

Steel Cupboard Size Codes

Units High	Door Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
30	14 9/16"	13 9/16"	20 1/2"
36	17 7/16"	16 7/16"	20 1/2"
45	21 13/16"	20 13/16"	20 1/2"
48	23 3/16"	22 3/16"	20 1/2"
54	26 1/16"	25 1/16"	20 1/2"
60	29"	28"	20 1/2"

Wood Cupboard Size Codes

Units High	Opening Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
12	14 3/8"	14 3/8"	19 1/2"
15	18 1/8"	18 1/8"	19 1/2"
16	19 3/8"	19 3/8"	19 1/2"
17	20 5/8"	20 5/8"	19 1/2"
18	21 7/8"	21 7/8"	19 1/2"
20	24 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 1/2"
22	26 3/4"	26 3/4"	19 1/2"
24	29 1/4"	29 1/4"	19 1/2"

Steel Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Cupboards Across		
	1	2	3
12"	9 1/2"		
15"	12 1/2"		
18"	15 1/2"		
21"	18 1/2"		
24"	21 1/2"	9 1/2"	
30"	27 1/2"	12 1/2"	
36"	33 1/2"	15 1/2"	9 1/2"
42"	39 1/2"	18 1/2"	
48"	45 1/2"	21 1/2"	13 1/2"

Wood Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Cupboards Across		
	1	2	3
15"	13 1/2"		
18"	16 1/2"		
21"	19 1/2"		
24"	22 1/2"	10 3/4"	
30"	28 1/2"	13 3/4"	
36"	34 1/2"	16 3/4"	10 3/4"
42"	40 1/2"	19 3/4"	12 3/4"
48"	46 1/2"	22 3/4"	14 3/4"

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles .

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Suspended Base Cabinets

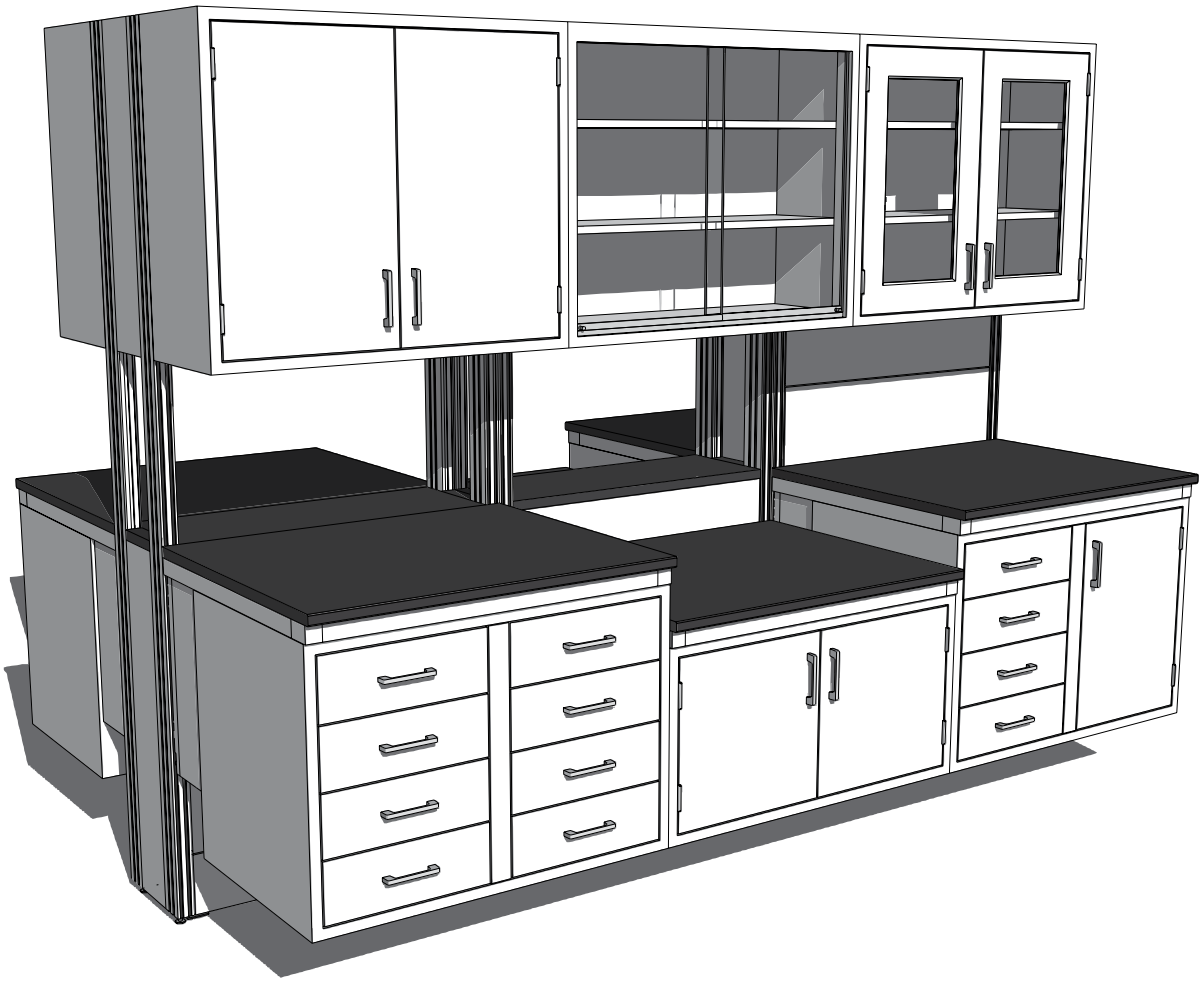
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail
- Flush face corner construction
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2 3/4" high

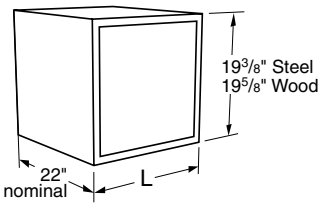
Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing
- Full-extension, ball bearing, drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



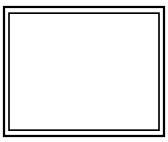
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Open Base Cabinets



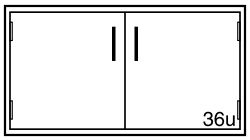
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C192215-00_0	15"	**B00W202215-00_0**
B00C192218-00_0	18"	**B00W202218-00_0**
B00C192221-00_0	21"	**B00W202221-00_0**
B00C192224-00_0	24"	**B00W202224-00_0**

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C192230-00_0	30"	B00W202230-00_0
B00C192236-00_0	36"	B00W202236-00_0
B00C192242-00_0	42"	B00W202242-00_0
B00C192248-00_0	48"	B00W202248-00_0

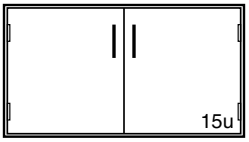
Cupboard Base Cabinets

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C192215L____	15"	**C03W202215L____**
C03C192218L____	18"	**C03W202218L____**
C03C192221L____	21"	**C03W202221L____**
C03C192224L____	24"	**C03W202224L____**

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C192215-____	15"	**C03W202215-____**
C03C192218-____	18"	**C03W202218-____**
C03C192221-____	21"	**C03W202221-____**
C03C192224-____	24"	**C03W202224-____**

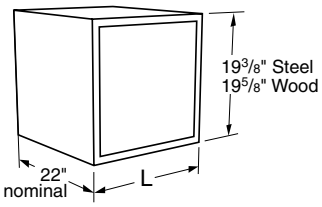


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C192230-____	30"	C03W202230-____
C03C192236-____	36"	C03W202236-____
C03C192242-____	42"	C03W202242-____
C03C192248-____	48"	C03W202248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



Specifications:

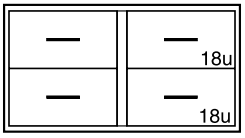
Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

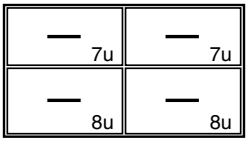
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

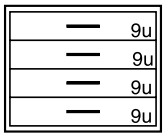
Drawer Base Cabinets

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C192215-____	15"	D00W202215-_**0**__
D00C192218-____	18"	D00W202218-_**0**__
D00C192221-____	21"	D00W202221-_**0**__
D00C192224-____	24"	D00W202224-_**0**__

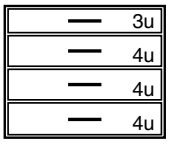


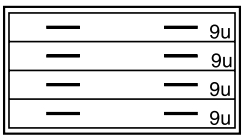
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D02C192230-____	30"	D02W202230-_**0**__
D02C192236-____	36"	D02W202236-_**0**__
D02C192242-____	42"	D02W202242-_**0**__
D02C192248-____	48"	D02W202248-_**0**__



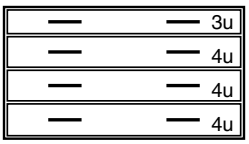


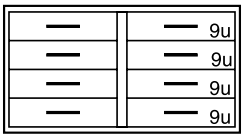
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C192215-____	15"	**D30W202215-_0__**
D30C192218-____	18"	**D30W202218-_0__**
D30C192221-____	21"	**D30W202221-_0__**
D30C192224-____	24"	**D30W202224-_0__**



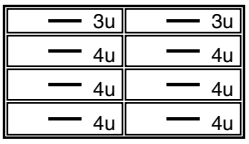


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C192230-____	30"	D30W202230-_**0**__
D30C192236-____	36"	D30W202236-_**0**__
D30C192242-____	42"	D30W202242-_**0**__
D30C192248-____	48"	D30W202248-_**0**__



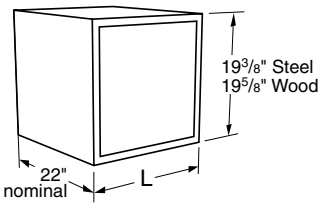


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D32C192230-____	30"	D32W202230-_**0**__
D32C192236-____	36"	D32W202236-_**0**__
D32C192242-____	42"	D32W202242-_**0**__
D32C192248-____	48"	D32W202248-_**0**__



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



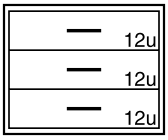
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

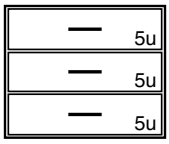
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

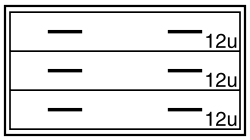
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

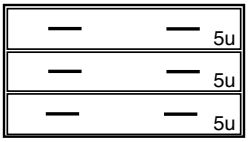


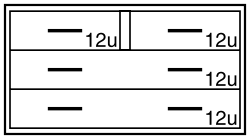
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D50C192215-____	15"	**D50W202215-_0__**
D50C192218-____	18"	**D50W202218-_0__**
D50C192221-____	21"	**D50W202221-_0__**
D50C192224-____	24"	**D50W202224-_0__**



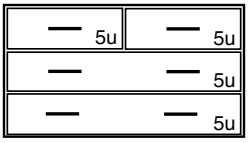


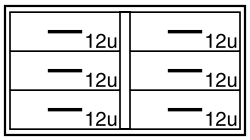
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D50C192230-____	30"	D50W202230-_0__
D50C192236-____	36"	D50W202236-_0__
D50C192242-____	42"	D50W202242-_0__
D50C192248-____	48"	D50W202248-_0__



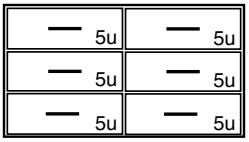


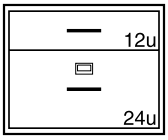
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D51C192230-____	30"	D51W202230-_0__
D51C192236-____	36"	D51W202236-_0__
D51C192242-____	42"	D51W202242-_0__
D51C192248-____	48"	D51W202248-_0__





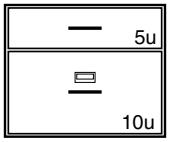
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D52C192230-____	30"	D52W202230-_0__
D52C192236-____	36"	D52W202236-_0__
D52C192242-____	42"	D52W202242-_0__
D52C192248-____	48"	D52W202248-_0__



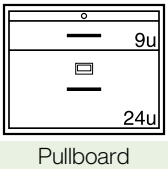


1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C192215-____	15"	**D81W202215-_0__**
D81C192218-____	18"	**D81W202218-_0__**
D81C192221-____	21"	**D81W202221-_0__**
D81C192224-____	24"	**D81W202224-_0__**

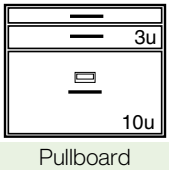


1 File Drawer with hangers



Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

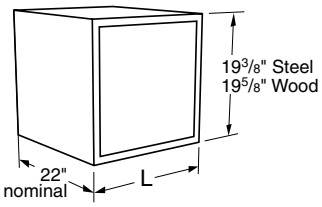
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D85C192215-____	15"	**D85W202215-_0__**
D85C192218-____	18"	**D85W202218-_0__**
D85C192221-____	21"	**D85W202221-_0__**
D85C192224-____	24"	**D85W202224-_0__**



Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



Specifications:

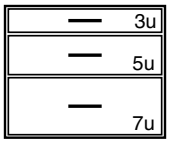
Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

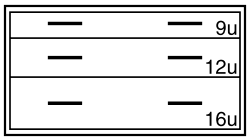
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

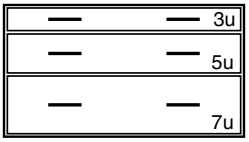
Drawer Base Cabinets

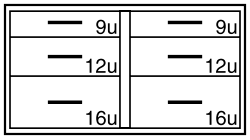
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D86C192215-____	15"	**D86W202215-_0__**
D86C192218-____	18"	**D86W202218-_0__**
D86C192221-____	21"	**D86W202221-_0__**
D86C192224-____	24"	**D86W202224-_0__**



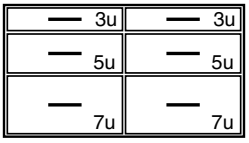


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D86C192230-____	30"	D86W202230-_0__
D86C192236-____	36"	D86W202236-_0__
D86C192242-____	42"	D86W202242-_0__
D86C192248-____	48"	D86W202248-_0__

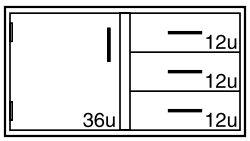




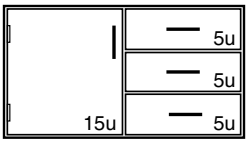
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D87C192230-____	30"	D87W202230-_0__
D87C192236-____	36"	D87W202236-_0__
D87C192242-____	42"	D87W202242-_0__
D87C192248-____	48"	D87W202248-_0__

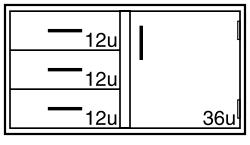


Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

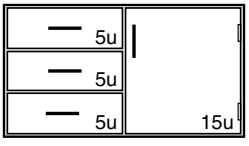


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C192230L____	30"	E43W202230L____
E43C192236L____	36"	E43W202236L____
E43C192242L____	42"	E43W202242L____
E43C192248L____	48"	E43W202248L____



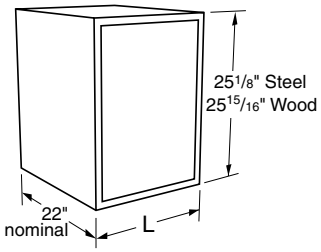


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C192230-____	30"	E43W202230-____
E43C192236-____	36"	E43W202236-____
E43C192242-____	42"	E43W202242-____
E43C192248-____	48"	E43W202248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



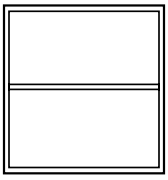
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

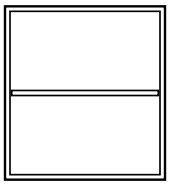
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

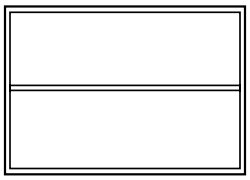
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Open Base Cabinets

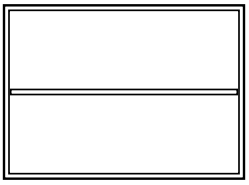


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C252215-00_0	15"	**B00W262215-00_0**
B00C252218-00_0	18"	**B00W262218-00_0**
B00C252221-00_0	21"	**B00W262221-00_0**
B00C252224-00_0	24"	**B00W262224-00_0**

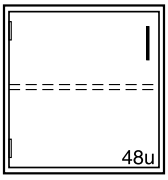




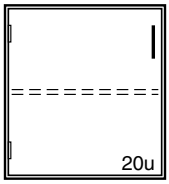
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C252230-00_0	30"	B00W262230-00_0
B00C252236-00_0	36"	B00W262236-00_0
B00C252242-00_0	42"	B00W262242-00_0
B00C252248-00_0	48"	B00W262248-00_0

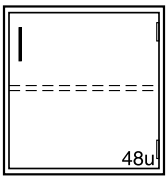


Cupboard Base Cabinets

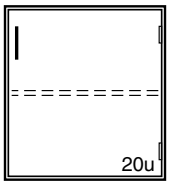


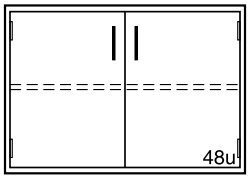
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C252215L____	15"	**C03W262215L_0__**
C03C252218L____	18"	**C03W262218L_0__**
C03C252221L____	21"	**C03W262221L_0__**
C03C252224L____	24"	**C03W262224L_0__**



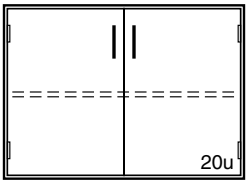


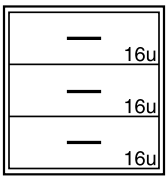
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C252215-____	15"	**C03W262215-_0__**
C03C252218-____	18"	**C03W262218-_0__**
C03C252221-____	21"	**C03W262221-_0__**
C03C252224-____	24"	**C03W262224-_0__**



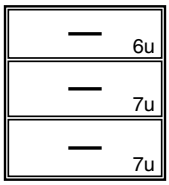


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C252230-____	30"	C03W262230-**_0__**
C03C252236-____	36"	C03W262236-**_0__**
C03C252242-____	42"	C03W262242-**_0__**
C03C252248-____	48"	C03W262248-**_0__**



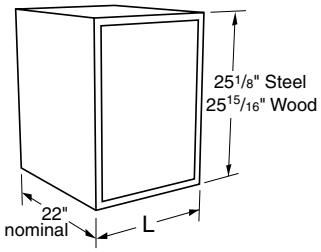


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C252215-____	15"	**D00W262215-_0__**
D00C252218-____	18"	**D00W262218-_0__**
D00C252221-____	21"	**D00W262221-_0__**
D00C252224-____	24"	**D00W262224-_0__**



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



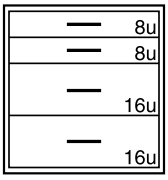
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

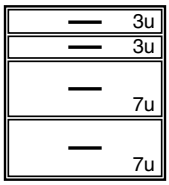
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

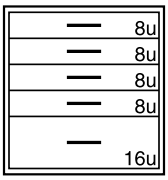
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Cupboard Base Cabinets

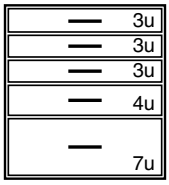


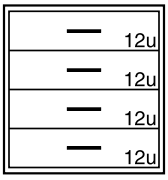
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D08C252215-____	15"	**D08W262215-_0__**
D08C252218-____	18"	**D08W262218-_0__**
D08C252221-____	21"	**D08W262221-_0__**
D08C252224-____	24"	**D08W262224-_0__**



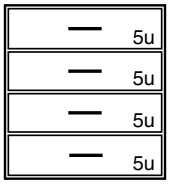


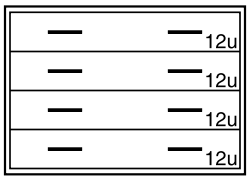
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D10C252215-____	15"	**D10W262215-_0__**
D10C252218-____	18"	**D10W262218-_0__**
D10C252221-____	21"	**D10W262221-_0__**
D10C252224-____	24"	**D10W262224-_0__**



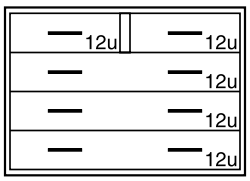


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C252215-____	15"	**D30W262215-_0__**
D30C252218-____	18"	**D30W262218-_0__**
D30C252221-____	21"	**D30W262221-_0__**
D30C252224-____	24"	**D30W262224-_0__**

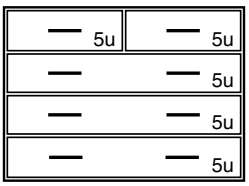


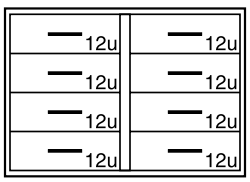


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C252230-____	30"	D30W262230-**_0**__
D30C252236-____	36"	D30W262236-**_0**__
D30C252242-____	42"	D30W262242-**_0**__
D30C252248-____	48"	D30W262248-**_0**__

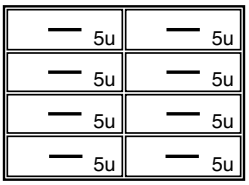


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D31C252230-____	30"	D31W262230-**_0**__
D31C252236-____	36"	D31W262236-**_0**__
D31C252242-____	42"	D31W262242-**_0**__
D31C252248-____	48"	D31W262248-**_0**__



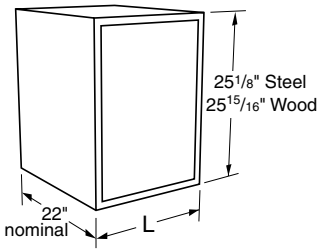


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D32C252230-____	30"	D32W262230-**_0**__
D32C252236-____	36"	D32W262236-**_0**__
D32C252242-____	42"	D32W262242-**_0**__
D32C252248-____	48"	D32W262248-**_0**__



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



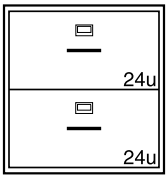
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

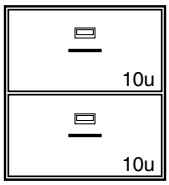
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

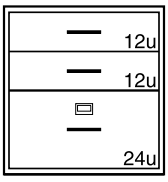


2 File Drawers with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C252215L____	15"	**D81W262215-_0__**
D81C252218L____	18"	**D81W262218-_0__**
D81C252221L____	21"	**D81W262221-_0__**
D81C252224L____	24"	**D81W262224-_0__**

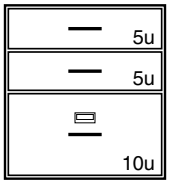


2 File Drawers with hangers



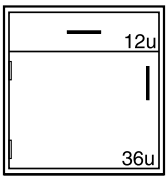
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D85C252215-____	15"	**D85W262215-_0__**
D85C252218-____	18"	**D85W262218-_0__**
D85C252221-____	21"	**D85W262221-_0__**
D85C252224-____	24"	**D85W262224-_0__**

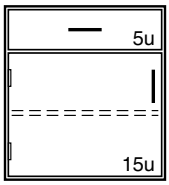


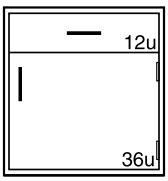
1 File Drawer with hangers

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

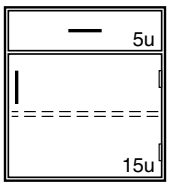


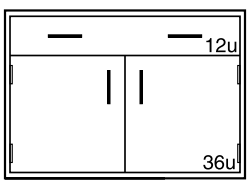
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C252215L____	15"	**E40W262215L____**
E40C252218L____	18"	**E40W262218L____**
E40C252221L____	21"	**E40W262221L____**
E40C252224L____	24"	**E40W262224L____**



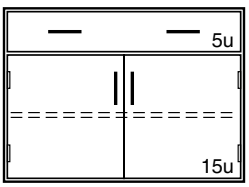


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C252215-____	15"	**E40W262215-____**
E40C252218-____	18"	**E40W262218-____**
E40C252221-____	21"	**E40W262221-____**
E40C252224-____	24"	**E40W262224-____**



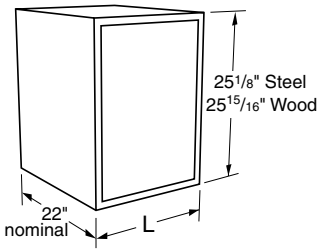


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C252230-____	30"	E40W262230-____
E40C252236-____	36"	E40W262236-____
E40C252242-____	42"	E40W262242-____
E40C252248-____	48"	E40W262248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



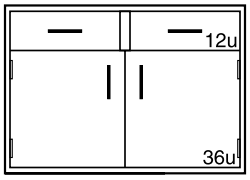
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

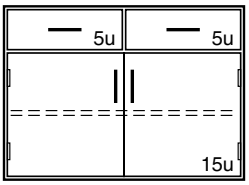
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

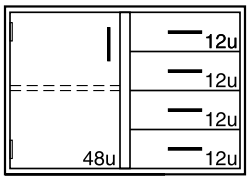
See page 93 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

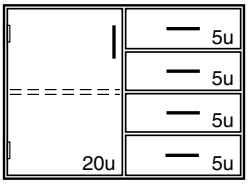


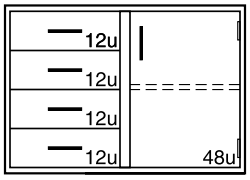
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E41C252230-____	30"	E41W262230-____
E41C252236-____	36"	E41W262236-____
E41C252242-____	42"	E41W262242-____
E41C252248-____	48"	E41W262248-____



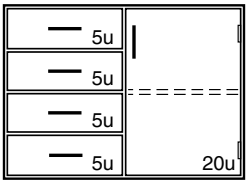


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E44C252230L____	30"	E44W262230L____
E44C252236L____	36"	E44W262236L____
E44C252242L____	42"	E44W262242L____
E44C252248L____	48"	E44W262248L____

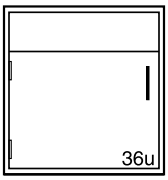




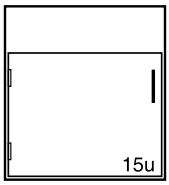
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E44C252230-____	30"	E44W262230-____
E44C252236-____	36"	E44W262236-____
E44C252242-____	42"	E44W262242-____
E44C252248-____	48"	E44W262248-____

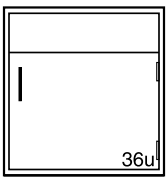


Sink Base Cabinets

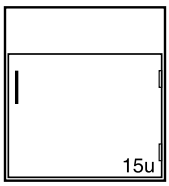


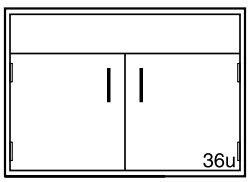
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C252215L____	15"	**G00W262215L____**
G00C252218L____	18"	**G00W262218L____**
G00C252221L____	21"	**G00W262221L____**
G00C252224L____	24"	**G00W262224L____**



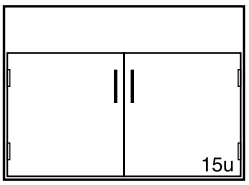


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C252215-____	15"	**G00W262215-____**
G00C252218-____	18"	**G00W262218-____**
G00C252221-____	21"	**G00W262221-____**
G00C252224-____	24"	**G00W262224-____**





Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C252230-____	30"	G00W262230-____
G00C252236-____	36"	G00W262236-____
G00C252242-____	42"	G00W262242-____
G00C252248-____	48"	G00W262248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Drawers, Writing Boards & Keyboard Tray

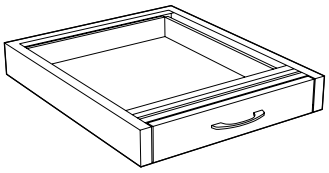
Specifications:

Suspended Drawers and Writing Boards are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, drawer head material, and hardware selection.

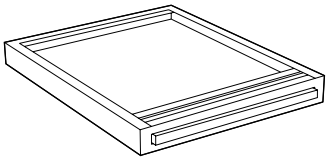
The black, non-skid, vinyl coated, MDF Keyboard Tray is furnished with sliding support arm offering 21" of travel, 5¾" of height adjustment, +/- 15° tilt, and 360° swivel. Optional Mouse Pad may be mounted to either side of Keyboard Tray and pivots under tray when not in use. Both are supplied with all hardware required for mounting to Worksurfaces, Tables, or Shelves.

Suspended Drawers – 4" High



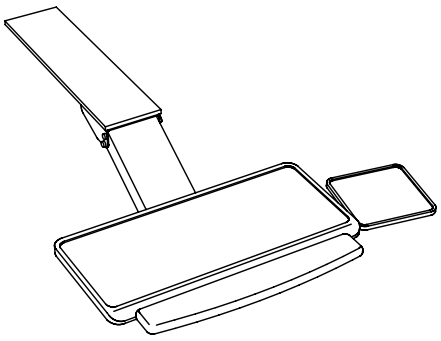
Length	Steel	Wood
15"	F70M042215-____	F70W042215-**_0__**
18"	F70M042218-____	F70W042218-**_0__**
21"	F70M042221-____	F70W042221-**_0__**
24"	F70M042224-____	F70W042224-**_0__**
30"	F70M042230-____	F70W042230-**_0__**

Suspended Writing Boards



Length	Steel	Wood
15"	F71M022215-____	F71W022215-**00_0**
18"	F71M022218-____	F71W022218-**00_0**

Keyboard Trays



product may vary slightly from illustration

Sliding Keyboard Tray	11½" x 20½"
polycarbonate coated steel	F72M1220-00
Optional Swing-out Mouse Platform	8" x 8"
polycarbonate coated steel	F72M0808-0T

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

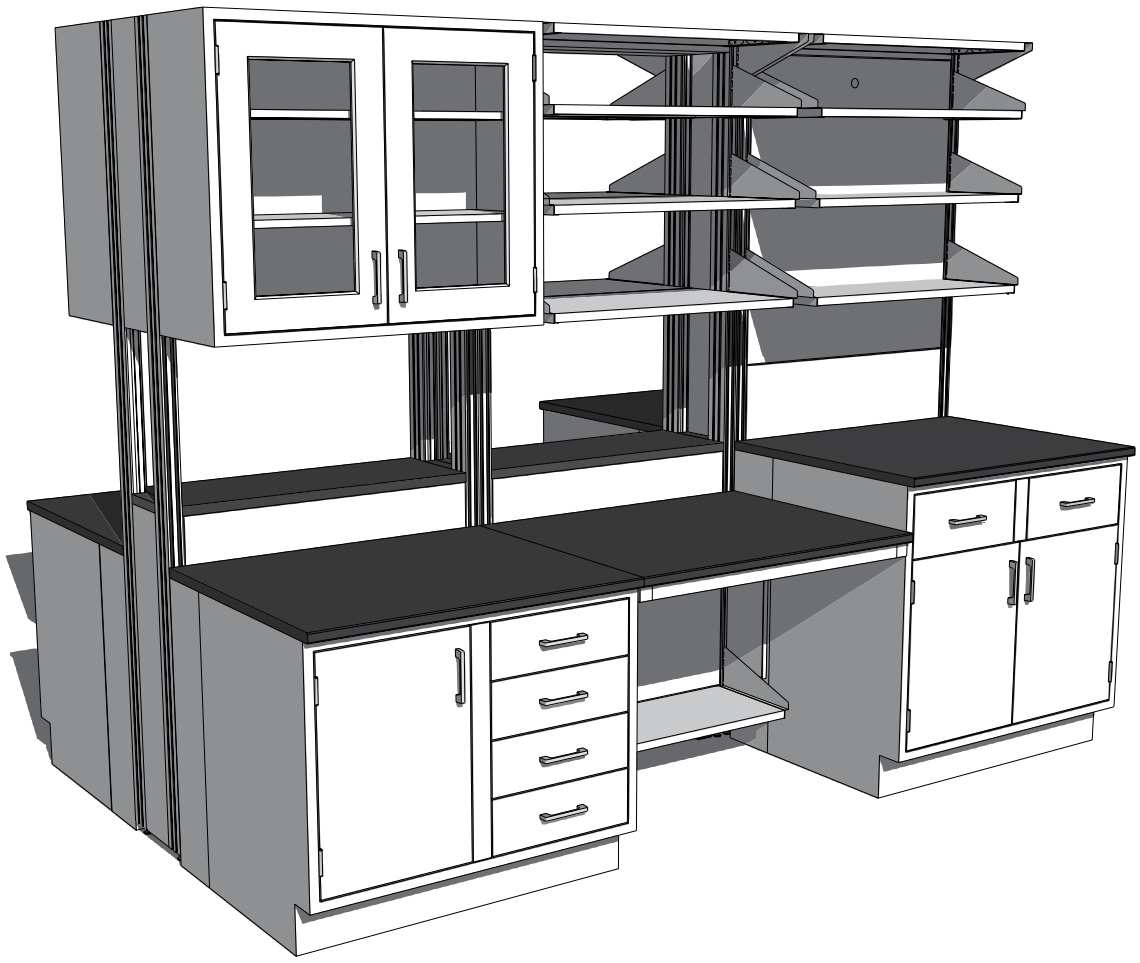
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment.
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides.
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail.
- Flush face corner construction.
- Interchangeable doors and drawers.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2 3/4" high.

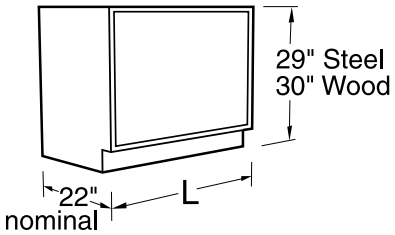
Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns.
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing.
- Full-extension, ball bearing drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads.



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

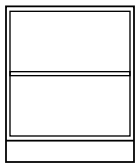
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

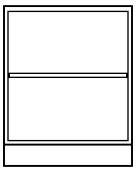
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

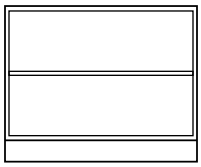
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Open Base Cabinets

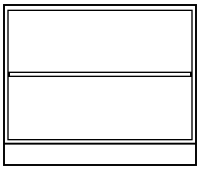


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C292215-00_0	15"	**B00W312215-00_0**
B00C292218-00_0	18"	**B00W312218-00_0**
B00C292221-00_0	21"	**B00W312221-00_0**
B00C292224-00_0	24"	**B00W312224-00_0**

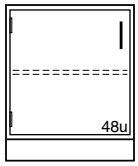




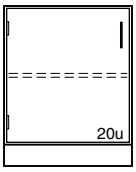
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C292230-00_0	30"	B00W312230-00_0
B00C292236-00_0	36"	B00W312236-00_0
B00C292242-00_0	42"	B00W312242-00_0
B00C292248-00_0	48"	B00W312248-00_0

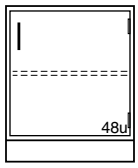


Cupboard Base Cabinets

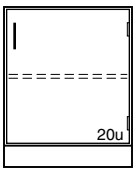


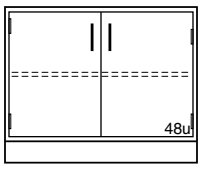
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C292215L____	15"	C03W312215-L____
C03C292218L____	18"	C03W312218-L____
C03C292221L____	21"	C03W312221-L____
C03C292224L____	24"	C03W312224-L____



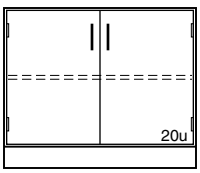


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C292215-____	15"	C03W312215-____
C03C292218-____	18"	C03W312218-____
C03C292221-____	21"	C03W312221-____
C03C292224-____	24"	C03W312224-____

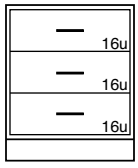




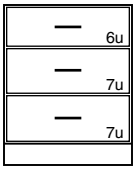
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C292230-____	30"	C03W312230-____
C03C292236-____	36"	C03W312236-____
C03C292242-____	42"	C03W312242-____
C03C292248-____	48"	C03W312248-____



Drawer Base Cabinets



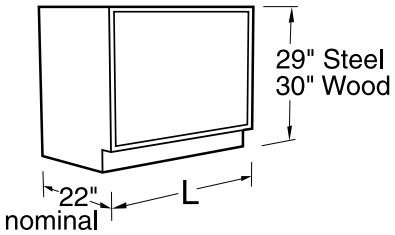
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C292215-____	15"	**D00W312215-_0__**
D00C292218-____	18"	**D00W312218-_0__**
D00C292221-____	21"	**D00W312221-_0__**
D00C292224-____	24"	**D00W312224-_0__**



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

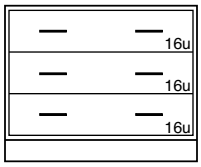


Specifications:

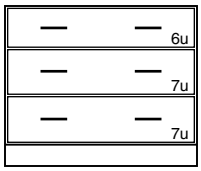
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

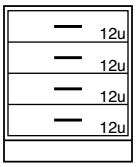
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

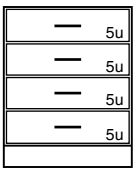


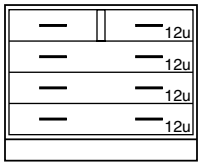
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C292230-____	30"	**D00W312230-_0__**
D00C292236-____	36"	**D00W312236-_0__**
D00C292242-____	42"	**D00W312242-_0__**
D00C292248-____	48"	**D00W312248-_0__**



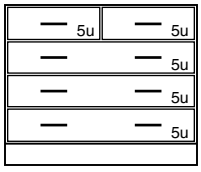


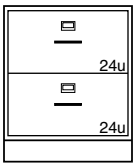
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C292215-____	15"	**D30W312215-_0__**
D30C292218-____	18"	**D30W312218-_0__**
D30C292221-____	21"	**D30W312221-_0__**
D30C292224-____	24"	**D30W312224-_0__**





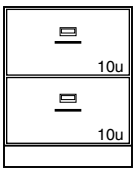
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D31C292230-____	30"	D31W312230-_0__
D31C292236-____	36"	D31W312236-_0__
D31C292242-____	42"	D31W312242-_0__
D31C292248-____	48"	D31W312248-_0__



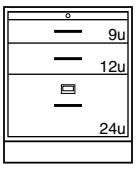


2 File Drawers with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C292218-____	18"	**D81W312218-_0__**
D81C292221-____	21"	**D81W312221-_0__**
D81C292224-____	24"	**D81W312224-_0__**

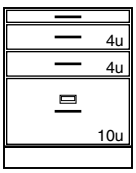


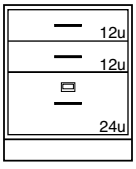
2 File Drawers with hangers



1 File Drawer with hangers

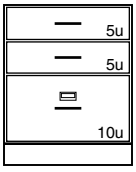
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D84C292218-____	18"	**D90W312218-_0__**
D84C292221-____	21"	**D90W312221-_0__**
D84C292224-____	24"	**D90W312224-_0__**





Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

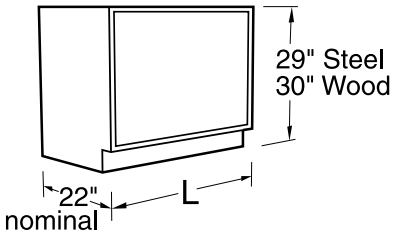
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D85C292218-____	18"	**D85W312218-_0__**
D85C292221-____	21"	**D85W312221-_0__**
D85C292224-____	24"	**D85W312224-_0__**



Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

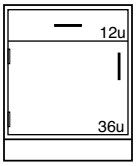


Specifications:

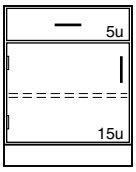
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

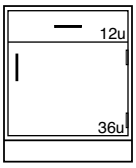
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

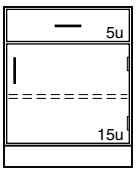


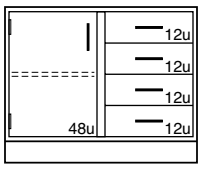
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C292215L____	15"	**E40W312215L____**
E40C292218L____	18"	**E40W312218L____**
E40C292221L____	21"	**E40W312221L____**
E40C292224L____	24"	**E40W312224L____**



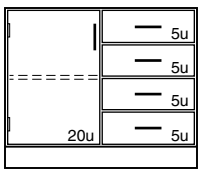


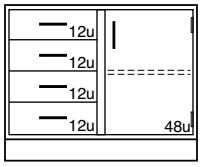
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C292215-____	15"	**E40W312215-____**
E40C292218-____	18"	**E40W312218-____**
E40C292221-____	21"	**E40W312221-____**
E40C292224-____	24"	**E40W312224-____**



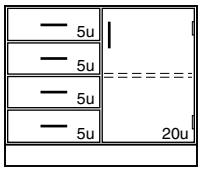


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C292230L____	30"	E45W312230L____
E45C292236L____	36"	E45W312236L____
E45C292242L____	42"	E45W312242L____
E45C292248L____	48"	E45W312248L____



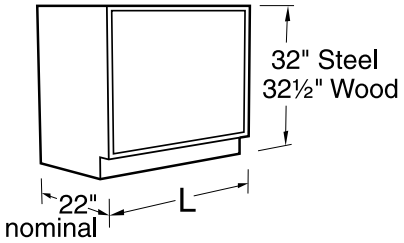


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C292230-____	30"	E45W312230-____
E45C292236-____	36"	E45W312236-____
E45C292242-____	42"	E45W312242-____
E45C292248-____	48"	E45W312248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

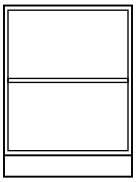
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

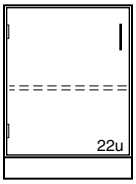
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

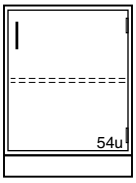
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Cupboard Base Cabinets

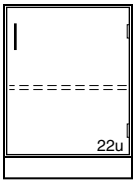


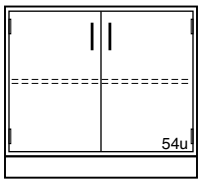
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C322215L____	15"	**C03W342215L____**
C03C322218L____	18"	**C03W342218L____**
C03C322221L____	21"	**C03W342221L____**
C03C322224L____	24"	**C03W342224L____**



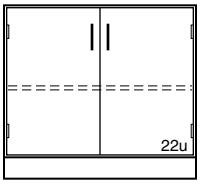


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C322215-____	15"	**C03W342215-____**
C03C322218-____	18"	**C03W342218-____**
C03C322221-____	21"	**C03W342221-____**
C03C322224-____	24"	**C03W342224-____**

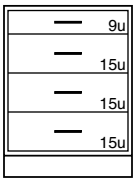




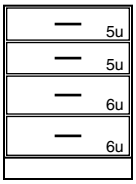
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C322230-____	30"	C03W342230-____
C03C322236-____	36"	C03W342236-____
C03C322242-____	42"	C03W342242-____
C03C322248-____	48"	C03W342248-____



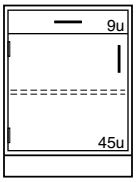
Drawer Base Cabinets



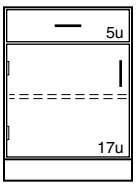
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C322215-____	15"	**D30W342215-_0__**
D30C322218-____	18"	**D30W342218-_0__**
D30C322221-____	21"	**D30W342221-_0__**
D30C322224-____	24"	**D30W342224-_0__**

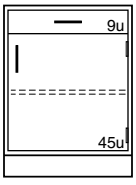


Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

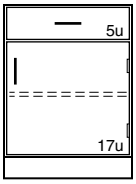


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C322215L____	15"	**E40W342215L____**
E40C322218L____	18"	**E40W342218L____**
E40C322221L____	21"	**E40W342221L____**
E40C322224L____	24"	**E40W342224L____**



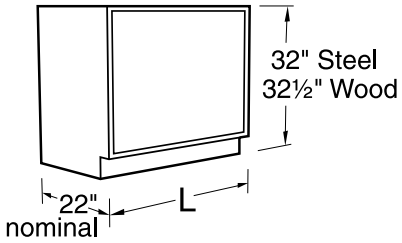


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C322215-____	15"	**E40W342215-____**
E40C322218-____	18"	**E40W342218-____**
E40C322221-____	21"	**E40W342221-____**
E40C322224-____	24"	**E40W342224-____**



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

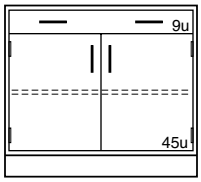
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

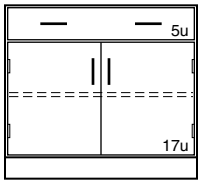
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

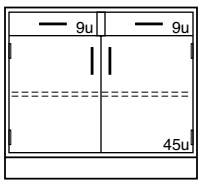
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

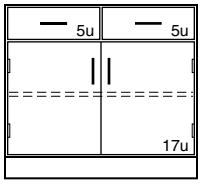


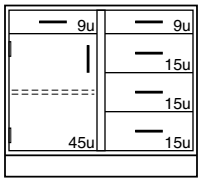
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C322230-____	30"	E40W342230-____
E40C322236-____	36"	E40W342236-____
E40C322242-____	42"	E40W342242-____
E40C322248-____	48"	E40W342248-____



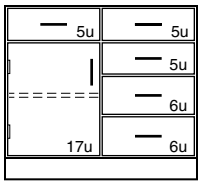


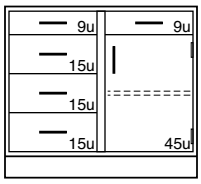
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E41C322230-____	30"	E41W342230-____
E41C322236-____	36"	E41W342236-____
E41C322242-____	42"	E41W342242-____
E41C322248-____	48"	E41W342248-____



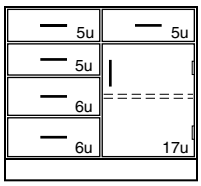


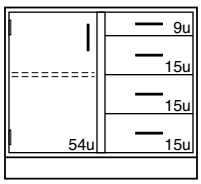
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C322230L____	30"	E43W342230L____
E43C322236L____	36"	E43W342236L____
E43C322242L____	42"	E43W342242L____
E43C322248L____	48"	E43W342248L____



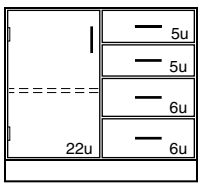


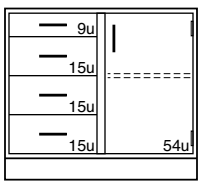
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C322230-____	30"	E43W342230-____
E43C322236-____	36"	E43W342236-____
E43C322242-____	42"	E43W342242-____
E43C322248-____	48"	E43W342248-____



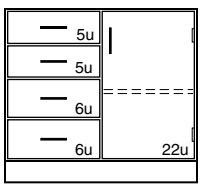


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C322230L____	30"	E45W342230L____
E45C322236L____	36"	E45W342236L____
E45C322242L____	42"	E45W342242L____
E45C322248L____	48"	E45W342248L____



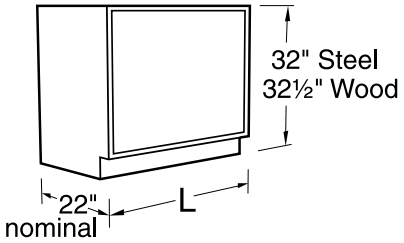


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C322230-____	30"	E45W342230-____
E45C322236-____	36"	E45W342236-____
E45C322242-____	42"	E45W342242-____
E45C322248-____	48"	E45W342248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

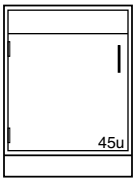


Specifications:

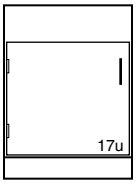
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

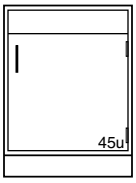
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Sink Base Cabinets

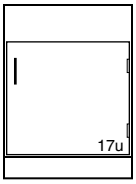


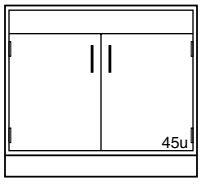
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C322215L____	15"	G00W342215L____
G00C322218L____	18"	G00W342218L____
G00C322221L____	21"	G00W342221L____
G00C322224L____	24"	G00W342224L____



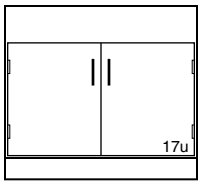


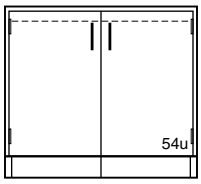
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C322215-____	15"	G00W342215-____
G00C322218-____	18"	G00W342218-____
G00C322221-____	21"	G00W342221-____
G00C322224-____	24"	G00W342224-____



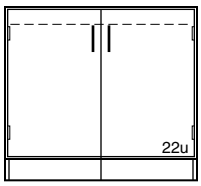


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C322230-____	30"	G00W342230-____
G00C322236-____	36"	G00W342236-____
G00C322242-____	42"	G00W342242-____
G00C322248-____	48"	G00W342248-____





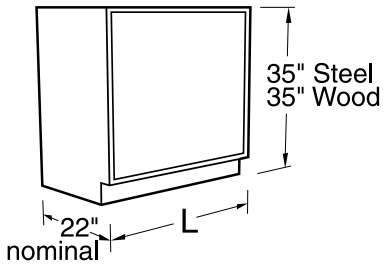
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G03C322230-____	30"	G03W342230-____
G03C322236-____	36"	G03W342236-____
G03C322242-____	42"	G03W342242-____
G03C322248-____	48"	G03W342248-____



No Cabinet Bottom
Toe space rails attached to bottom of doors

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



Specifications:

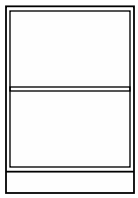
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have two full-depth adjustable shelves.

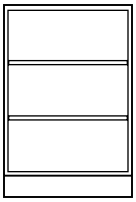
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

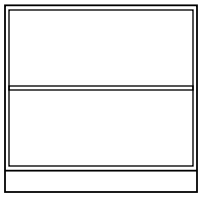
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Open Base Cabinets

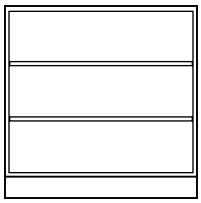


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C352215-00_0	15"	**B00W362215-00_0**
B00C352218-00_0	18"	**B00W362218-00_0**
B00C352221-00_0	21"	**B00W362221-00_0**
B00C352224-00_0	24"	**B00W362224-00_0**

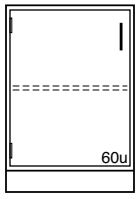




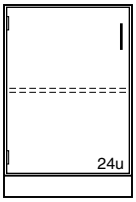
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C352230-00_0	30"	B00W362230-00_0
B00C352236-00_0	36"	B00W362236-00_0
B00C352242-00_0	42"	B00W362242-00_0
B00C352248-00_0	48"	B00W362248-00_0

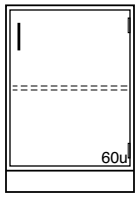


Cupboard Base Cabinets

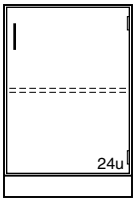


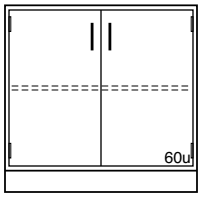
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C352215L____	15"	**C03W362215L____**
C03C352218L____	18"	**C03W362218L____**
C03C352221L____	21"	**C03W362221L____**
C03C352224L____	24"	**C03W362224L____**



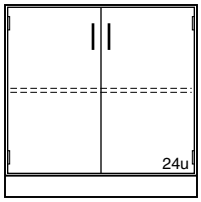


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C352215-____	15"	**C03W362215-____**
C03C352218-____	18"	**C03W362218-____**
C03C352221-____	21"	**C03W362221-____**
C03C352224-____	24"	**C03W362224-____**

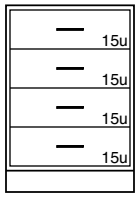




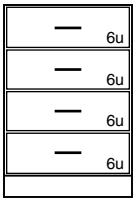
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C352230-____	30"	C03W362230-____
C03C352236-____	36"	C03W362236-____
C03C352242-____	42"	C03W362242-____
C03C352248-____	48"	C03W362248-____



Drawer Base Cabinets

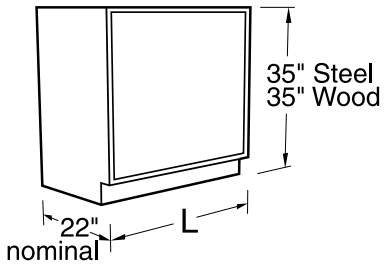


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C352215-____	15"	**D30W362215-_0__**
D30C352218-____	18"	**D30W362218-_0__**
D30C352221-____	21"	**D30W362221-_0__**
D30C352224-____	24"	**D30W362224-_0__**



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

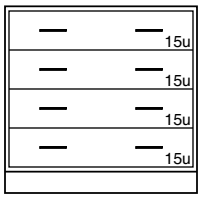


Specifications:

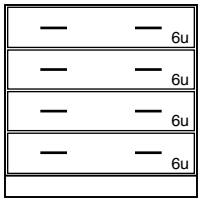
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

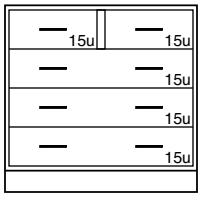
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

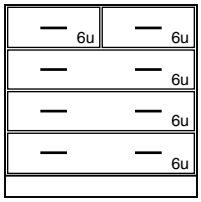


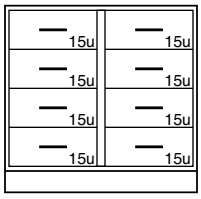
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C352230-____	30"	D30W362230-_0__
D30C352236-____	36"	D30W362236-_0__
D30C352242-____	42"	D30W362242-_0__
D30C352248-____	48"	D30W362248-_0___



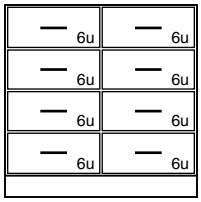


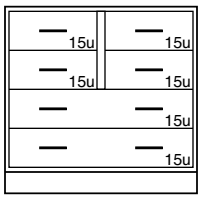
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D31C352230-____	30"	D31W362230-_0__
D31C352236-____	36"	D31W362236-_0__
D31C352242-____	42"	D31W362242-_0__
D31C352248-____	48"	D31W362248-_0___



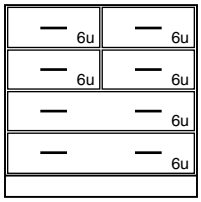


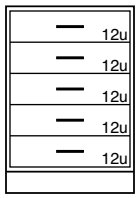
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D32C352230-____	30"	**D32W362230-_0__**
D32C352236-____	36"	**D32W362236-_0__**
D32C352242-____	42"	**D32W362242-_0__**
D32C352248-____	48"	**D32W362248-_0__**



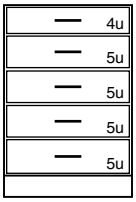


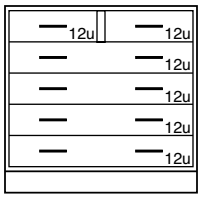
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D36C352230-____	30"	D36W362230-_0__
D36C352236-____	36"	D36W362236-_0__
D36C352242-____	42"	D36W362242-_0__
D36C352248-____	48"	D36W362248-_0___



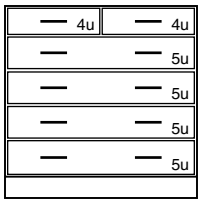


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D50C352215-____	15"	**D50W362215-_0__**
D50C352218-____	18"	**D50W362218-_0__**
D50C352221-____	21"	**D50W362221-_0__**
D50C352224-____	24"	**D50W362224-_0__**



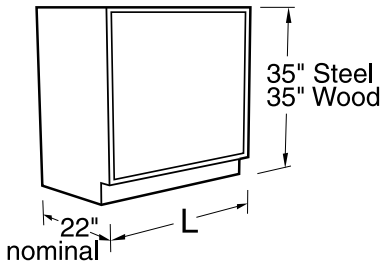


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D51C352230-____	30"	D51W362230-_0__
D51C352236-____	36"	D51W362236-_0__
D51C352242-____	42"	D51W362242-_0__
D51C352248-____	48"	D51W362248-_0___



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

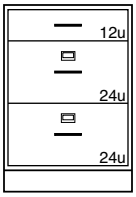


Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

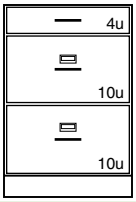
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

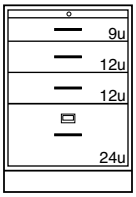


2 File Drawers with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C352215-____	15"	**D81W362215-_0__**
D81C352218-____	18"	**D81W362218-_0__**
D81C352221-____	21"	**D81W362221-_0__**
D81C352224-____	24"	**D81W362224-_0__**

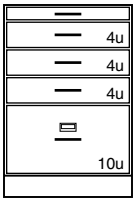


2 File Drawers with hangers



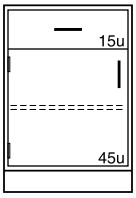
Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D84C352215-____	15"	**D84W362215-_0__**
D84C352218-____	18"	**D84W362218-_0__**
D84C352221-____	21"	**D84W362221-_0__**
D84C352224-____	24"	**D84W362224-_0__**

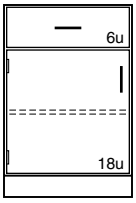


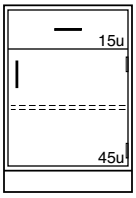
Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

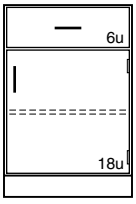


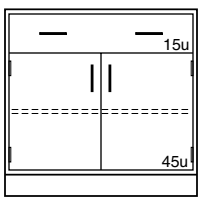
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C352215L____	15"	**E40W362215L____**
E40C352218L____	18"	**E40W362218L____**
E40C352221L____	21"	**E40W362221L____**
E40C352224L____	24"	**E40W362224L____**



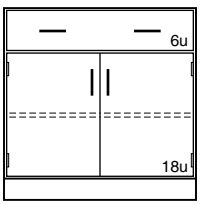


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C352215-____	15"	**E40W362215-____**
E40C352218-____	18"	**E40W362218-____**
E40C352221-____	21"	**E40W362221-____**
E40C352224-____	24"	**E40W362224-____**



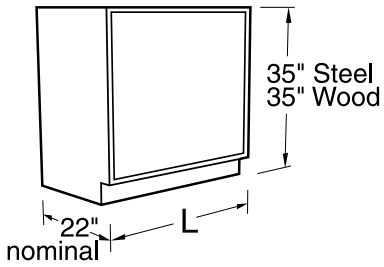


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C352230-____	30"	E40W362230-____
E40C352236-____	36"	E40W362236-____
E40C352242-____	42"	E40W362242-____
E40C352248-____	48"	E40W362248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



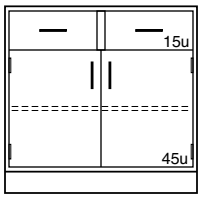
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

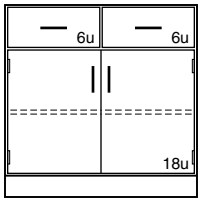
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

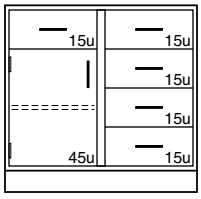
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

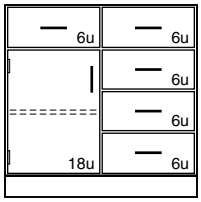


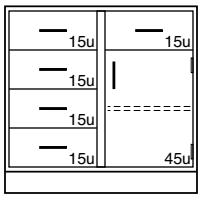
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E41C352230-____	30"	E41W362230-____
E41C352236-____	36"	E41W362236-____
E41C352242-____	42"	E41W362242-____
E41C352248-____	48"	E41W362248-____



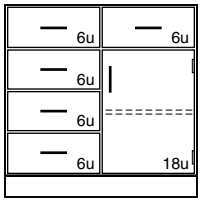


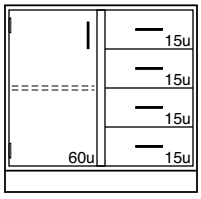
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C352230L____	30"	E43W362230L____
E43C352236L____	36"	E43W362236L____
E43C352242L____	42"	E43W362242L____
E43C352248L____	48"	E43W362248L____



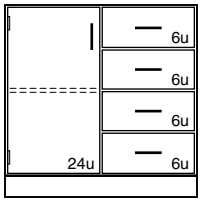


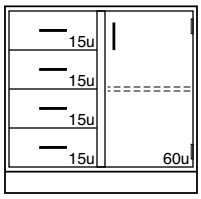
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C352230-____	30"	E43W362230-____
E43C352236-____	36"	E43W362236-____
E43C352242-____	42"	E43W362242-____
E43C352248-____	48"	E43W362248-____



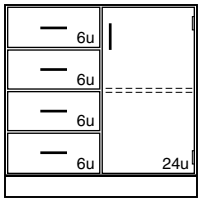


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C352230L____	30"	E45W362230L____
E45C352236L____	36"	E45W362236L____
E45C352242L____	42"	E45W362242L____
E45C352248L____	48"	E45W362248L____



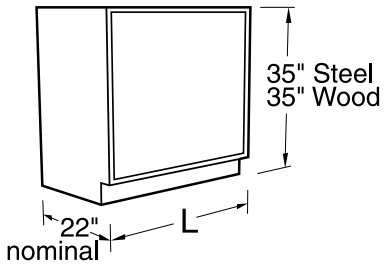


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C352230-____	30"	E45W362230-____
E45C352236-____	36"	E45W362236-____
E45C352242-____	42"	E45W362242-____
E45C352248-____	48"	E45W362248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



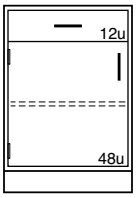
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

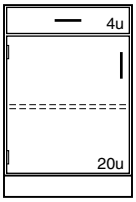
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

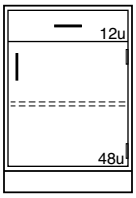
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

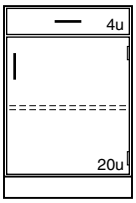


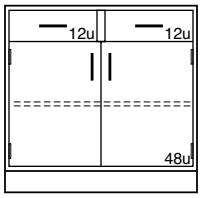
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E60C352215L____	15"	**E60W362215L____**
E60C352218L____	18"	**E60W362218L____**
E60C352221L____	21"	**E60W362221L____**
E60C352224L____	24"	**E60W362224L____**



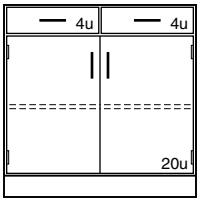


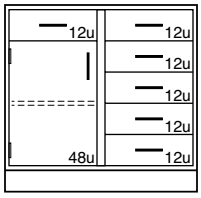
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E60C352215-____	15"	**E60W362215-____**
E60C352218-____	18"	**E60W362218-____**
E60C352221-____	21"	**E60W362221-____**
E60C352224-____	24"	**E60W362224-____**



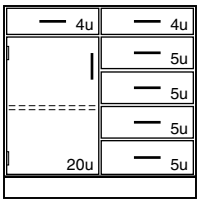


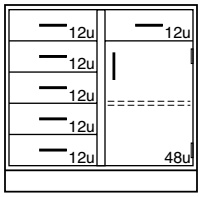
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E61C352230-____	30"	E61W362230-____
E61C352236-____	36"	E61W362236-____
E61C352242-____	42"	E61W362242-____
E61C352248-____	48"	E61W362248-____



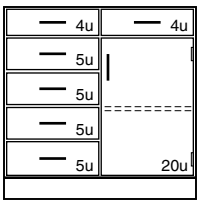


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E63C352230L____	30"	E63W362230L____
E63C352236L____	36"	E63W362236L____
E63C352242L____	42"	E63W362242L____
E63C352248L____	48"	E63W362248L____



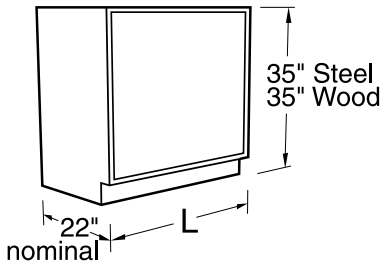


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E63C352230-____	30"	E63W362230-____
E63C352236-____	36"	E63W362236-____
E63C352242-____	42"	E63W362242-____
E63C352248-____	48"	E63W362248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



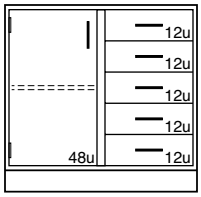
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

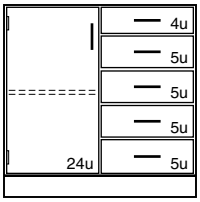
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

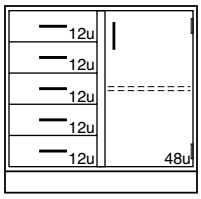
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets

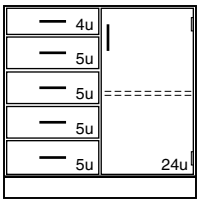


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E65C352230L____	30"	E65W362230L____
E65C352236L____	36"	E65W362236L____
E65C352242L____	42"	E65W362242L____
E65C352248L____	48"	E65W362248L____

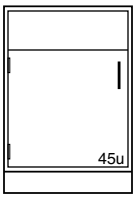




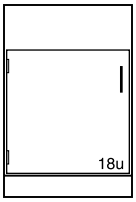
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E65C352230-____	30"	E65W362230-____
E65C352236-____	36"	E65W362236-____
E65C352242-____	42"	E65W362242-____
E65C352248-____	48"	E65W362248-____

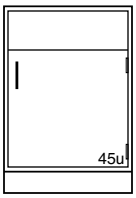


Sink Base Cabinets

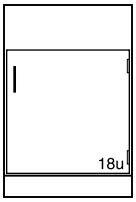


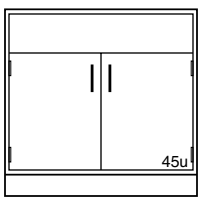
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352215L____	15"	**G00W362215L____**
G00C352218L____	18"	**G00W362218L____**
G00C352221L____	21"	**G00W362221L____**
G00C352224L____	24"	**G00W362224L____**



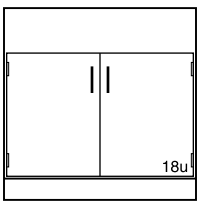


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352215-____	15"	**G00W362215-____**
G00C352218-____	18"	**G00W362218-____**
G00C352221-____	21"	**G00W362221-____**
G00C352224-____	24"	**G00W362224-____**



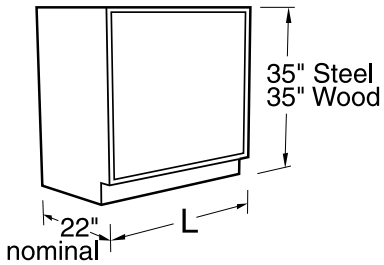


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352230-____	30"	G00W362230-____
G00C352236-____	36"	G00W362236-____
G00C352242-____	42"	G00W362242-____
G00C352248-____	48"	G00W362248-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

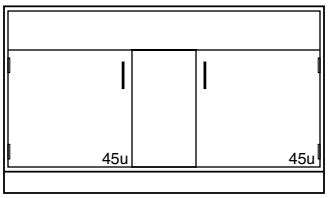


Specifications:

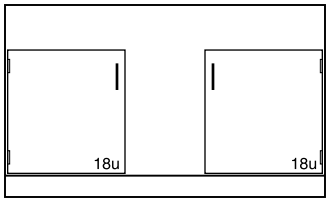
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

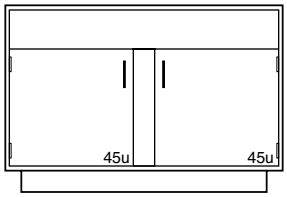
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Sink Base Cabinets

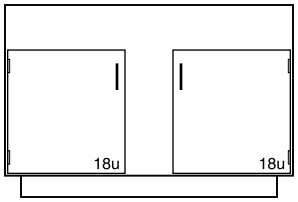


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352260-____	60"	G01W362260-____

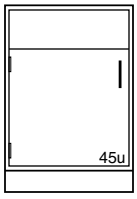




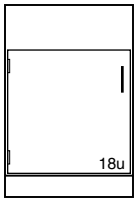
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G04C352252-____	52"	G04W362252-____
G04C352258-____	58"	G04W362258-____
G04C352260-____	60"	G04W362260-____

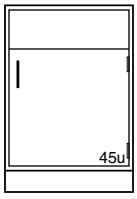


Fume Hood Base Cabinets

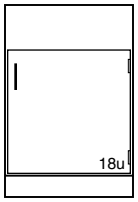


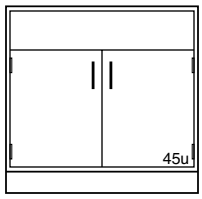
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352215L____	15"	**G08W362215L____**
G08C352218L____	18"	**G08W362218L____**
G08C352221L____	21"	**G08W362221L____**
G08C352224L____	24"	**G08W362224L____**



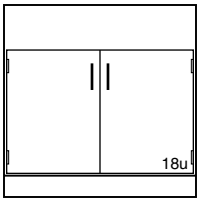


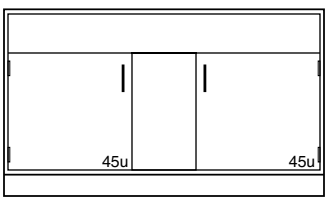
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352215-____	15"	**G08W362215-____**
G08C352218-____	18"	**G08W362218-____**
G08C352221-____	21"	**G08W362221-____**
G08C352224-____	24"	**G08W362224-____**



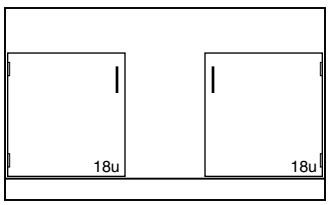


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352230-____	30"	G08W362230-____
G08C352236-____	36"	G08W362236-____
G08C352242-____	42"	G08W362242-____
G08C352248-____	48"	G08W362248-____



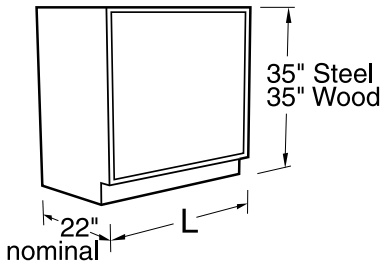


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352260-____	60"	G08W362260-____



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



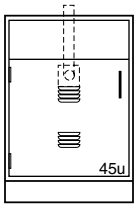
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

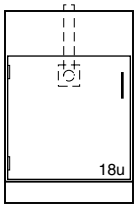
Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets are manufactured with a one-piece polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and are provided with a PVC vent.

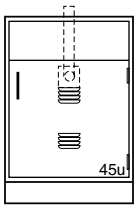
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets

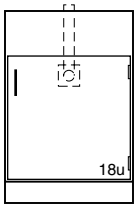


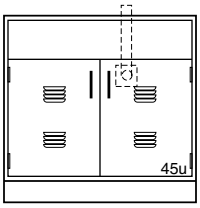
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352224L____	24"	**G80W362224L____**



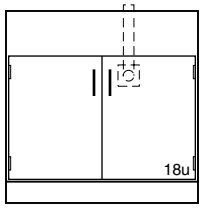


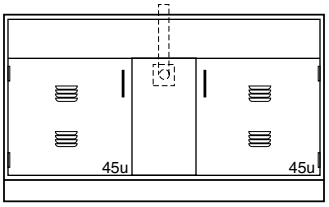
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352224-____	24"	**G80W362224-____**



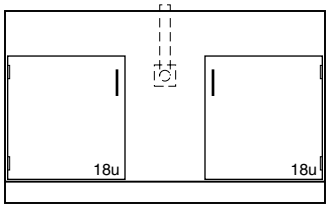


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352230-____	30"	G80W362230-____
G80C352236-____	36"	G80W362236-____
G80C352248-____	48"	G80W362248-____

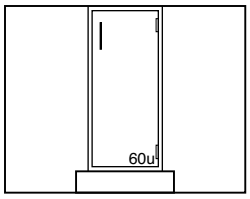




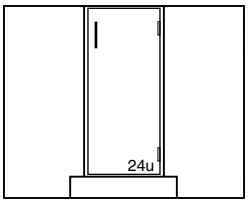
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352260-____	60"	G80W362260-____

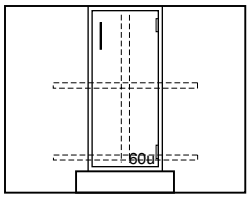


Diagonal Corner Base Cabinets

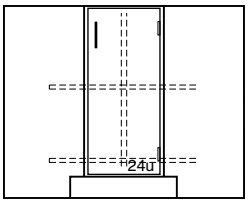


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G14C352214-____	12" - 32"	G14W362214-____



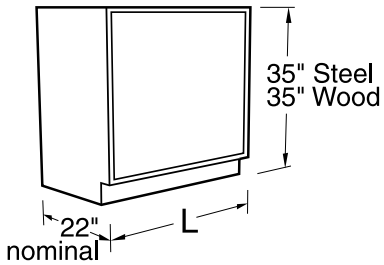


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G15C352214-____	12" - 32"	G15W362214-____
Provided with Lazy Susan		



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

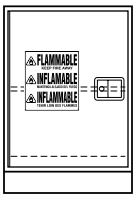


Specifications:

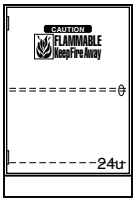
Solvent Storage Base Cabinets, are UL listed, 35" high, and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids. Solvent Storage Cabinets are provided with self-closing, self-latching doors, and meet UFC, OSHA and NFPA No.30-1993 requirements.

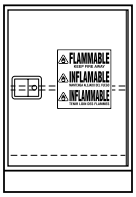
Steel is availiable in Style 0 and 1 only, Wood is available in Styles 1 and 5 only.

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

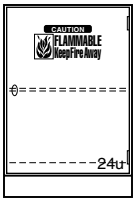


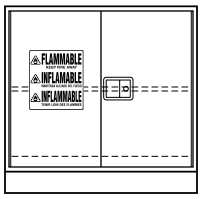
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G63C352224L_100	24"	**G63W362224L_0_0**



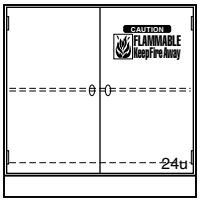


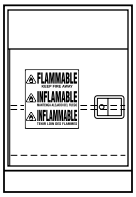
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G63C352224-_100	24"	**G63W362224-_0_0**



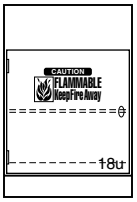


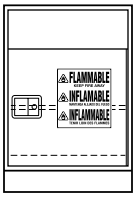
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G63C352230-_100	30"	**G63W362230-_0_0**
G63C352236-_100	36"	**G63W362236-_0_0**
G63C352248-_100	48"	**G63W362248-_0_0**



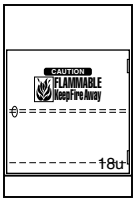


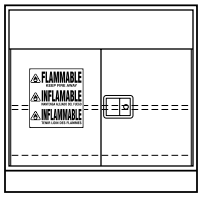
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G68C352224L_100	24"	**G68W362224L_0_0**



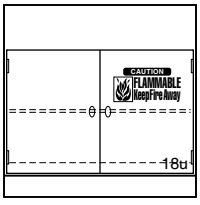


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G68C352224-_100	24"	**G68W362224-_0_0**





Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G68C352230-_100	30"	**G68W362230-_0_0**
G68C352236-_100	36"	**G68W362236-_0_0**
G68C352248-_100	48"	**G68W362248-_0_0**



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Mobile Base Cabinets

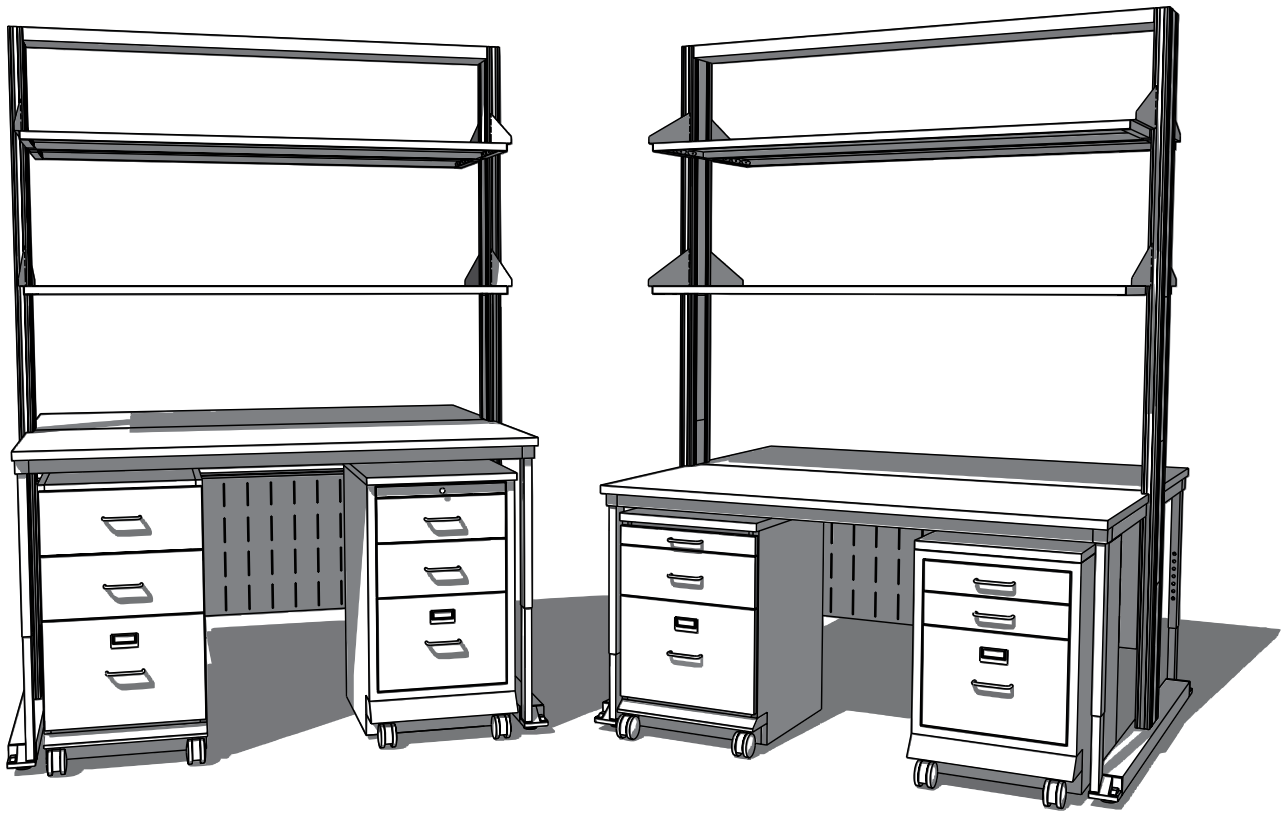
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Furnished with finished ends and back.
- Cabinet tops available in either, Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, High Pressure Laminate or Steel.
- Furnished with two concealed, fixed casters at rear, and two swivel, locking casters at front.
- Furnished with interlocking drawer system and counterbalanced weights in drawer cabinets.
- Available in all steel cabinet styles, in both inset and full overlay.

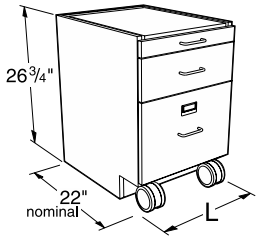
Wood Base Cabinets

- Furnished with finished veneer top, end panels, and back. End panels banded and finished, front, back, top, and bottom.
- Optional 1" thick cabinet tops available. (recommened for wood cabinets with pullboards)
- Furnished with two concealed, fixed casters at rear, and two swivel, locking casters at front.
- Furnished with interlocking drawer system and counterbalanced weights in drawer cabinets.
- Available in three wood cabinet styles in Oak, Maple, or Beech veneer.



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Wood Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



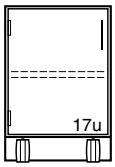
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 26¾" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" high worksurface frames.

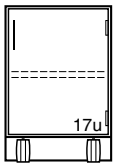
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 95 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

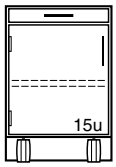


M10W272215L____	15"L
M10W272218L____	18"L
M10W272221L____	21"L
M10W272224L____	24"L

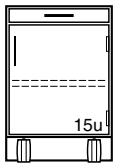


M10W272215-____	15"L
M10W272218-____	18"L
M10W272221-____	21"L
M10W272224-____	24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

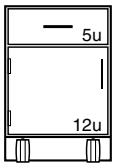


M15W272215L____	15"L
M15W272218L____	18"L
M15W272221L____	21"L
M15W272224L____	24"L

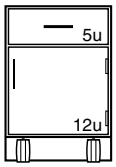


M15W272215-____	15"L
M15W272218-____	18"L
M15W272221-____	21"L
M15W272224-____	24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

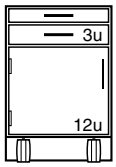


M20W272215L____	15"L
M20W272218L____	18"L
M20W272221L____	21"L
M20W272224L____	24"L

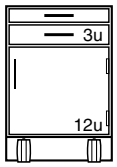


M20W272215-____	15"L
M20W272218-____	18"L
M20W272221-____	21"L
M20W272224-____	24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

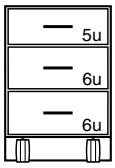


M25W272215L____	15"L
M25W272218L____	18"L
M25W272221L____	21"L
M25W272224L____	24"L

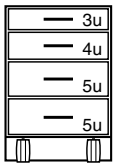


M25W272215-____	15"L
M25W272218-____	18"L
M25W272221-____	21"L
M25W272224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

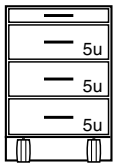


M30W272215-____	15"L
M30W272218-____	18"L
M30W272221-____	21"L
M30W272224-____	24"L



M40W272215-____	15"L
M40W272218-____	18"L
M40W272221-____	21"L
M40W272224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

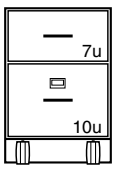


M35W272215-____	15"L
M35W272218-____	18"L
M35W272221-____	21"L
M35W272224-____	24"L

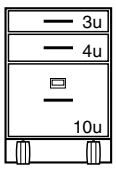
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

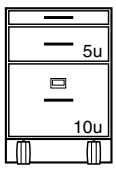
Tops must be ordered separately. *(see page 129)*



M60W272215-____	15"L
M60W272218-____	18"L
M60W272221-____	21"L
M60W272224-____	24"L



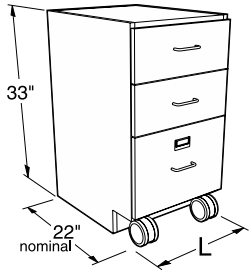
M62W272215-____	15"L
M62W272218-____	18"L
M62W272221-____	21"L
M62W272224-____	24"L



M65W272215-____	15"L
M65W272218-____	18"L
M65W272221-____	21"L
M65W272224-____	24"L

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Wood Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



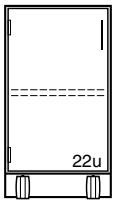
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 36" high worksurface frames.

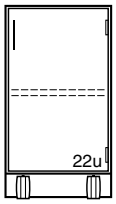
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 95 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

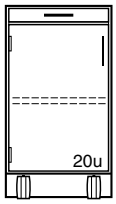


M10W332215L____	15"L
M10W332218L____	18"L
M10W332221L____	21"L
M10W332224L____	24"L

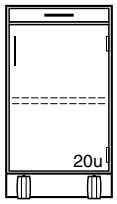


M10W332215-____	15"L
M10W332218-____	18"L
M10W332221-____	21"L
M10W332224-____	24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

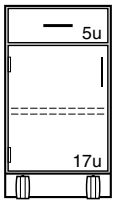


M15W332215L____	15"L
M15W332218L____	18"L
M15W332221L____	21"L
M15W332224L____	24"L

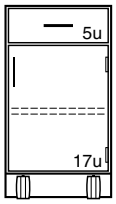


M15W332215-____	15"L
M15W332218-____	18"L
M15W332221-____	21"L
M15W332224-____	24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

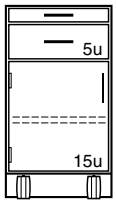


M20W332215L____	15"L
M20W332218L____	18"L
M20W332221L____	21"L
M20W332224L____	24"L

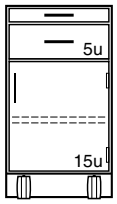


M20W332215-____	15"L
M20W332218-____	18"L
M20W332221-____	21"L
M20W332224-____	24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

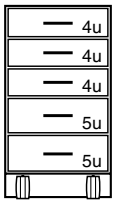


M25W332215L____	15"L
M25W332218L____	18"L
M25W332221L____	21"L
M25W332224L____	24"L

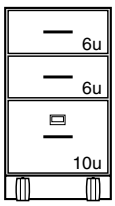


M25W332215-____	15"L
M25W332218-____	18"L
M25W332221-____	21"L
M25W332224-____	24"L

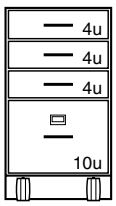
Drawer Cabinets



M50W332215-____	15"L
M50W332218-____	18"L
M50W332221-____	21"L
M50W332224-____	24"L

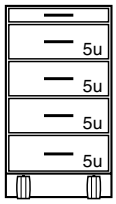


M62W332215-____	15"L
M62W332218-____	18"L
M62W332221-____	21"L
M62W332224-____	24"L

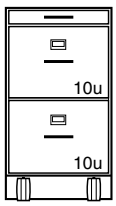


M63W332215-____	15"L
M63W332218-____	18"L
M63W332221-____	21"L
M63W332224-____	24"L

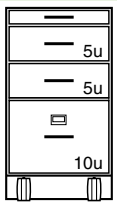
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M45W332215-____	15"L
M45W332218-____	18"L
M45W332221-____	21"L
M45W332224-____	24"L



M75W332215-____	15"L
M75W332218-____	18"L
M75W332221-____	21"L
M75W332224-____	24"L



M67W332215-____	15"L
M67W332218-____	18"L
M67W332221-____	21"L
M67W332224-____	24"L

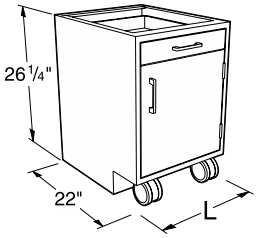
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

Tops must be ordered separately. *(see page 129)*

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



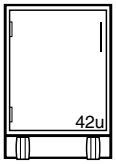
Specifications

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26¼" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high workstation frames.

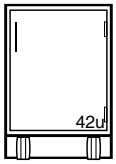
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 94 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



M10C262215L____ 15"L
M10C262218L____ 18"L
M10C262221L____ 21"L
M10C262224L____ 24"L

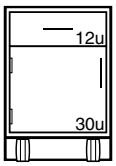


M10C262215-____ 15"L
M10C262218-____ 18"L
M10C262221-____ 21"L
M10C262224-____ 24"L

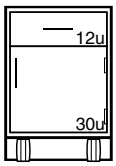
Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

Tops must be ordered separately. *(see page 128 & 129)*

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

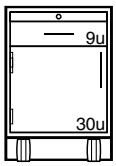


M20C262215L____ 15"L
M20C262218L____ 18"L
M20C262221L____ 21"L
M20C262224L____ 24"L

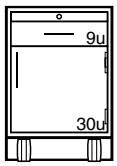


M20C262215-____ 15"L
M20C262218-____ 18"L
M20C262221-____ 21"L
M20C262224-____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

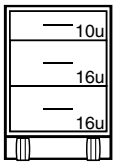


M25C262215L____ 15"L
M25C262218L____ 18"L
M25C262221L____ 21"L
M25C262224L____ 24"L

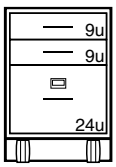


M25C262215-____ 15"L
M25C262218-____ 18"L
M25C262221-____ 21"L
M25C262224-____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

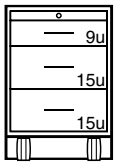


M30C262215-____ 15"L
M30C262218-____ 18"L
M30C262221-____ 21"L
M30C262224-____ 24"L

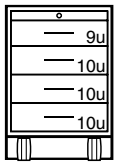


M62C262215-____ 15"L
M62C262218-____ 18"L
M62C262221-____ 21"L
M62C262224-____ 24"L

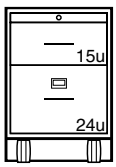
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M35C262215-____ 15"L
M35C262218-____ 18"L
M35C262221-____ 21"L
M35C262224-____ 24"L



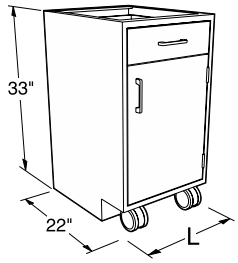
M45C262215-____ 15"L
M45C262218-____ 18"L
M45C262221-____ 21"L
M45C262224-____ 24"L



M66C262215-____ 15"L
M66C262218-____ 18"L
M66C262221-____ 21"L
M66C262224-____ 24"L

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



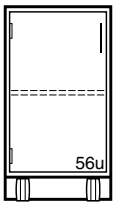
Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high workstation frames.

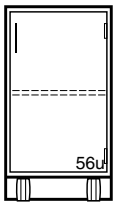
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 98 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



M10C332215L____ 15"L
M10C332218L____ 18"L
M10C332221L____ 21"L
M10C332224L____ 24"L

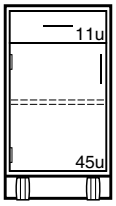


M10C332215-____ 15"L
M10C332218-____ 18"L
M10C332221-____ 21"L
M10C332224-____ 24"L

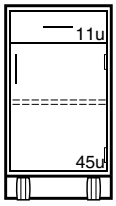
Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 128 & 129)

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

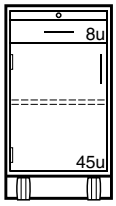


M20C332215L____ 15"L
M20C332218L____ 18"L
M20C332221L____ 21"L
M20C332224L____ 24"L

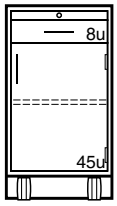


M20C332215-____ 15"L
M20C332218-____ 18"L
M20C332221-____ 21"L
M20C332224-____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

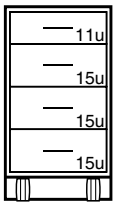


M25C332215L____ 15"L
M25C332218L____ 18"L
M25C332221L____ 21"L
M25C332224L____ 24"L

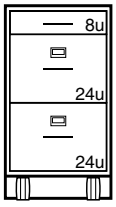


M25C332215-____ 15"L
M25C332218-____ 18"L
M25C332221-____ 21"L
M25C332224-____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

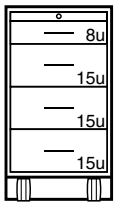


M40C332215-____ 15"L
M40C332218-____ 18"L
M40C332221-____ 21"L
M40C332224-____ 24"L

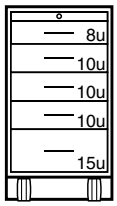


M71C332215-____ 15"L
M71C332218-____ 18"L
M71C332221-____ 21"L
M71C332224-____ 24"L

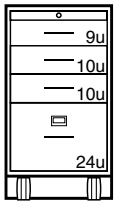
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M46C332215-____ 15"L
M46C332218-____ 18"L
M46C332221-____ 21"L
M46C332224-____ 24"L



M56C332215-____ 15"L
M56C332218-____ 18"L
M56C332221-____ 21"L
M56C332224-____ 24"L



M68C332215-____ 15"L
M68C332218-____ 18"L
M68C332221-____ 21"L
M68C332224-____ 24"L

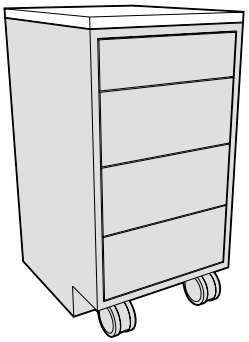
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

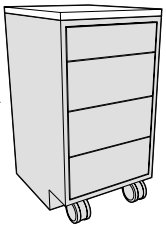
1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22",23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

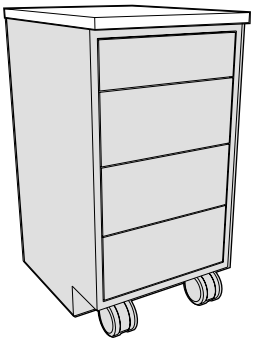


22" Deep flush to front of case

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	F94R2215-00-__	BK = Black	F94T2215-00	F94P2215-00
18"	F94R2218-00-__	GR = Grey	F94T2218-00	F94P2218-00
21"	F94R2221-00-__	PT = Putty	F94T2221-00	F94P2221-00
24"	F94R2224-00-__	SL = Slate	F94T2224-00	F94P2224-00
30"	F94R2230-00-__		F94T2230-00	F94P2230-00
36"	F94R2236-00-__		F94T2236-00	F94P2236-00
42"	F94R2242-00-__		F94T2242-00	F94P2242-00
48"	F94R2248-00-__		F94T2248-00	F94P2248-00

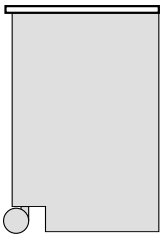


Inset Cabinet
End View

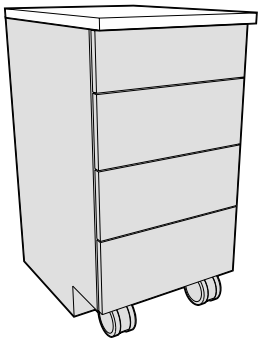


23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	F94R2315-00-__	BK = Black	F94T2315-00	F94P2315-00
18"	F94R2318-00-__	GR = Grey	F94T2318-00	F94P2318-00
21"	F94R2321-00-__	PT = Putty	F94T2321-00	F94P2321-00
24"	F94R2324-00-__	SL = Slate	F94T2324-00	F94P2324-00
30"	F94R2330-00-__		F94T2330-00	F94P2330-00
36"	F94R2336-00-__		F94T2336-00	F94P2336-00
42"	F94R2342-00-__		F94T2342-00	F94P2342-00
48"	F94R2348-00-__		F94T2348-00	F94P2348-00

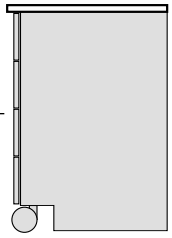


Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	F94R2415-00-__	BK = Black	F94T2415-00	F94P2415-00
18"	F94R2418-00-__	GR = Grey	F94T2418-00	F94P2418-00
21"	F94R2421-00-__	PT = Putty	F94T2421-00	F94P2421-00
24"	F94R2424-00-__	SL = Slate	F94T2424-00	F94P2424-00
30"	F94R2430-00-__		F94T2430-00	F94P2430-00
36"	F94R2436-00-__		F94T2436-00	F94P2436-00
42"	F94R2442-00-__		F94T2442-00	F94P2442-00
48"	F94R2448-00-__		F94T2448-00	F94P2448-00



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

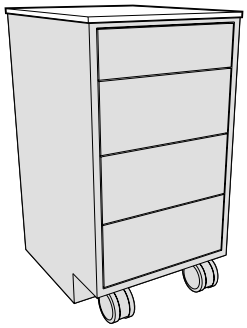
Specifications:

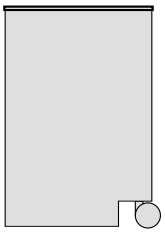
Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops.

Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

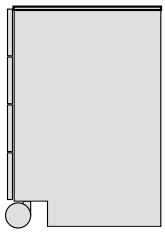




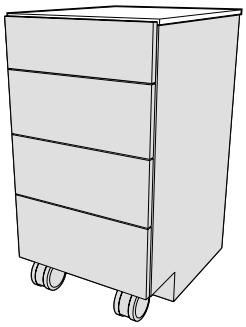
Inset Cabinet
End View

22" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

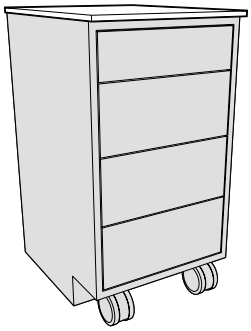
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	F94M2215-00	F94S2215-00
18"	F94M2218-00	F94S2218-00
21"	F94M2221-00	F94S2221-00
24"	F94M2224-00	F94S2224-00
30"	F94M2230-00	F94S2230-00
36"	F94M2236-00	F94S2236-00
42"	F94M2242-00	F94S2242-00
48"	F94M2248-00	F94S2248-00

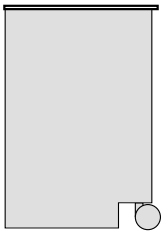


Overlay Cabinet
End View



23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

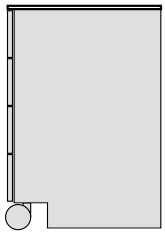




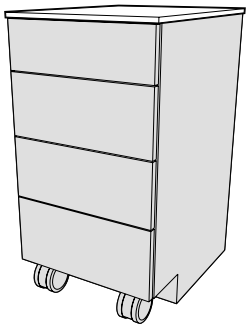
Inset Cabinet
End View

23" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

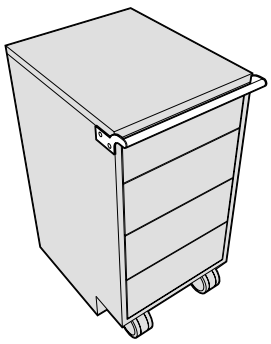
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	F94M2315-00	F94S2315-00
18"	F94M2318-00	F94S2318-00
21"	F94M2321-00	F94S2321-00
24"	F94M2324-00	F94S2324-00
30"	F94M2330-00	F94S2330-00
36"	F94M2336-00	F94S2336-00
42"	F94M2342-00	F94S2342-00
48"	F94M2348-00	F94S2348-00



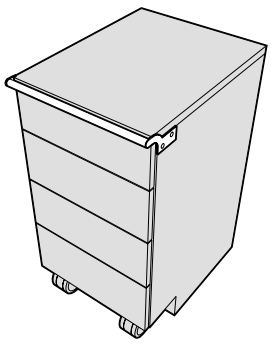
Overlay Cabinet
End View



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar



Length	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	F73M0015-00	F73S0015-00
18"	F73M0018-00	F73S0018-00
21"	F73M0021-00	F73S0021-00
24"	F73M0024-00	F73S0024-00



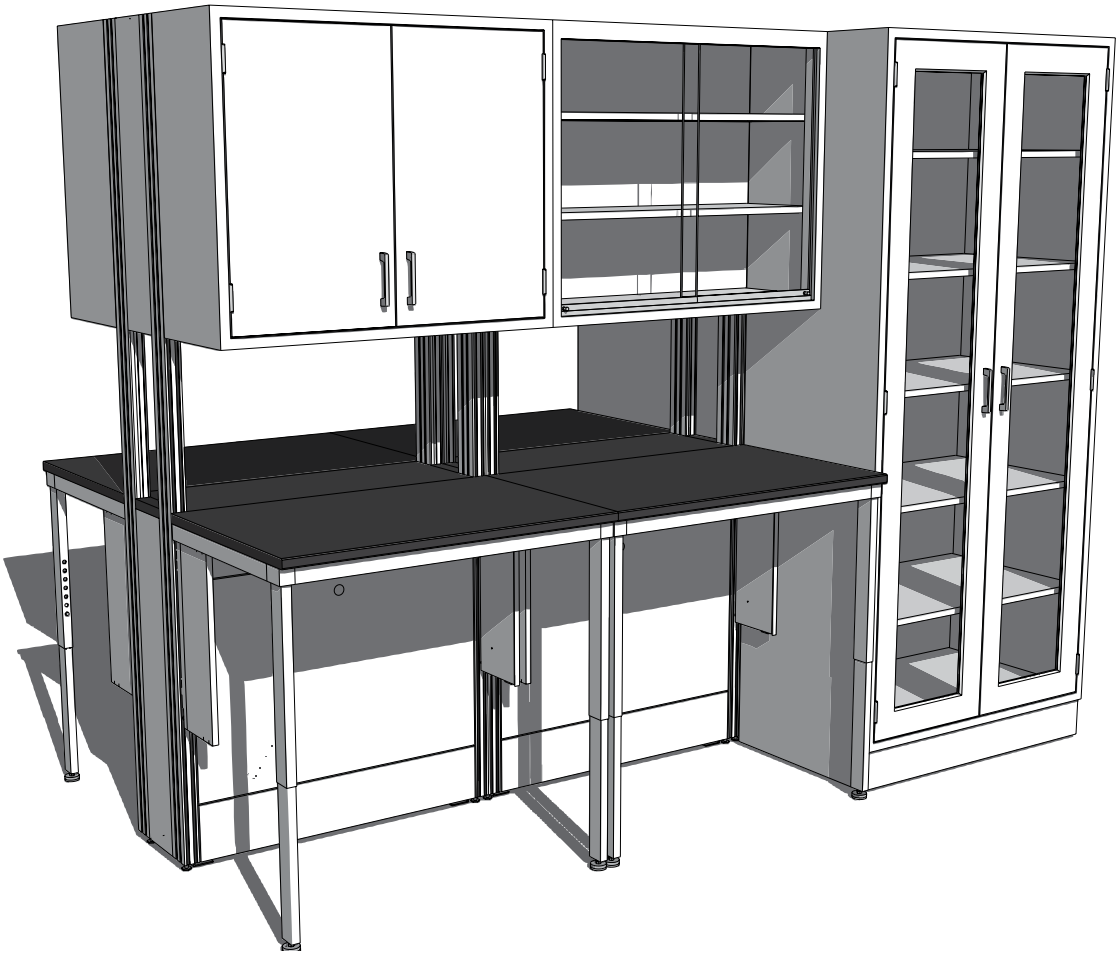
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Upper & Full Height Storage Cabinets

Features:

- Both Steel and Wood Upper Cabinets are available.
- Upper Cabinets are available 24" and 30" high, and 12¾" and 16" deep.
- Same Upper Cabinet may be mounted on wall or on Alpha System.
- Upper Cabinets may span two Structural Modules.
- Multiple Upper Cabinets may be mounted on a single Structural Module.
- Both Steel and Wood Full Height Storage Cabinets are available.
- Full Height Storage Cabinets match height of Upper Carrier Structural Modules.
- Full Height Storage Cabinets available 12¾", 16" or 22" deep.

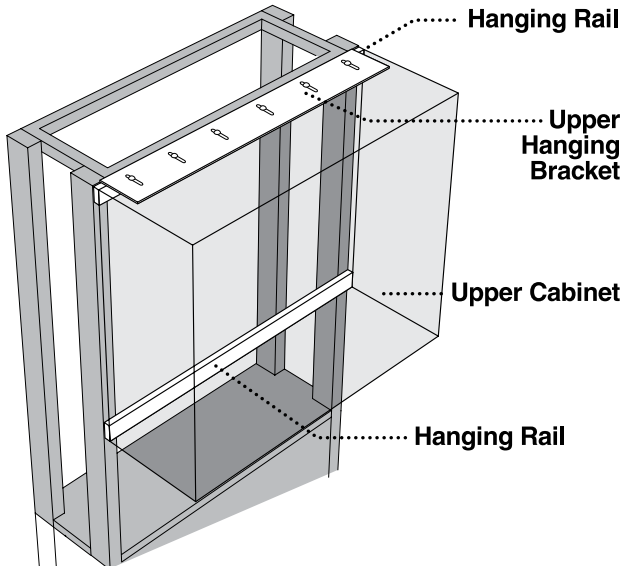
For a complete list of cabinet options and offering, see the Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture and the Signature Series Wood Furniture catalogs.



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Upper & Full Height Storage Cabinets

Upper Cabinet Hanging System



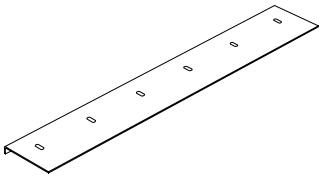
With the use of an Upper Hanging Bracket and a pair of Hanging Rails, Kewaunee's standard Wall Cabinets can be mounted on Alpha System's Structural Module. Two Hanging Rails are snapped into the Upper Carrier upright slots. The Upper Hanging Bracket bolts to the top of the upper cabinet which then hangs on the upper Hanging Rail. The lower Hanging Rail allows the bottom of the cabinet to be securely fastened to the module. This system allows the Upper Cabinet to be moved both vertically and horizontally on the Structural Module.

Hanging Rails and Upper Hanging Brackets, are finished to match the Structural Module and furnished with all required hardware.

Hanging Rails are furnished in pairs.

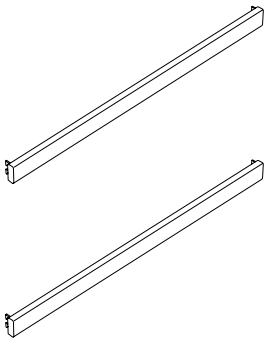
Order the appropriate Upper Hanging Bracket in the same length as the Upper Cabinet. The Hanging Rails must be the same length as the Structural Module.

Upper Hanging Bracket



Length	Part Number
18"	F48M0418-00
24"	F48M0424-00
30"	F48M0430-00
36"	F48M0436-00
42"	F48M0442-00
48"	F48M0448-00

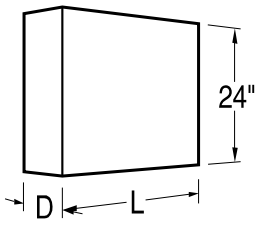
Hanging Rails



Length	Part Number	
24"	F49M0224-00	1 pair
30"	F49M0230-00	1 pair
36"	F49M0236-00	1 pair
42"	F49M0242-00	1 pair
48"	F49M0248-00	1 pair
54"	F49M0254-00	1 pair
60"	F49M0260-00	1 pair
66"	F49M0266-00	1 pair
72"	F49M0272-00	1 pair

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Upper Cabinets – 24" High



Specifications:

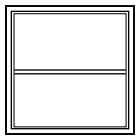
These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

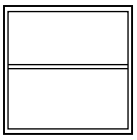
Sliding Plate Glass doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides located at the bottom of the door.

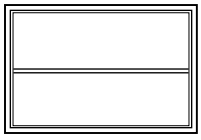
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet material on wood wall cabinets.

Open Storage Cabinets

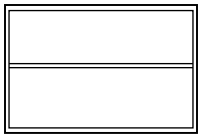


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W00C241315-00_0	15"	W00W241215-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C241318-00)0	18"	W00W241218-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C241321-00_0	21"	W00W241221-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C241324-00_0	24"	W00W241224-00_0	12¾"
16"	W00C241615-00_0	15"	W00W241615-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C241618-00_0	18"	W00W241618-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C241621-00_0	21"	W00W241621-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C241624-00_0	24"	W00W241624-00_0	16¾"

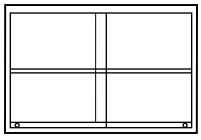




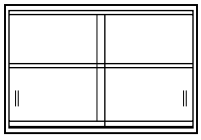
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W00C241330-00_0	30"	W00W241230-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C241336-00_0	36"	W00W241236-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C241342-00_0	42"	W00W241242-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C241348-00_0	48"	W00W241248-00_0	12¾"
16"	W00C241630-00_0	30"	W00W241630-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C241636-00_0	36"	W00W241636-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C241642-00_0	42"	W00W241642-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C241648-00_0	48"	W00W241648-00_0	16¾"



Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets

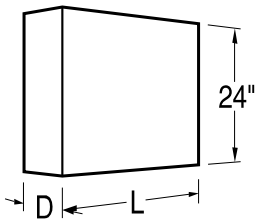


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W10C241330-00_0	30"	W10W241230-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W10C241336-00_0	36"	W10W241236-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W10C241342-00_0	42"	W10W241242-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W10C241348-00_0	48"	W10W241248-00_0	12¾"
16"	W10C241630-00_0	30"	W10W241630-00_0	16¾"
16"	W10C241636-00_0	36"	W10W241636-00_0	16¾"
16"	W10C241642-00_0	42"	W10W241642-00_0	16¾"
16"	W10C241648-00_0	48"	W10W241648-00_0	16¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Upper Cabinets – 24" High



Specifications:

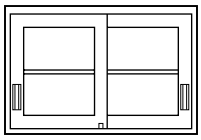
These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

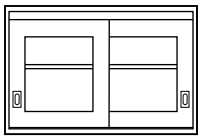
Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by roller from a track at the top of the cabinet.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

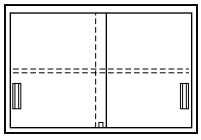
Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets



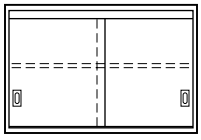
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W41C241330-___0	15"	W11W241230-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W41C241336-___0	18"	W11W241236-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W41C241342-___0	21"	W11W241242-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W41C241348-___0	24"	W11W241248-_0_0	12¾"
16"	W41C241630-___0	15"	W11W241630-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W41C241636-___0	18"	W11W241636-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W41C241642-___0	21"	W11W241642-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W41C241648-___0	24"	W11W241648-_0_0	16¾"



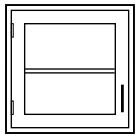
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



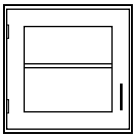
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W12C241330-___0	15"	W12W241230-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W12C241336-___0	18"	W12W241236-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W12C241342-___0	21"	W12W241242-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W12C241348-___0	24"	W12W241248-_0_0	12¾"
16"	W12C241630-___0	15"	W12W241630-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W12C241636-___0	18"	W12W241636-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W12C241642-___0	21"	W12W241642-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W12C241648-___0	24"	W12W241648-_0_0	16¾"

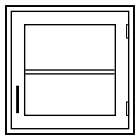


Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets

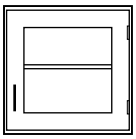


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W50C241315L____	15"	W20W241215L____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241318L____	18"	W20W241218L____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241321L____	21"	W20W241221L____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241324L____	24"	W20W241224L____	12¾"
16"	W50C241615L____	15"	W20W241615L____	16¾"
16"	W50C241618L____	18"	W20W241618L____	16¾"
16"	W50C241621L____	21"	W20W241621L____	16¾"
16"	W50C241624L____	24"	W20W241624L____	16¾"



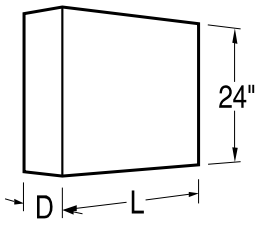


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W50C241315-____	15"	W20W241215-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241318-____	18"	W20W241218-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241321-____	21"	W20W241221-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241324-____	24"	W20W241224-____	12¾"
16"	W50C241615-____	15"	W20W241615-____	16¾"
16"	W50C241618-____	18"	W20W241618-____	16¾"
16"	W50C241621-____	21"	W20W241621-____	16¾"
16"	W50C241624-____	24"	W20W241624-____	16¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Upper Cabinets – 24" High



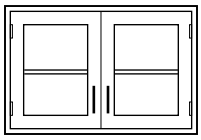
Specifications:

These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

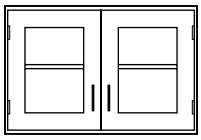
Hanging system must be ordered separately.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

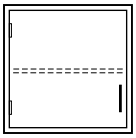
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



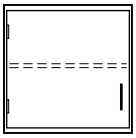
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W50C241330-____	30"	W20W241230-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241336-____	36"	W20W241236-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241342-____	42"	W20W241242-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C241348-____	48"	W20W241248-____	12¾"
16"	W50C241630-____	30"	W20W241630-____	16¾"
16"	W50C241636-____	36"	W20W241636-____	16¾"
16"	W50C241642-____	42"	W20W241642-____	16¾"
16"	W50C241648-____	48"	W20W241648-____	16¾"

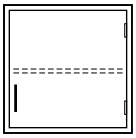


Swinging Panel Door Cabinets

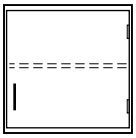


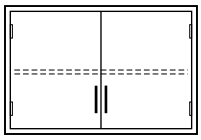
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W25C241315L____	15"	W25W241215L____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241318L____	18"	W25W241218L____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241321L____	21"	W25W241221L____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241324L____	24"	W25W241224L____	12¾"
16"	W25C241615L____	15"	W25W241615L____	16¾"
16"	W25C241618L____	18"	W25W241618L____	16¾"
16"	W25C241621L____	21"	W25W241621L____	16¾"
16"	W25C241624L____	24"	W25W241624L____	16¾"



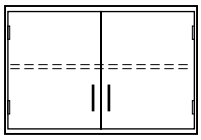


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W25C241315-____	15"	W25W241215-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241318-____	18"	W25W241218-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241321-____	21"	W25W241221-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241324-____	24"	W25W241224-____	12¾"
16"	W25C241615-____	15"	W25W241615-____	16¾"
16"	W25C241618-____	18"	W25W241618-____	16¾"
16"	W25C241621-____	21"	W25W241621-____	16¾"
16"	W25C241624-____	24"	W25W241624-____	16¾"





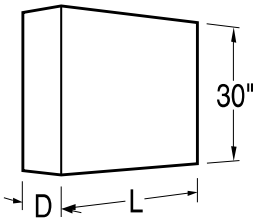
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W25C241330-____	30"	W25W241230-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241336-____	36"	W25W241236-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241342-____	42"	W25W241242-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C241348-____	48"	W25W241248-____	12¾"
16"	W25C241630-____	30"	W25W241630-____	16¾"
16"	W25C241636-____	36"	W25W241636-____	16¾"
16"	W25C241642-____	42"	W25W241642-____	16¾"
16"	W25C241648-____	48"	W25W241648-____	16¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Upper Cabinets – 30" High



Specifications:

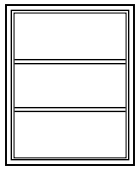
These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

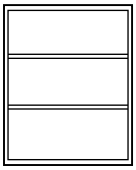
Sliding Plate Glass doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides located at the bottom of the door.

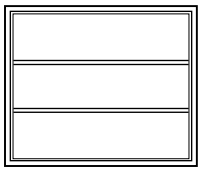
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet material on wood wall cabinets.

Open Storage Cabinets

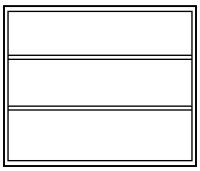


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W00C301315-00_0	15"	W00W301215-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C301318-00_0	18"	W00W301218-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C301321-00_0	21"	W00W301221-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C301324-00_0	24"	W00W301224-00_0	12¾"
16"	W00C301615-00_0	15"	W00W301615-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C301618-00_0	18"	W00W301618-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C301621-00_0	21"	W00W301621-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C301624-00_0	24"	W00W301624-00_0	16¾"

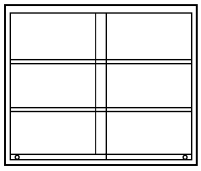




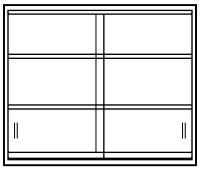
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W00C301330-00_0	30"	W00W301230-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C301336-00_0	36"	W00W301236-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C301342-00_0	42"	W00W301242-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W00C301348-00_0	48"	W00W301248-00_0	12¾"
16"	W00C301630-00_0	30"	W00W301630-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C301636-00_0	36"	W00W301636-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C301642-00_0	42"	W00W301642-00_0	16¾"
16"	W00C301648-00_0	48"	W00W301648-00_0	16¾"



Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets

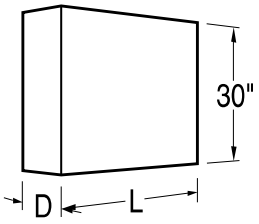


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W10C301330-00_0	30"	W10W301230-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W10C301336-00_0	36"	W10W301236-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W10C301342-00_0	42"	W10W301242-00_0	12¾"
12¾"	W10C301348-00_0	48"	W10W301248-00_0	12¾"
16"	W10C301630-00_0	30"	W10W301630-00_0	16¾"
16"	W10C301636-00_0	36"	W10W301636-00_0	16¾"
16"	W10C301642-00_0	42"	W10W301642-00_0	16¾"
16"	W10C301648-00_0	48"	W10W301648-00_0	16¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Upper Cabinets – 30" High



Specifications:

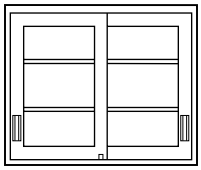
These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

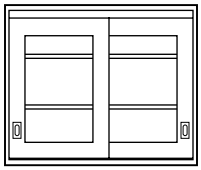
Sliding Panel Doors are suspended by roller from a track at the top of the cabinet.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

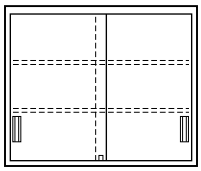
Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets



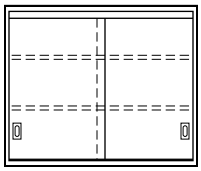
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W41C301330-___0	15"	W11W301230-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W41C301336-___0	18"	W11W301236-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W41C301342-___0	21"	W11W301242-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W41C301348-___0	24"	W11W301248-_0_0	12¾"
16"	W41C301630-___0	15"	W11W301630-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W41C301636-___0	18"	W11W301636-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W41C301642-___0	21"	W11W301642-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W41C301648-___0	24"	W11W301648-_0_0	16¾"



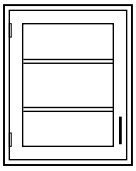
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



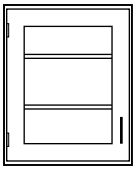
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W12C301330-___0	15"	W12W301230-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W12C301336-___0	18"	W12W301236-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W12C301342-___0	21"	W12W301242-_0_0	12¾"
12¾"	W12C301348-___0	24"	W12W301248-_0_0	12¾"
16"	W12C301630-___0	15"	W12W301630-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W12C301636-___0	18"	W12W301636-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W12C301642-___0	21"	W12W301642-_0_0	16¾"
16"	W12C301648-___0	24"	W12W301648-_0_0	16¾"

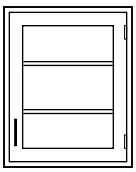


Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets

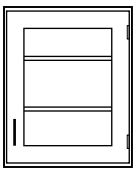


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W50C301315L____	15"	W20W301215L____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301318L____	18"	W20W301218L____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301321L____	21"	W20W301221L____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301324L____	24"	W20W301224L____	12¾"
16"	W50C301615L____	15"	W20W301615L____	16¾"
16"	W50C301618L____	18"	W20W301618L____	16¾"
16"	W50C301621L____	21"	W20W301621L____	16¾"
16"	W50C301624L____	24"	W20W301624L____	16¾"



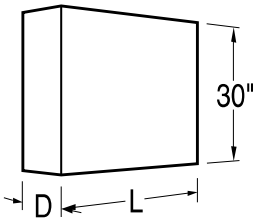


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W50C301315-____	15"	W20W301215-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301318-____	18"	W20W301218-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301321-____	21"	W20W301221-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301324-____	24"	W20W301224-____	12¾"
16"	W50C301615-____	15"	W20W301615-____	16¾"
16"	W50C301618-____	18"	W20W301618-____	16¾"
16"	W50C301621-____	21"	W20W301621-____	16¾"
16"	W50C301624-____	24"	W20W301624-____	16¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Upper Cabinets – 30" High



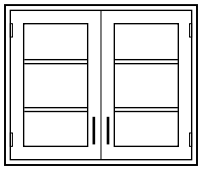
Specifications:

These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

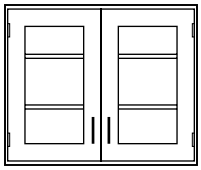
Hanging system must be ordered separately.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

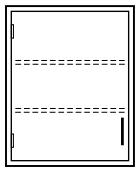
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



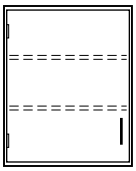
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W50C301330-____	30"	W20W301230-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301336-____	36"	W20W301236-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301342-____	42"	W20W301242-____	12¾"
12¾"	W50C301348-____	48"	W20W301248-____	12¾"
16"	W50C301630-____	30"	W20W301630-____	16¾"
16"	W50C301636-____	36"	W20W301636-____	16¾"
16"	W50C301642-____	42"	W20W301642-____	16¾"
16"	W50C301648-____	48"	W20W301648-____	16¾"

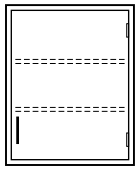


Swinging Panel Door Cabinets

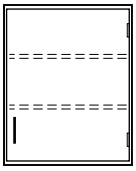


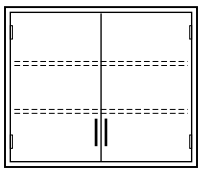
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W25C301315L____	15"	W25W301215L____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301318L____	18"	W25W301218L____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301321L____	21"	W25W301221L____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301324L____	24"	W25W301224L____	12¾"
16"	W25C301615L____	15"	W25W301615L____	16¾"
16"	W25C301618L____	18"	W25W301618L____	16¾"
16"	W25C301621L____	21"	W25W301621L____	16¾"
16"	W25C301624L____	24"	W25W301624L____	16¾"



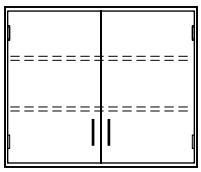


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W25C301315-____	15"	W25W301215-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301318-____	18"	W25W301218-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301321-____	21"	W25W301221-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301324-____	24"	W25W301224-____	12¾"
16"	W25C301615-____	15"	W25W301615-____	16¾"
16"	W25C301618-____	18"	W25W301618-____	16¾"
16"	W25C301621-____	21"	W25W301621-____	16¾"
16"	W25C301624-____	24"	W25W301624-____	16¾"



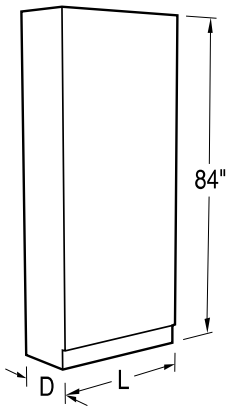


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	W25C301330-____	30"	W25W301230-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301336-____	36"	W25W301236-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301342-____	42"	W25W301242-____	12¾"
12¾"	W25C301348-____	48"	W25W301248-____	12¾"
16"	W25C301630-____	30"	W25W301630-____	16¾"
16"	W25C301636-____	36"	W25W301636-____	16¾"
16"	W25C301642-____	42"	W25W301642-____	16¾"
16"	W25C301648-____	48"	W25W301648-____	16¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

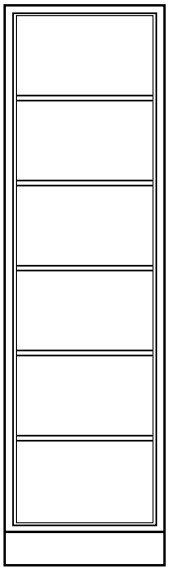
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

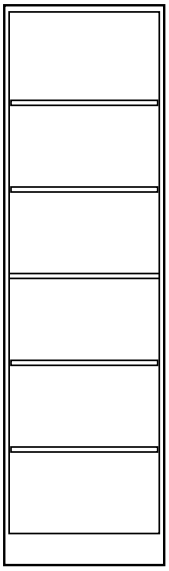
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

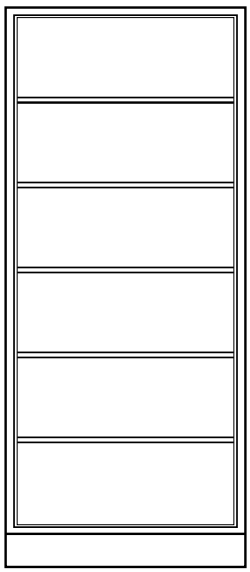
CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Open Storage Cabinets

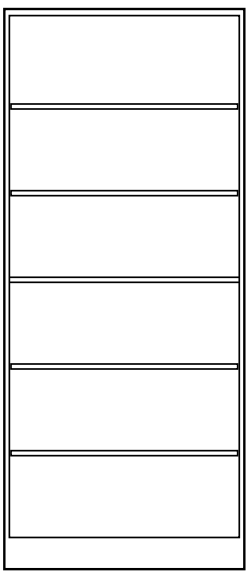


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S00C841318-00_0	18"	S00W841218-00_0	12"
12¾"	S00C841324-00_0	24"	S00W841224-00_0	12"
16"	S00C841618-00_0	18"	S00W841618-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841624-00_0	24"	S00W841624-00_0	16"
22"	S00C842218-00_0	18"	S00W842218-00_0	21¾"
22"	S00C842224-00_0	24"	S00W842224-00_0	21¾"





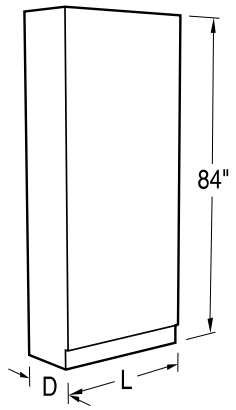
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S00C841330-00_0	30"	S00W841230-00_0	12"
12¾"	S00C841336-00_0	36"	S00W841236-00_0	12"
12¾"	S00C841342-00_0	42"	S00W841242-00_0	12"
12¾"	S00C841348-00_0	48"	S00W841248-00_0	12"
16"	S00C841630-00_0	30"	S00W841630-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841636-00_0	36"	S00W841636-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841642-00_0	42"	S00W841642-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841648-00_0	48"	S00W841648-00_0	16"
22"	S00C842230-00_0	30"	S00W842230-00_0	21¾"
22"	S00C842236-00_0	36"	S00W842236-00_0	21¾"
22"	S00C842242-00_0	24"	S00W842242-00_0	21¾"
22"	S00C842248-00_0	24"	S00W842248-00_0	21¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

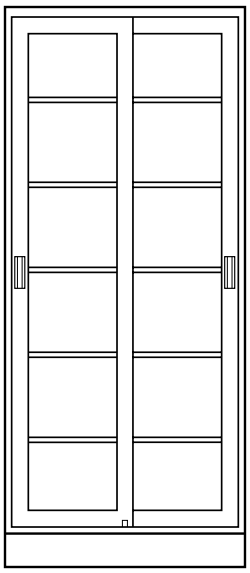
Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from a track at the top of the cabinet.

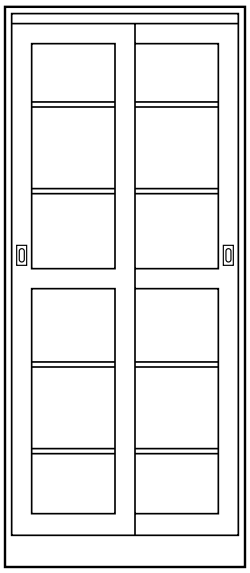
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Glazed Sliding Door Cabinets

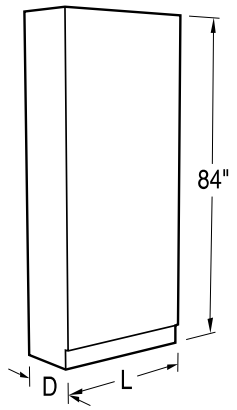


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S41C841330-___0	30"	S11W841230-00_0	12"
12¾"	S41C841336-___0	36"	S11W841236-00_0	12"
12¾"	S41C841342-___0	42"	S11W841242-00_0	12"
12¾"	S41C841348-___0	48"	S11W841248-00_0	12"
16"	S41C841630-___0	30"	S11W841630-00_0	16"
16"	S41C841636-___0	36"	S11W841636-00_0	16"
16"	S41C841642-___0	42"	S11W841642-00_0	16"
16"	S41C841648-___0	48"	S11W841648-00_0	16"
22"	S41C842230-___0	30"	S11W842230-00_0	21¾"
22"	S41C842236-___0	36"	S11W842236-00_0	21¾"
22"	S41C842242-___0	24"	S11W842242-00_0	21¾"
22"	S41C842248-___0	24"	S11W842248-00_0	21¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

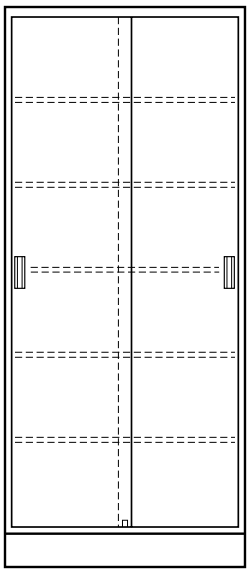
Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from a track at the top of the cabinet.

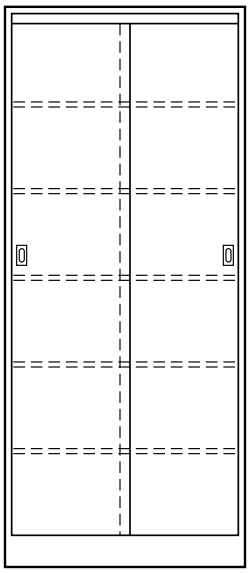
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Paneled Sliding Door Cabinets

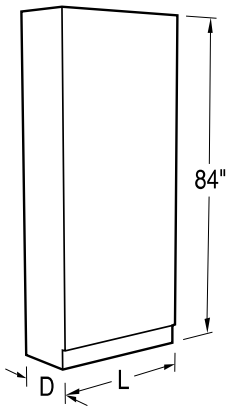


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S12C841330-___0	30"	S12W841230-00_0	12"
12¾"	S12C841336-___0	36"	S12W841236-00_0	12"
12¾"	S12C841342-___0	42"	S12W841242-00_0	12"
12¾"	S12C841348-___0	48"	S12W841248-00_0	12"
16"	S12C841630-___0	30"	S12W841630-00_0	16"
16"	S12C841636-___0	36"	S12W841636-00_0	16"
16"	S12C841642-___0	42"	S12W841642-00_0	16"
16"	S12C841648-___0	48"	S12W841648-00_0	16"
22"	S12C842230-___0	30"	S12W842230-00_0	21¾"
22"	S12C842236-___0	36"	S12W842236-00_0	21¾"
22"	S12C842242-___0	24"	S12W842242-00_0	21¾"
22"	S12C842248-___0	24"	S12W842248-00_0	21¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

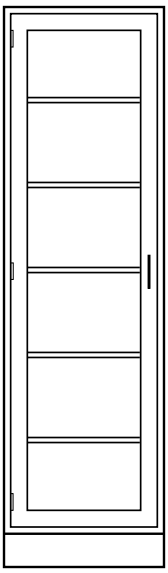
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Glazed Swinging Door Cabinets

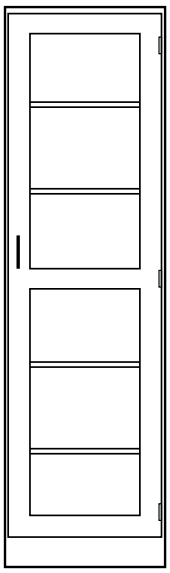


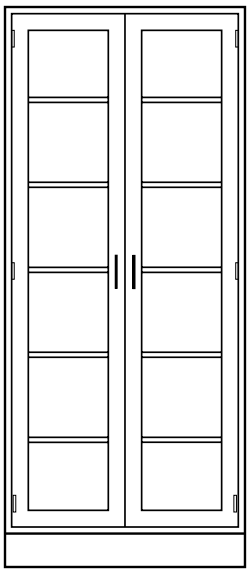
Left-Hand Swing Door

Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S50C841318L____	18"	S20W841218L____	12¾"
12¾"	S50C841324L____	24"	S20W841224L____	12¾"
16"	S50C841618L____	18"	S20W841618L____	16¾"
16"	S50C841624L____	24"	S20W841624L____	16¾"
22"	S50C842218L____	18"	S20W842218L____	22"
22"	S50C842224L____	24"	S20W842224L____	22"

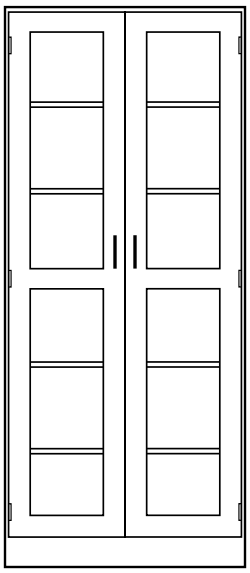
Right-Hand Swing Door

Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S50C841318-____	18"	S20W841218-____	12¾"
12¾"	S50C841324-____	24"	S20W841224-____	12¾"
16"	S50C841618-____	18"	S20W841618-____	16¾"
16"	S50C841624-____	24"	S20W841624-____	16¾"
22"	S50C842218-____	18"	S20W842218-____	22"
22"	S50C842224-____	24"	S20W842224-____	22"



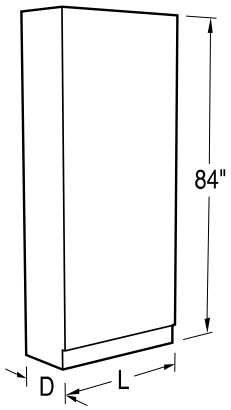


Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S50C841330-____	30"	S20W841230-____	12¾"
12¾"	S50C841336-____	36"	S20W841236-____	12¾"
12¾"	S50C841342-____	42"	S20W841242-____	12¾"
12¾"	S50C841348-____	48"	S20W841248-____	12¾"
16"	S50C841630-____	30"	S20W841630-____	16¾"
16"	S50C841636-____	36"	S20W841636-____	16¾"
16"	S50C841642-____	42"	S20W841642-____	16¾"
16"	S50C841648-____	48"	S20W841648-____	16¾"
22"	S50C842230-____	30"	S20W842230-____	21¾"
22"	S50C842236-____	36"	S20W842236-____	21¾"
22"	S50C842242-____	24"	S20W842242-____	21¾"
22"	S50C842248-____	24"	S20W842248-____	21¾"



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

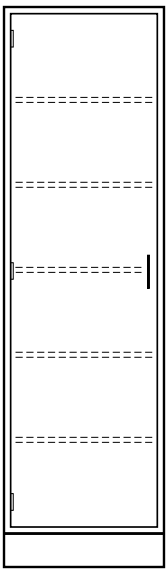
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Paneled Swinging Door Cabinets

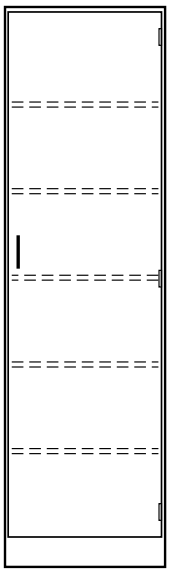


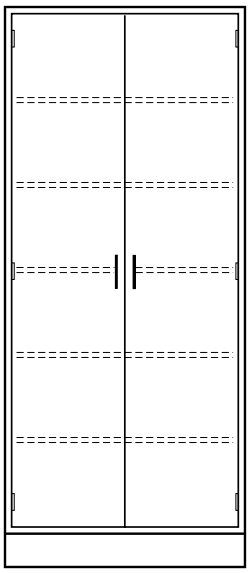
Left-Hand Swing Door

Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S25C841318L____	18"	S25W841218L____	12¾"
12¾"	S25C841324L____	24"	S25W841224L____	12¾"
16"	S25C841618L____	18"	S25W841618L____	16¾"
16"	S25C841624L____	24"	S25W841624L____	16¾"
22"	S25C842218L____	18"	S25W842218L____	22"
22"	S25C842224L____	24"	S25W842224L____	22"

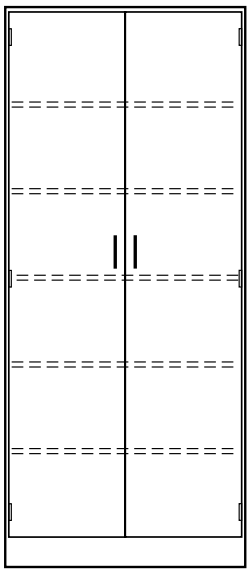
Right-Hand Swing Door

Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S25C841318-____	18"	S25W841218-____	12¾"
12¾"	S25C841324-____	24"	S25W841224-____	12¾"
16"	S25C841618-____	18"	S25W841618-____	16¾"
16"	S25C841624-____	24"	S25W841624-____	16¾"
22"	S25C842218-____	18"	S25W842218-____	22"
22"	S25C842224-____	24"	S25W842224-____	22"





Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12¾"	S25C841330-____	30"	S25W841230-____	12¾"
12¾"	S25C841336-____	36"	S25W841236-____	12¾"
12¾"	S25C841342-____	42"	S25W841242-____	12¾"
12¾"	S25C841348-____	48"	S25W841248-____	12¾"
16"	S25C841630-____	30"	S25W841630-____	16¾"
16"	S25C841636-____	36"	S25W841636-____	16¾"
16"	S25C841642-____	42"	S25W841642-____	16¾"
16"	S25C841648-____	48"	S25W841648-____	16¾"
22"	S25C842230-____	30"	S25W842230-____	21¾"
22"	S25C842236-____	36"	S25W842236-____	21¾"
22"	S25C842242-____	24"	S25W842242-____	21¾"
22"	S25C842248-____	24"	S25W842248-____	21¾"

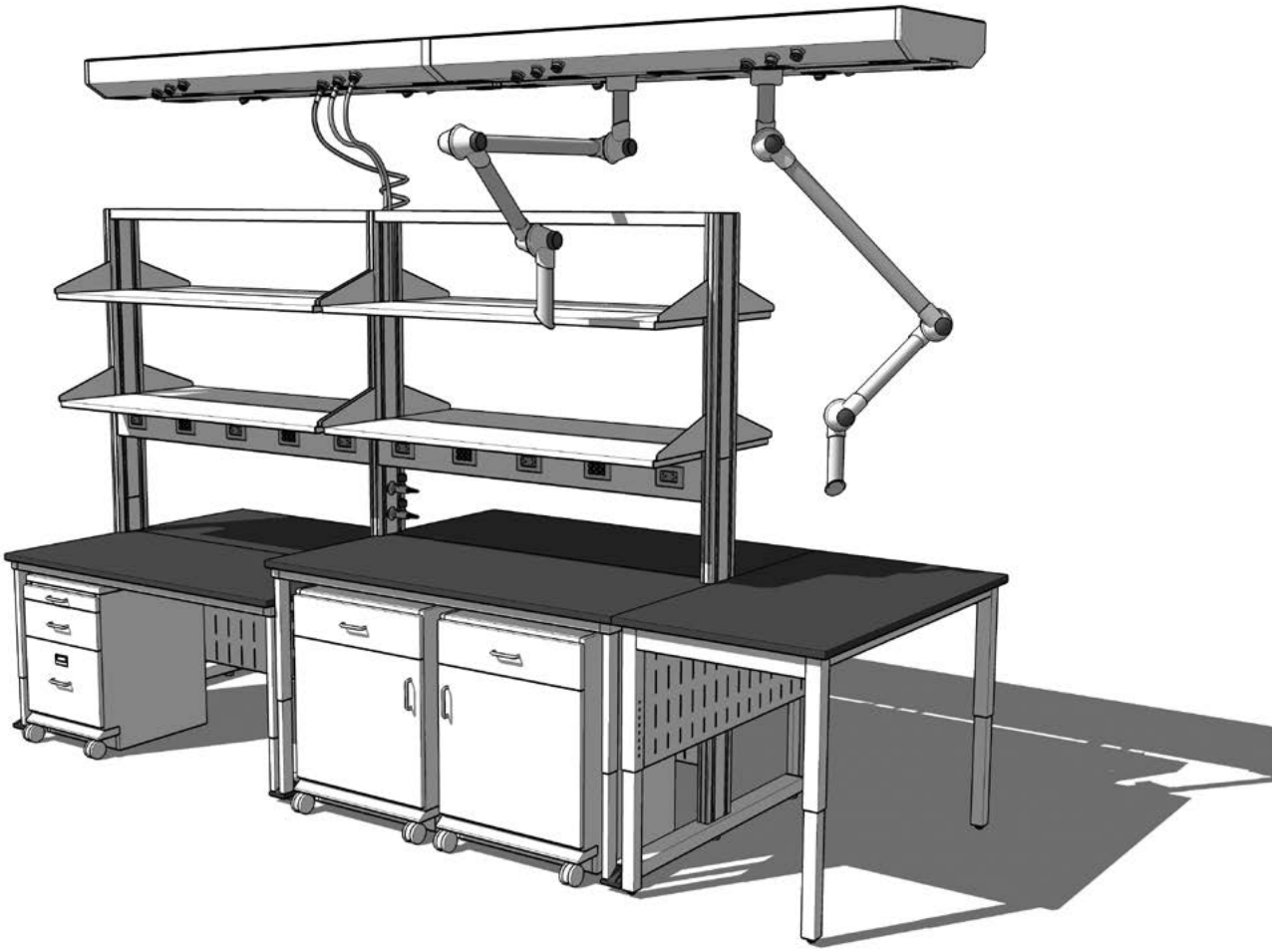


Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Overhead Service Carriers

- **Service Enclosures**
  Suspended sheet metal enclosure able to accomodate most laboratory plumbing, electrical, data, and localized exhaust requirements. May be pre-plumbed and pre-wired for easy single-point connection at jobsite.

- **Ceiling Service Panels**
  Designed to integrate into a standard ceiling grid providing a low cost method of delivering plumbing, electrical, and data to today's laboratory bench.

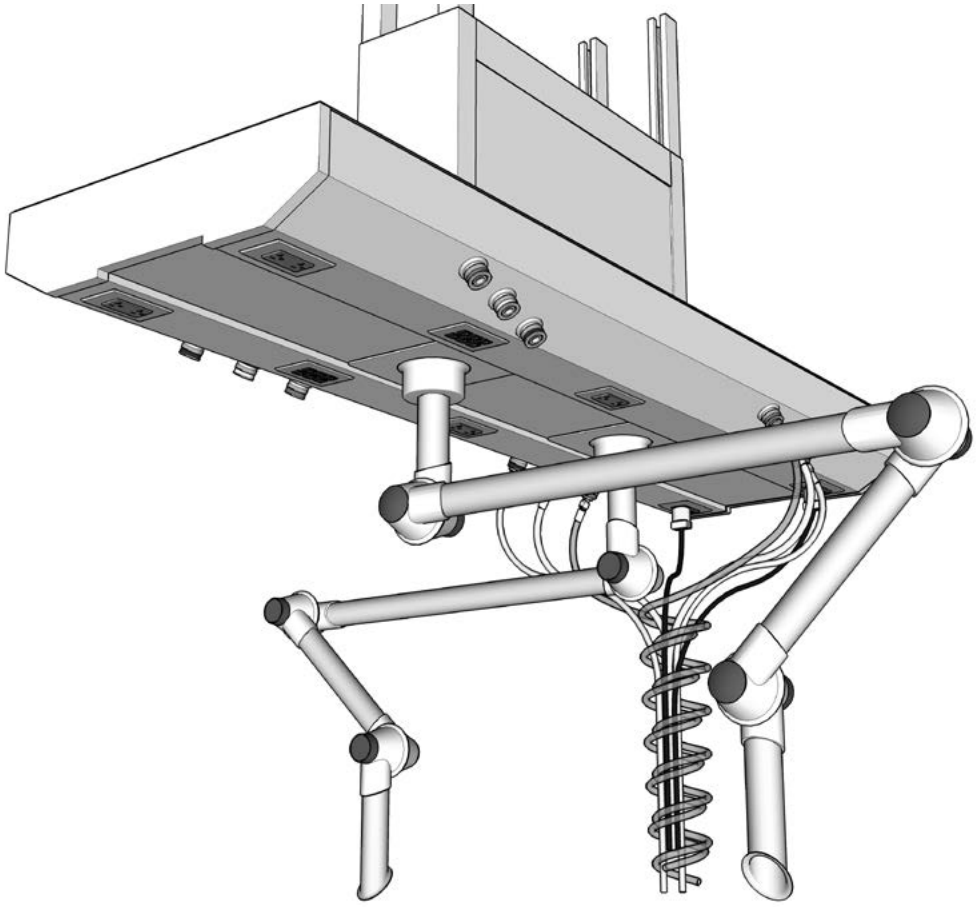


Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Service Enclosures

Features:

- Compact design able to integrate multiple plumbing, power, lighting, data, and localized exhaust elements
- Available pre-plumbed and pre-wired
- Power components are UL listed, and pre-wiring is available
- Accommodates localized fume extraction devices
- Accommodates light fixtures
- Sections may be assemblied in the field for continuous runs
- Mounts to standard strut components and hardware
- Available in all standard powder finish colors
- Customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates all lab services including:
  - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
  - High purity and special gases
  - Power and data
  - Lighting
  - Exhaust
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
  - Standard or fine control valves
  - Pressure gauges and regulators
  - Quick-connect valves
  - Quick-connect fittings and hoses
  - Communication and data outlets
  - Electrical service outlets
  - Shut-off valves

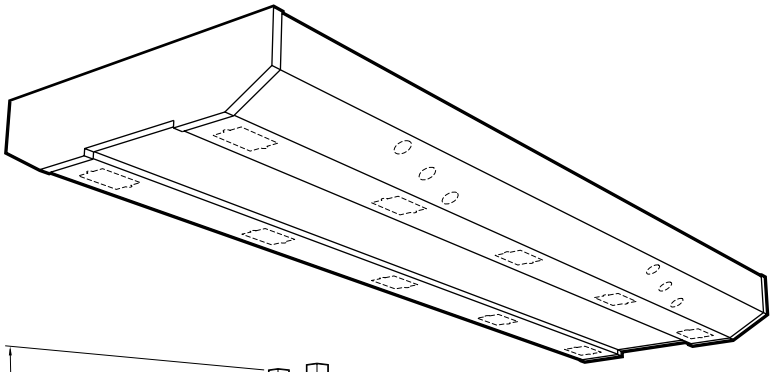


Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

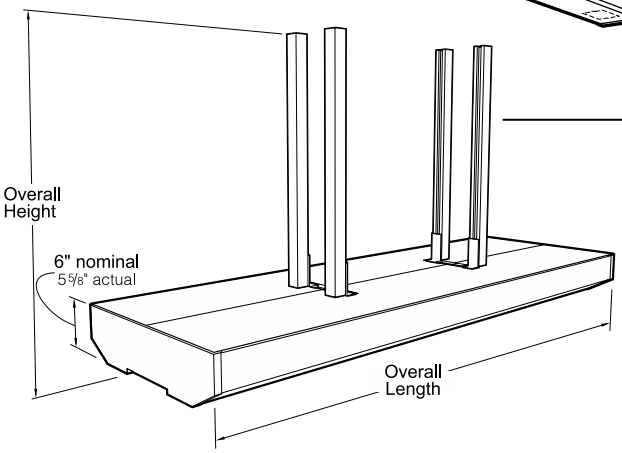
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Service Enclosures

Service Enclosure

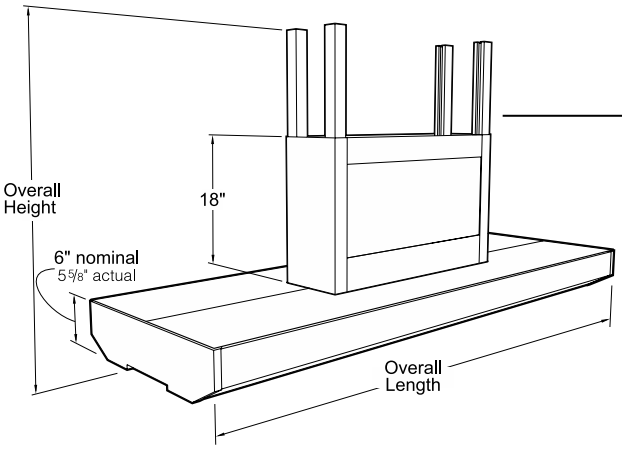


- Available in up to 8 foot lengths
- Sections may be joined together to make continuous runs
- Specify service and fixture cutouts and locations
- Sections may be pre-plumbed and pre-wired to a single point of connection
- Three configurations available.
- Order service fittings and electrical fixtures separately



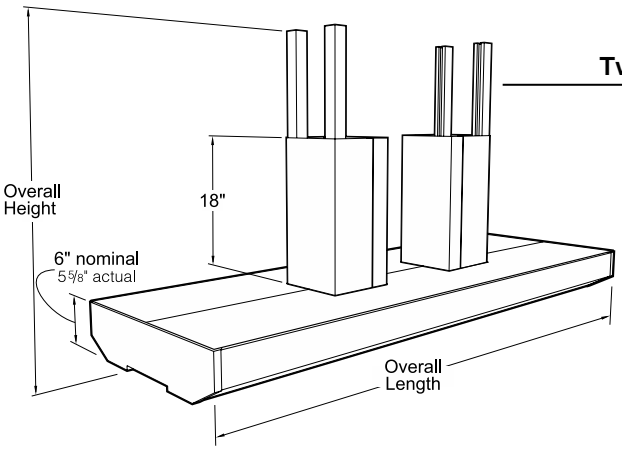
Open Support Struts — SC21M□□24□□

Overall Height	Depth	Overall Length
18 = 18"	**24** = 24"	**36** = 36"
24 = 24"		**48** = 48"
30 = 30"		**60** = 60"
36 = 36"		**72** = 72"
42 = 42"		**96** = 96"
48 = 48"		
54 = 54"		



24" Vertical Pipe Chase — SC22M□□24□□

Overall Height	Depth	Overall Length
30 = 30"	**24** = 24"	**36** = 36"
36 = 36"		**48** = 48"
42 = 42"		**60** = 60"
48 = 48"		**72** = 72"
54 = 54"		**96** = 96"



Twin 8" Vertical Pipe Chases — SC23M□□24□□

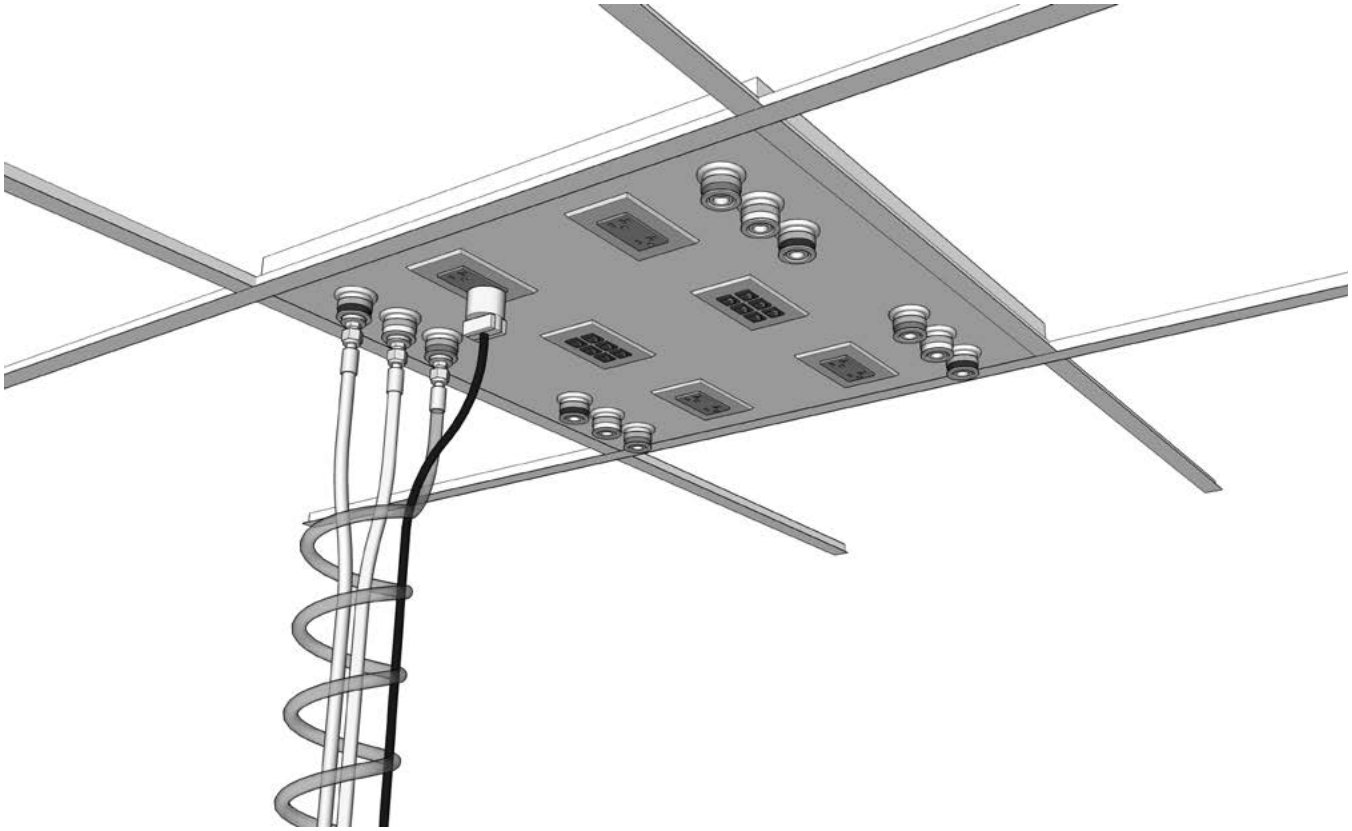
Overall Height	Depth	Overall Length
30 = 30"	**24** = 24"	**36** = 36"
36 = 36"		**48** = 48"
42 = 42"		**60** = 60"
48 = 48"		**72** = 72"
54 = 54"		**96** = 96"

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Ceiling Service Panels

Features:

- Designed to integrate into common ceiling grids providing a low cost method of delivering plumbings, electrial, and data services to the lab bench
- Fits in standard 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' ceiling grids
- Power components are UL listed
- Available in standard powder coat finish colors
- May be customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates multiple lab services including:
  - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
  - High purity and special gases
  - Power and data
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
  - Standard or fine control valves
  - Pressure gauges and regulators
  - Quick-connect valves
  - Quick-connect fittings and hoses
  - Communication and data outlets
  - Electrical service outlets



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

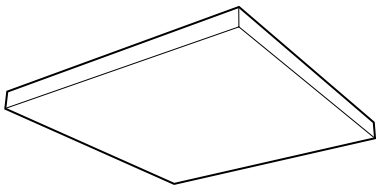
Ceiling Service Panels and Accessories

Ceiling Service Panels are fabricated from powder coated 16 gauge steel in two sizes to fit standard ceiling grid. They can be punched to accept most electrical, data, or service fittings. **Fittings and Fixtures must be ordered separately.**

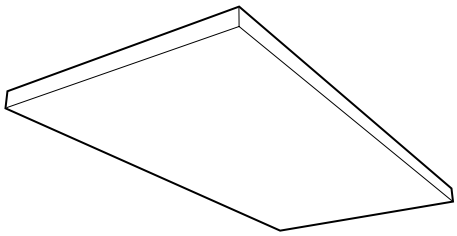
Electrical Fixtures are furnished complete with device, box and cover plate. They may be supplied loose or installed.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Ceiling Service Panels

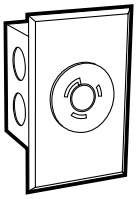


Part Number	Dimensions (HxDxL)
SC10M022424-00	1½" x 24" x 24"



Part Number	Dimensions (HxDxL)
SC10M022448-00	1½" x 24" x 48"

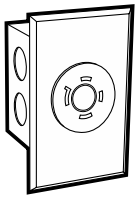
Electrical & Data Fixtures



Twist-lock
Single-circuit 20 amp

0620-1K Black

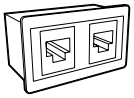
NEMA L5-20 3-wire, specification grade, 120 VAC, 20 amp, single receptacle.



Dual-circuit
Twist-lock 20 amp

0624-1K Black

NEMA L14-20 4-wire, specification grade receptacle. Capable of carrying two 120 VAC, 20 amp circuits.
Note: **Check local electrical codes for compliance.**



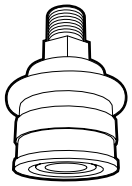
RJ45 8P8C
Data/Comm Outlet

0720-0K-6	Cat-6	Black
0720-0V-6	Cat-6	Ivory
0720-0K-6a	Cat-6a	Black
0720-0V-6a	Cat-6a	Ivory

(2) RJ45 8P8C Outlets
Fits in 1¼" x 2" cutout.

Panel Mouted Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

for use on Enclosures & Panels



Female
Panel Mount
3/8" IPS Male

Part Number	Key Color
W-9122-K1	Black
W-9122-K2	Orange
W-9122-K3	Green
W-9122-K4	Yellow
W-9122-K5	Blue
W-9122-K6	White
W-9122-K7	Purple
W-9122-K8	Brown

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

Key Number and Color Code	Standard Service	Female Body Sleeve Dia.		Male Body Sleeve Dia.	
		in.	mm	in	mm
K1 Black	**Helium**	**1.13**	**28.7**	**0.99**	**25.1**
K2 Orange	**Air**	**1.16**	**29.5**	**1.02**	**25.8**
K3 Green	**Water**	**1.19**	**30.2**	**1.05**	**26.6**
K4 Yellow	**Vacuum**	**1.22**	**31.0**	**1.08**	**27.4**
K5 Blue	**Gas**	**1.24**	**31.5**	**1.11**	**28.1**
K6 White	**—**	**1.28**	**32.5**	**1.14**	**28.9**
K7 Purple	**Argon**	**1.31**	**33.3**	**1.17**	**29.7**
K8 Brown	**Nitrogen**	**1.34**	**34.0**	**1.20**	**30.4**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

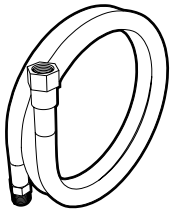
Service Carrier & Panel Accessories

Service Hoses are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel. PVC hoses are available in 9 colors to match quick-connect color codes.

Specifiy PVC hose color by placing color code at end of hose part number. **Example:** W-1133-36-**02** for Orange hose

Power Cords are available in various lengths and configurations.

Extension Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose
for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length	Part Number
36"	**W-1133-36-0_**
48"	**W-1133-48-0_**
60"	**W-1133-60-0_**
72"	**W-1133-72-0_**
96"	**W-1133-96-0_**

Hose Colors

Color Code	Color	Color Code	Color
01	Black	06	White
02	Orange	07	Purple
03	Green	08	Brown
04	Yellow	09	Clear
05	Blue		

Hose/Cord Wrap

Braided Stainless Steel Hose
for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

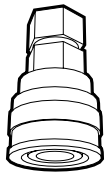
Length	Part Number
36"	**W-1233-36-00**
48"	**W-1233-48-00**
60"	**W-1233-60-00**
72"	**W-1233-72-00**
96"	**W-1233-96-00**

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings for Hoses

Male Hose Mounted Quick-connect Fitting
3/8" IPS Male

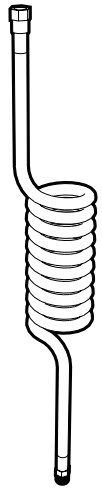
Part Number	Key Color
W-8111-K1	Black
W-8111-K2	Orange
W-8111-K3	Green
W-8111-K4	Yellow
W-8111-K5	Blue
W-8111-K6	White
W-8111-K7	Purple
W-8111-K8	Brown

Female Hose Mounted Quick-connect Fitting
3/8" IPS Female



Part Number	Key Color
W-9112-K1	Black
W-9112-K2	Orange
W-9112-K3	Green
W-9112-K4	Yellow
W-9112-K5	Blue
W-9112-K6	White
W-9112-K7	Purple
W-9112-K8	Brown

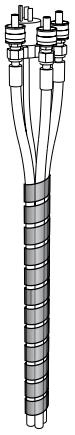
Coiled Hose



Coiled Polyurethane Hose
for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length	Part Number
72"	**W-1533-72**

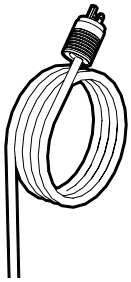
Hose Wrap



Poly Hose Wrap
Spiral wrap for bundling service lines and cords. Expandable from 1" to 2" diameter. May be trimmed to length with scissors.

L	Part Number	Color
36"	**F-8250-36-BK**	Black
36"	**F-8250-36-NA**	Natural
72"	**F-8250-72-BK**	Black
72"	**F-8250-72-NA**	Natural

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire
120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

Length	Part Number	Plug Type
36"	**W-5622-36**	Twist-Lock
48"	**W-5622-48**	Twist-Lock
60"	**W-5622-60**	Twist-Lock
72"	**W-5622-72**	Twist-Lock
96"	**W-5622-96**	Twist-Lock

Dual-circuit 4-wire
120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

Length	Part Number	Plug Type
36"	**W-5624-36**	Twist-Lock
48"	**W-5624-48**	Twist-Lock
60"	**W-5624-60**	Twist-Lock
72"	**W-5624-72**	Twist-Lock
96"	**W-5624-96**	Twist-Lock

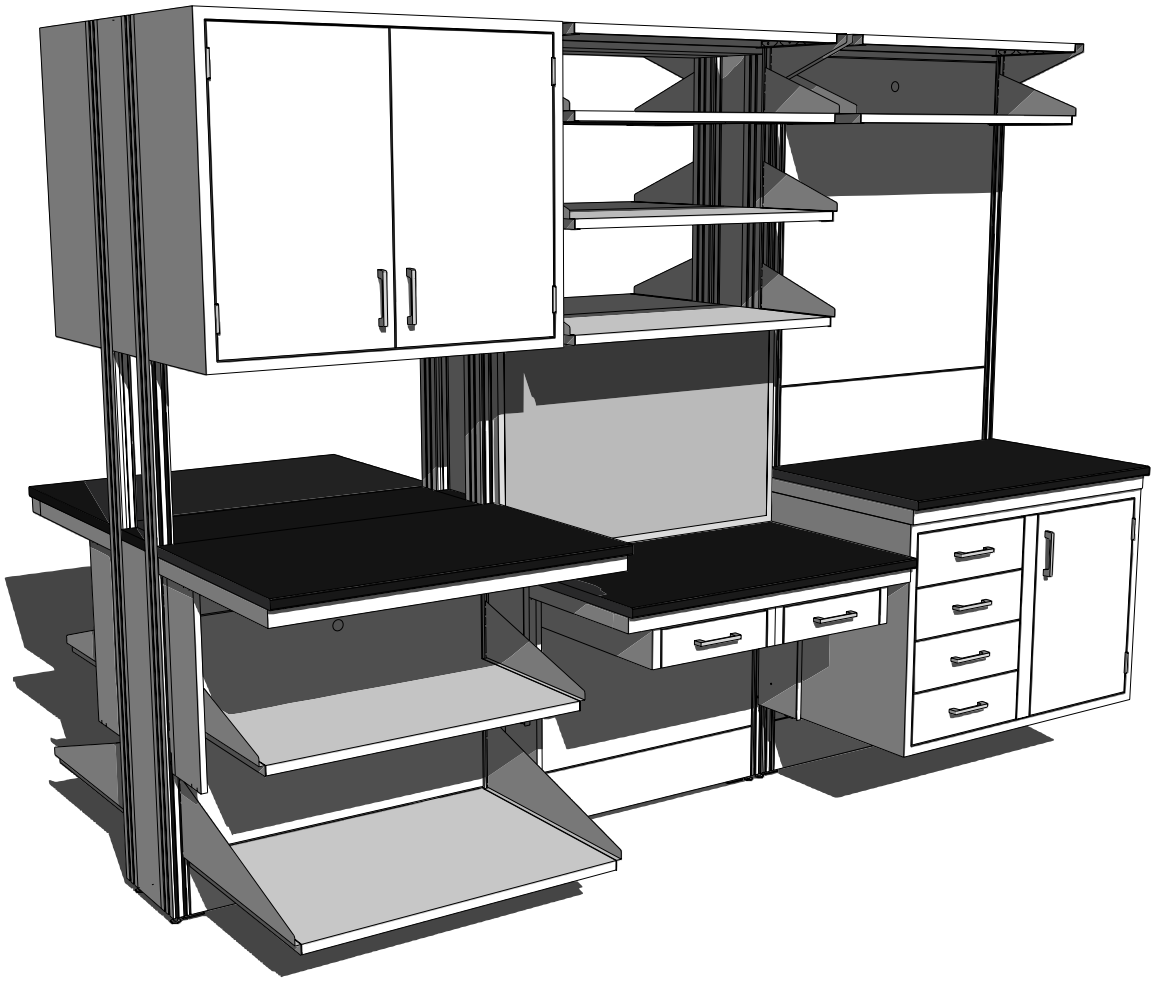
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Alpha System Accessories

Features:

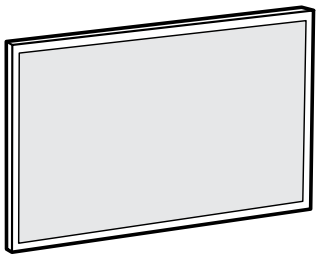
- Tackboards
- Markerboards
- Pegboards
- Hanging Brackets
- Heavy Duty Benches
- Motorized Adjustable Height Bench
- Rack Mount Equipment Cabinet
- Undercounter Refrigerators & Freezers
- Balance Tables
- Key Cases
- Base Molding
- Service Fittings
- Water Faucets
- Distilled/Deionized Water Faucets
- Laboratory Safety Fittings
- Vandal-Resistant Fittings
- Epoxy Resin Cupsinks & Tub Sinks
- Stainless Steel Sinks
- Electrical Fixtures & Pedestals
- Chairs & Stools



Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Tackboards & Markerboards

Tackboards and Markerboards

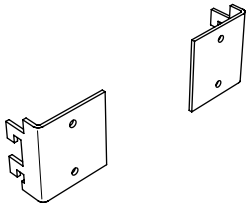


Length	Height	Tackboard	Markerboard
24"	18"	**F-5418-24**	**F-5518-24**
30"	18"	**F-5418-30**	**F-5518-30**
36"	18"	**F-5418-36**	**F-5518-36**
42"	18"	**F-5418-42**	**F-5518-42**
48"	18"	**F-5418-48**	**F-5518-48**
54"	18"	**F-5418-54**	**F-5518-54**
60"	18"	**F-5418-60**	**F-5518-60**
66"	18"	**F-5418-66**	**F-5518-66**
72"	18"	**F-5418-72**	**F-5518-72**
24"	24"	**F-5424-24**	**F-5524-24**
30"	24"	**F-5424-30**	**F-5524-30**
36"	24"	**F-5424-36**	**F-5524-36**
42"	24"	**F-5424-42**	**F-5524-42**
48"	24"	**F-5424-48**	**F-5524-48**
54"	24"	**F-5424-54**	**F-5524-54**
60"	24"	**F-5424-60**	**F-5524-60**
66"	24"	**F-5424-66**	**F-5524-66**
72"	24"	**F-5424-72**	**F-5524-72**
24"	30"	**F-5430-24**	**F-5530-24**
30"	30"	**F-5430-30**	**F-5530-30**
36"	30"	**F-5430-36**	**F-5530-36**
42"	30"	**F-5430-42**	**F-5530-42**
48"	30"	**F-5430-48**	**F-5530-48**
54"	30"	**F-5430-54**	**F-5530-54**
60"	30"	**F-5430-60**	**F-5530-60**
66"	30"	**F-5418-66**	**F-5518-66**
72"	30"	**F-5418-72**	**F-5518-72**

Tackboards, Markerboards and Pegboards may be attached to Modules using either Hanging Rails or Hanging Brackets.

Order Brackets or Rails separately.

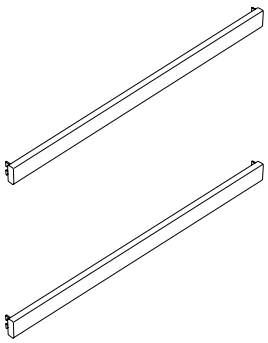
Hanging Brackets



	Part Number
1 pair	F47M0203-00

Hanging Brackets are designed to attach Tackboards, Marker-boards, and other lightweight accessories to the slots on the Module Uprights. Furnished in pairs.

Hanging Rails



Length	Part Number	
24"	F49M0224-00	1 pair
30"	F49M0230-00	1 pair
36"	F49M0236-00	1 pair
42"	F49M0242-00	1 pair
48"	F49M0248-00	1 pair
54"	F49M0254-00	1 pair
60"	F49M0260-00	1 pair
66"	F49M0266-00	1 pair
72"	F49M0272-00	1 pair

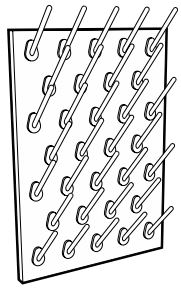
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Pegboards

Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards

Resin Pegboards add -FIN to end of Part Number for Finished Back

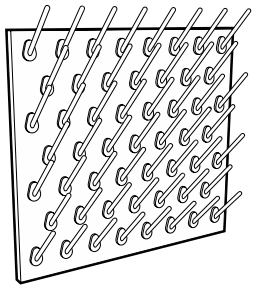
Peg Colors: Black-BK White-WH
Peg Board Colors: Black-BK Slate-SL
Grey-GR Putty-PT



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Peg Color	Pegboard Color
X-020014-PEG□□ -	□□	
X-020014-PEG□□ -	□□	
X-020014-PEG□□ -	□□	
X-020014-PEG□□ -	□□	

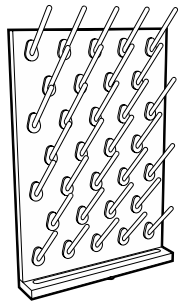
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020015-BK	Black	Black
X-020015-GR	Grey	White
X-020015-PT	Putty	White
X-020015-SL	Slate	White

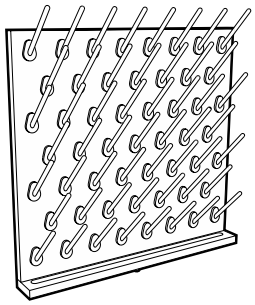
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020016-BK	Black	Black
X-020016-GR	Grey	White
X-020016-PT	Putty	White
X-020016-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020017-BK	Black	Black
X-020017-GR	Grey	White
X-020017-PT	Putty	White
X-020017-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2939-00	X-020014 Pegboard

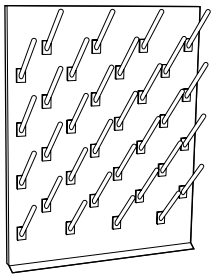
Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2940-00	X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

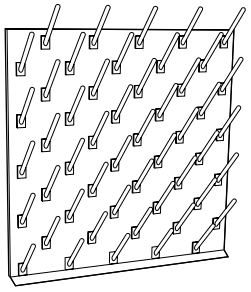
Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008	with Open Back
X-020010	with Finished Back

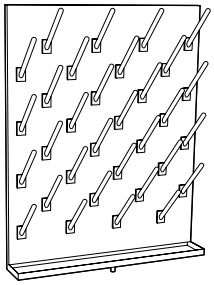
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009	with Open Back
X-020011	with Finished Back

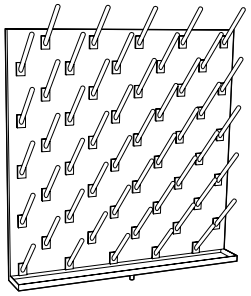
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004	with Open Back
X-020006	with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

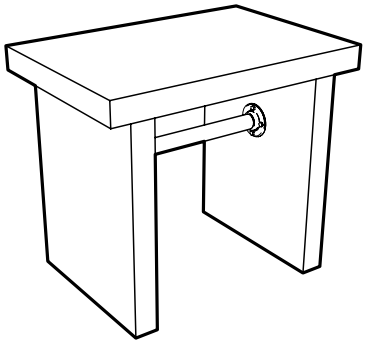
X-020005	with Open Back
X-020007	with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Miscellaneous Accessories

Kemresin Balance Table

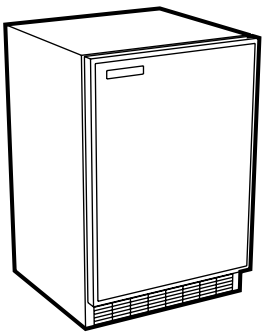


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long

K7-302435-BK Black Kemresin
K7-302435-GR **Grey Kemresin**
K7-302435-PT Grey Kemresin
K7-302435-SL Slate Kemresin

Work Top: 2" Thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2" Thick x 24" Deep x 35" Long
Pedestal Legs: 2" Thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Combination Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34½" H x 24" D x 23⅞" L — 6.5 cubic feet
Door Swing: Left or Right (User changeable)
Shelves: (1) Removable Wire
Service: Single-phase, 60 hertz, 120 volt AC

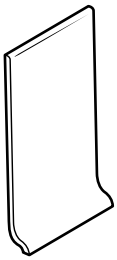
L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

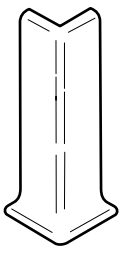
Same as above except entire unit is a freezer.

Base Molding



F-0862-04 Base Molding – 48" long, 4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.
Note: Specify number of 4-foot sections required.

Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Base Molding Corner Guard – 4" high black corner guard to finish off outside corner joints of base molding.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

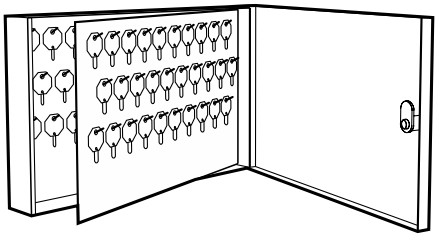
Miscellaneous Accessories

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart

F-5349-00 333/8" High x 19" Deep x 31" Long

Shelf Size: (3) 18" Deep x 27" Long
(1" high lip on 3 sides of top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber – 4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00 11" High x 21/2" Deep x 175/16" Long

Key Capacity: 90 Keys
Color: Grey

F-5332-01 243/4"" High x 21/2" Deep x 175/16" Long

Key Capacity: 200 Keys
Color: Grey

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

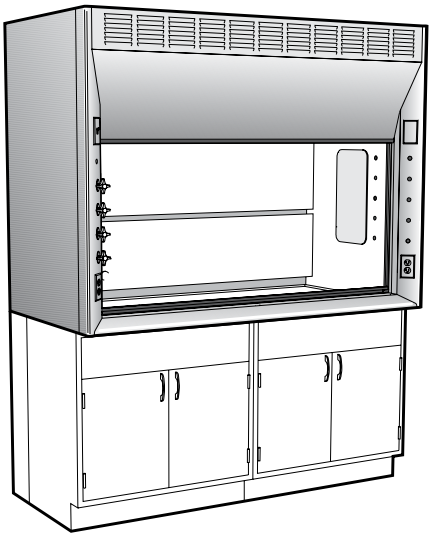
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application. In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

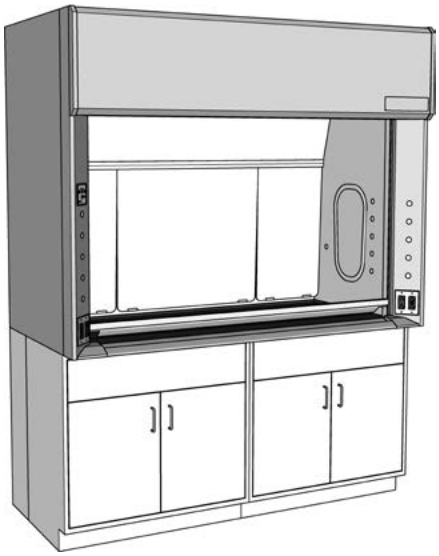
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website.

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website.

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of sudents by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas ..... 0.216 psi
Air (Ordinary) ..... 15 psi
Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation) ..... 40 psi
Vacuum (Ordinary) ..... 18"-22" of Mercury
Vacuum (High) ..... 28.5" of Mercury
Hot and Cold Water ..... Local Pressure
Steam (Low Pressure) ..... 0-15 psi as required
Steam (High Pressure) ..... 15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

A – Air
E – Electric - 120 volt AC
G – Gas
N – Nitrogen
O – Oxygen
S – Steam
V – Vacuum
W – Waste
CW – Cold Water
DW – Distilled Water
HV – Hood Vent
HW – Hot Water
WV – Waste Vent

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

Air – Orange
Cold Water – Dark Green
Distilled Water – White
Gas – Dark Blue
Hot Water – Red
Hydrogen – Pink
Nitrogen – Brown
Oxygen – Light Green
Special Gases – Light Blue
Steam – Black
Vacuum – Yellow

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Steam	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
***Water**	1-10 11-18 19-24	1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Gas	1-12 13-18 19-24 25-30	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Air or Vacuum	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
	Fittings or Filter Pumps	**Pipe Size**	**Pipe Material**
Drain Lines	1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps	1½" 2"	In accordance with governing codes

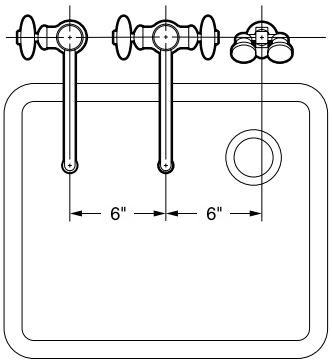
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

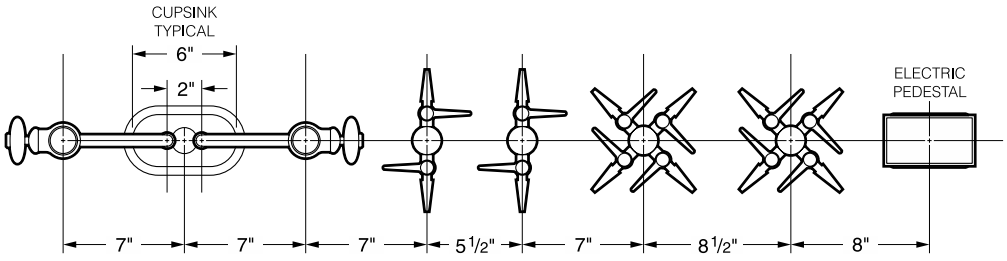
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

Pipe Diameters	Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines
3/8" and 3/8"	2"
3/8" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 1"	3"
1" and 1"	3"



Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.

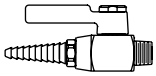


Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

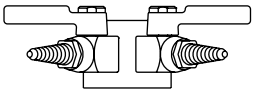
Laboratory Service Fittings

Laboratory Ball Valves

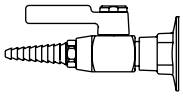
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



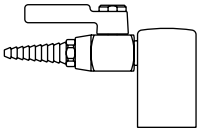
W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



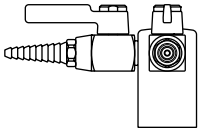
W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



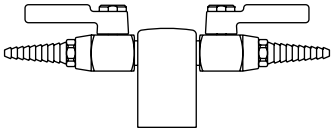
W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



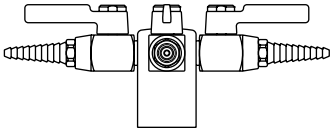
W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve.
Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



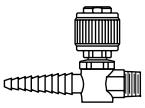
W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

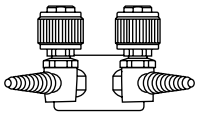
Needle Point Cock Valves

(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)

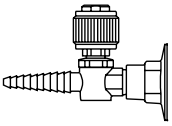


W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.

NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



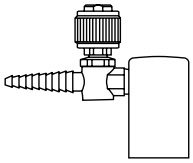
W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

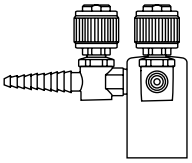
Laboratory Service Fittings

Needle Point Cock Valves

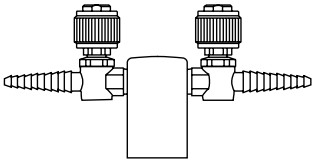
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



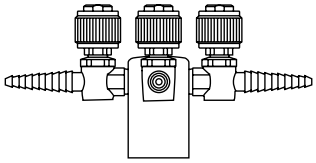
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

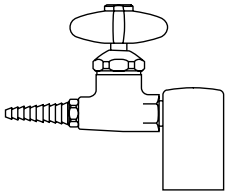


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



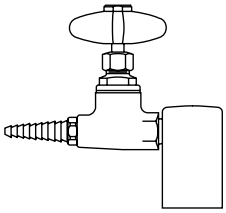
W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

Water Valve

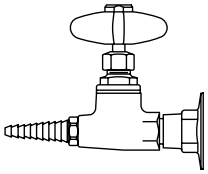


W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

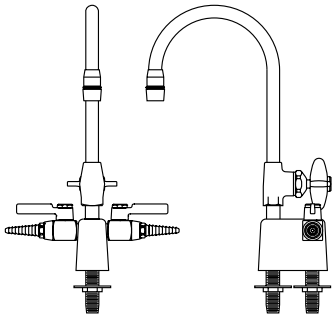


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



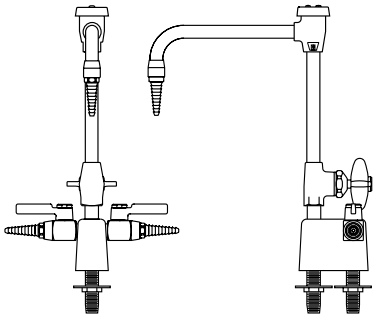
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)



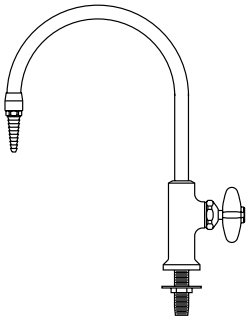
W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

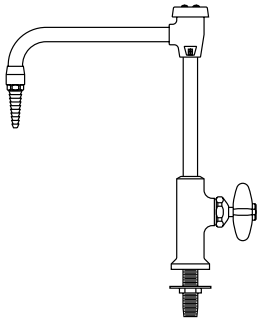
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Service Fittings

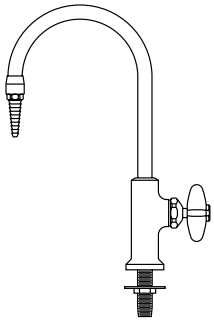
Single Water Faucet



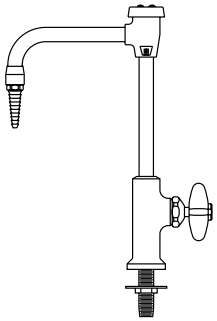
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



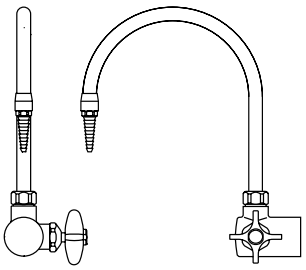
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



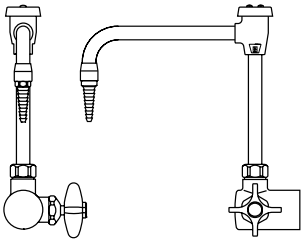
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



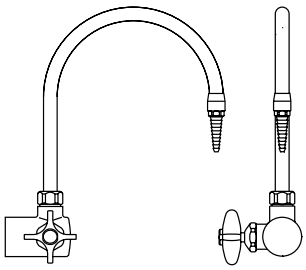
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



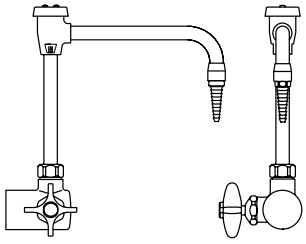
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



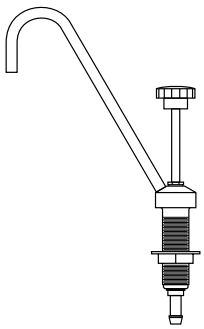
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.

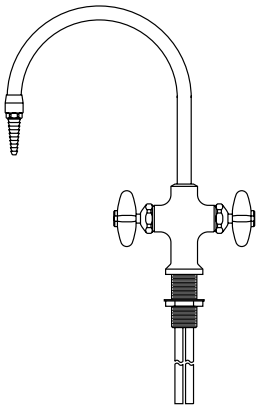


W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7 5/8" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

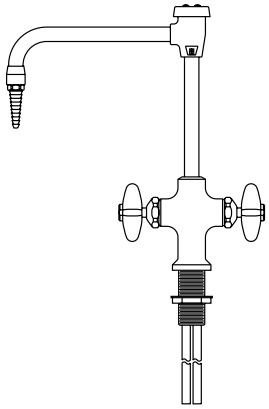
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Service Fittings

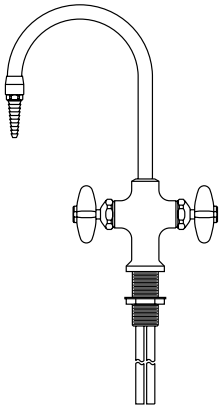
Mixing Faucet



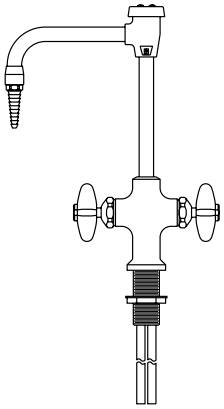
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



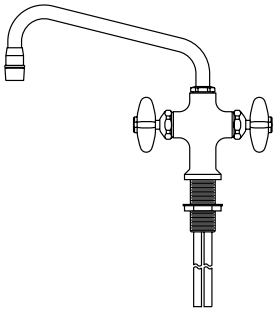
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



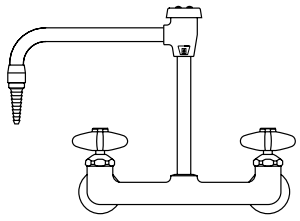
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



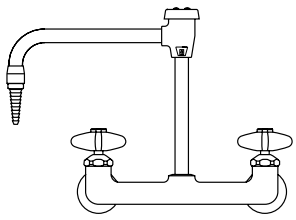
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



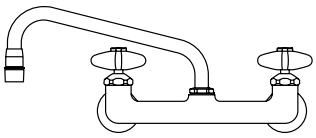
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.

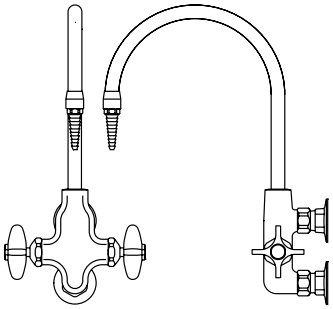


W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet
Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

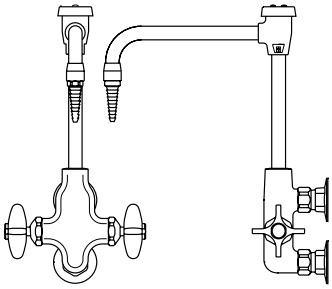
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Service Fittings

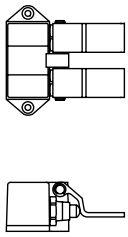
Mixing Faucet



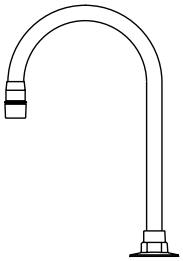
W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.



W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



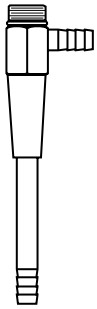
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1½" above floor.



W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00**.

Faucet Accessories/Options

W-0532-00 Aerator Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.



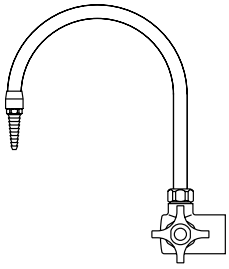
W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator) 5½" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

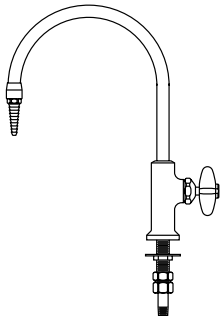
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet

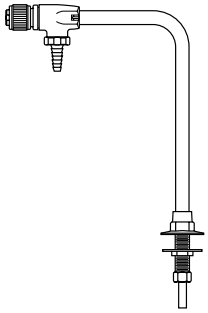


W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

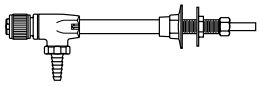


W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

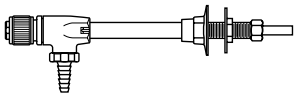
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

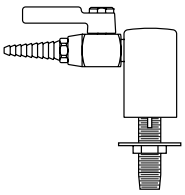


W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

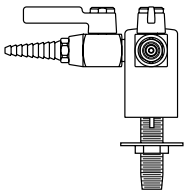
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Service Fittings

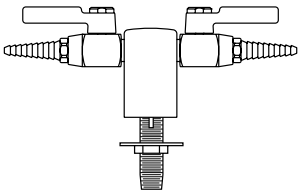
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



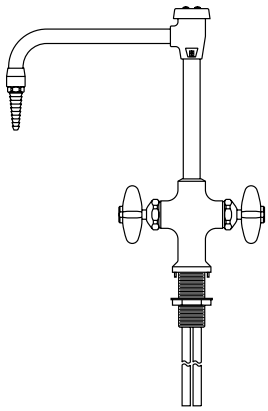
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



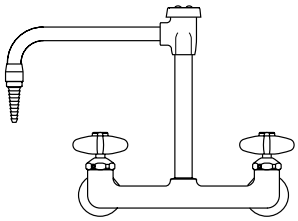
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



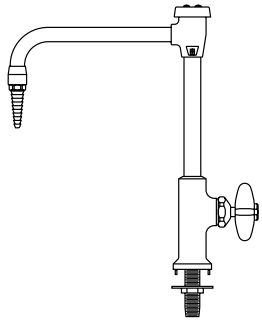
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



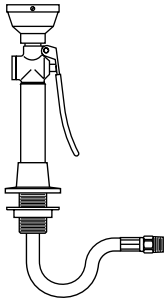
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



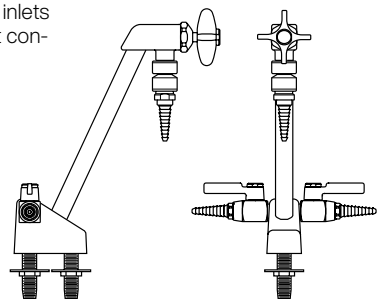
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



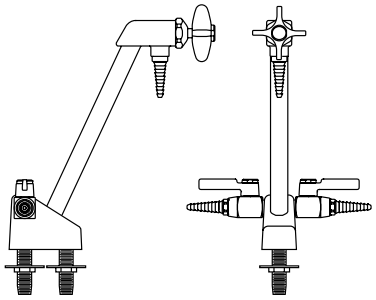
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Furnished with 3/8" I.P.S. treaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. 3/8" I.P.S male inlet.



W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
Specify service desired.

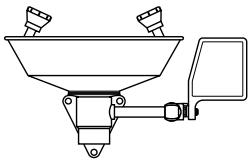


W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers.
Specify service desired.

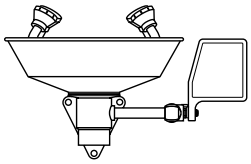
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Service Fittings

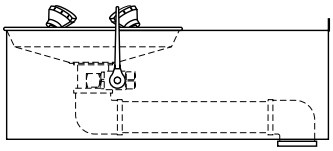
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



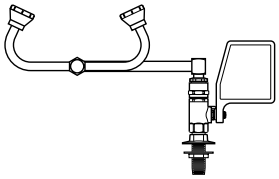
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1¼" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



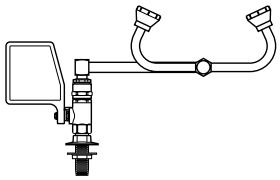
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



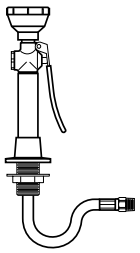
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted)** with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1¼" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



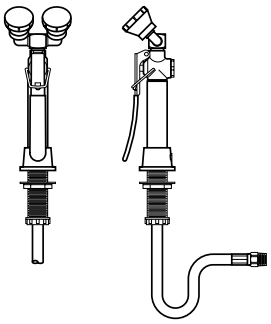
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



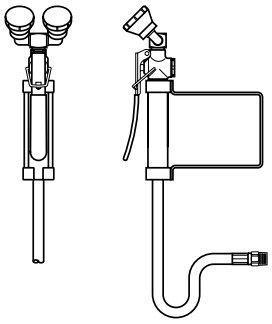
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



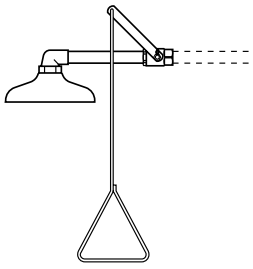
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with a protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



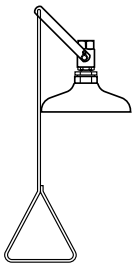
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



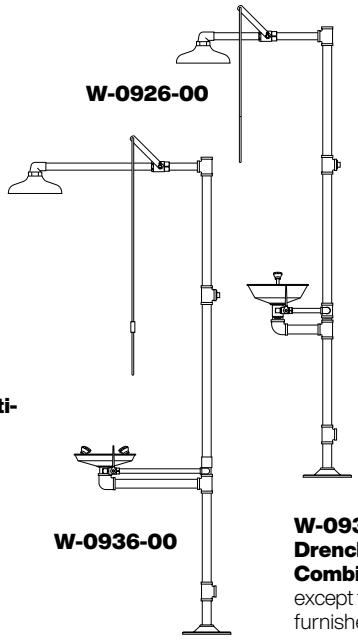
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00

W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 7'6". 1¼" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination** Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks

0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7½")

0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8½")

0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7")

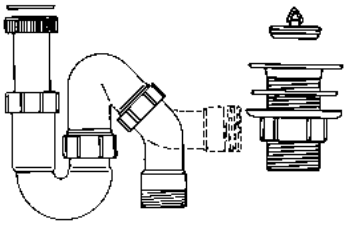
0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE PuttyEpoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8"x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

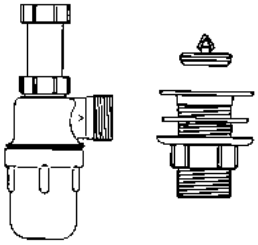
0950-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

0975-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4½" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

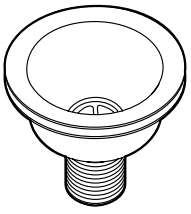
Sink Outlet

0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
Complete with locknut. 1½" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow

0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1½" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1½" male straight thread outlet.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

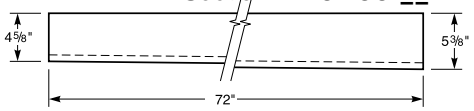
Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of ⅛" per foot assures complete drainage and a ⅞" cove radius in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long, and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1½" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

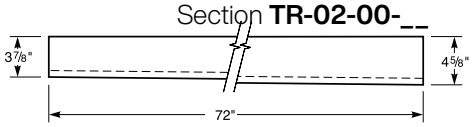
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

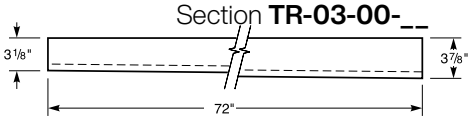
Section **TR-01-00-__**



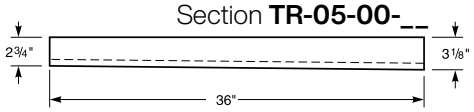
Section **TR-02-00-__**



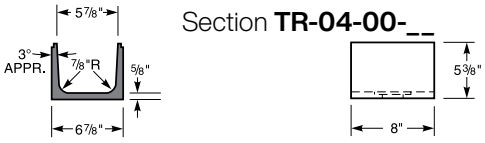
Section **TR-03-00-__**



Section **TR-05-00-__**



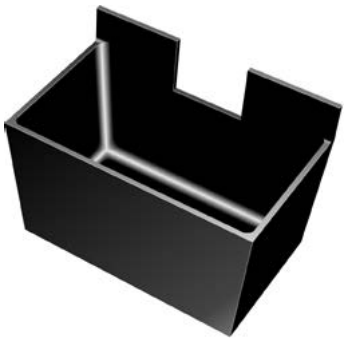
Section **TR-04-00-__**



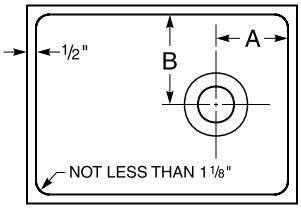
Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

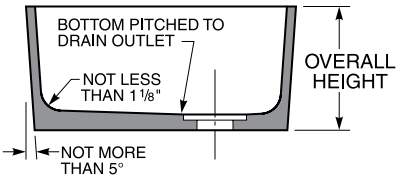
Double Tub Sink

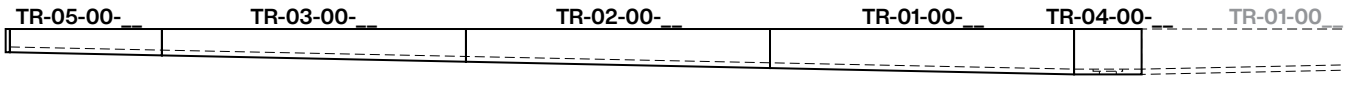
Single Tub Sink



Center Bench End Sink with Trough Cutout







Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK	=	**Black**
PT	=	**Putty**
GR	=	**Grey**
SL	=	**Slate**

Kemresin Tub Sinks

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
1000-00-__	14"	10"	6"	4"	5"	6⅞"
1001-00-__	16"	8"	7"	4"	4"	8"
1003-00-__	18"	15"	11 13/16"	4"	4"	12⅞"
(1) **1003-DT-__**	37"	15"	11"	4½"	4½"	12"
1005-00-__	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
1006-00-__	18"	15"	8"	4"	4"	9"
(2) **1006-DT-__**	36¾"	15"	8¼"	4½"	4½"	9"
1007-00-__	24"	16"	8"	4"	8"	9⅛"
1008-00-__	16"	12"	8"	4"	6"	9⅛"
1011-00-__	18"	6½"	6"	9"	3¼"	7"
(3) **1014-00-__**	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
(4) **1015-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
(5) **1016-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
1021-00-__	16"	16"	7½"	4"	4"	8¾"
1022-00-__	21"	18"	10"	4½"	9"	11"
1023-00-__	21½"	15½"	7"	4"	4"	8⅜"
1024-00-__	21½"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12⅛"
(6) **1024-DT-__**	44"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12½"
1025-00-__	28"	20"	9⅛"	14"	6"	10⅛"
1026-00-__	35½"	19½"	10"	17¾"	9¾"	11⅛"
1027-00-__	42"	20"	10"	21"	10"	11¼"
1030-00-__	16"	12"	8"	8"	6"	9"
1031-00-__	24"	16"	8"	12"	8"	9"
1032-00-__	29¾"	14¾"	6"	14⅞"	7⅜"	7"
1034-00-__	21½"	19¼"	8"	10¾"	9⅝"	9⅛"
1035-00-__	45¾"	17⅜"	12½"	22⅞"	8¾"	13⅜"
1036-00-__	48⅝"	24½"	5⅜"	3¾"	12¼"	6"
(7) **1037-00-__**	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	22⅜"
(8) **1038-00-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	center		8⅜"
(9) **1039-00-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	center		8⅞"
SM-01-00-__	12"	6"	6"	6"	3"	7"
SM-02-00-__	19½"	16½"	8"	9¾"	8¼"	9"
SM-03-00-__	24"	21"	8"	6"	4½"	9⅛"
SM-04-00-__	25½"	16½"	19"	4½"	4½"	20⅛"
SM-05-00-__	28"	18"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-06-00-__	28"	18"	10"	24"	4"	11⅛"
SM-07-00-__	30"	16"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-08-00-__	30"	16"	10"	26"	4"	11⅛"
SM-09-00-__	30"	18"	18"	4½"	4¾"	18¾"
SM-10-00-__	36"	21"	4¾"	4"	4"	5¾"
SM-11-00-__	48"	13"	12¼"	24"	6½"	13¼"
SM-12-00-__	8"	8"	8"	4"	4"	8⅞"

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
SM-13-00-__	14"	10"	8"	4"	5"	9"
SM-14-00-__	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	13⅝"
SM-15-00-__	19¾"	18"	24"	9⅞"	9"	25"
SM-16-00-__	40"	18"	18¼"	20"	9"	19¼"
SM-17-00-__	29¾"	23½"	6"	14⅞"	11¾"	7"
SM-18-00-__	18"	15"	15¼"	4¾"	4¾"	16½"
SM-19-00-__	35½"	19½"	15⅜"	3½"	4½"	16½"
SM-20-00-__	21"	18"	15¼"	4½"	4½"	16½"
SM-21-00-__	60½"	22"	7¼"	6"	6"	8⅛"
SM-22-00-__	24"	16"	15⅜"	12"	8"	16⅛"
SM-23-00-__	28"	18"	15½"	5½"	4"	16½"
SM-24-00-__	48"	8"	8"	24"	4"	9"
SM-25-00-__	21"	18"	15⅛"	10½"	9"	16⅛"
SM-26-00-__	21"	11⅜"	15⅛"	10½"	5 11/16"	16⅛"
SM-27-00-__	36"	20"	16¼"	18"	10"	17¼"
SM-28-00-__	30"	18"	4⅛"	15"	9"	5¼"
SM-29-00-__	36"	24"	12¼"	18"	12"	13¼"
SM-30-00-__	40"	30"	8⅛"	20"	15"	9"
SM-31-00-__	24"	15¾""	12⅛"	4¾"	8"	13"
SM-32-00-__	59"	21"	12⅝"	29½"	10½"	13⅜"
SM-33-00-__	24"	18"	11"	4"	9"	11⅞"
(10) **SM-34-00-__**	15"	14"	10½"	7½"	7"	11¼"
SM-35-00-__	51"	17"	12½"	25½"	8½"	13¼"
SM-36-00-__	14"	10"	6"	7"	5"	6⅞"
(11) **SM-37-00-__**	24"	20"	10⅝"	6¾"	10"	11¼"
SM-39-00-__	35	6⅝"	4¾"	17½"	3 5/16"	5½"
SM-40-00-__	33⅜"	29⅛"	15¾"	6"	14 9/16"	16½"
SM-41-00-__	18"	15"	8¼"	9"	7½"	9"
SM-42-00-__	25"	15"	10½"	12½"	7½"	11¼"
SM-43-00-__	21"	18"	10⅜"	10½"	9"	11⅛"
SM-44-00-__	36"	16"	11"	12"	4"	12"
SM-45-00-__	27¾"	14¾"	8½"	10½"	7½"	9⅜"
SM-47-00-__	43"	15½"	11⅛"	21½"	7¾"	12"
SM-48-00-__	56"	24"	8¼"	28"	12"	9"
SM-49-00-__	36"	16"	8⅜"	6"	8"	9"
SM-50-00-__	24"	24"	12½"	12"	12"	13¼"
SM-51-00-__	30"	15⅞"	16⅜"	6"	7 15/16"	17⅛"
SM-52-00-__	45⅛"	11½"	8⅛"	22 9/16"	5¾"	9"
SM-53-00-__	31½"	16"	16½"	7⅛"	8"	17¼"
SM-55-00-__	16"	16"	12⅜"	4¼"	4¼"	13"
SM-56-00-__	42¼"	18⅛"	12⅝"	21⅛"	9 1/16"	13⅜"

(1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 193/8".

(2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".

(3) Sink has 71/8" long by 55/8" high trough cutout.

(4) Center table end sink has 71/8" long by 55/8" high trough cutout and 241/2" long by 33/4" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(5) Center table end sink has 241/2" long by 33/4" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 221/2".

(7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.

(8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(10) Sides have 11/2" taper per foot in height.

(11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

General Notes:

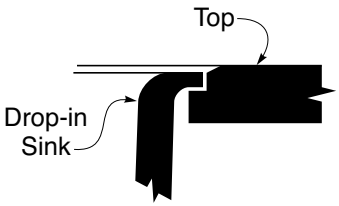
- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 11/2" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

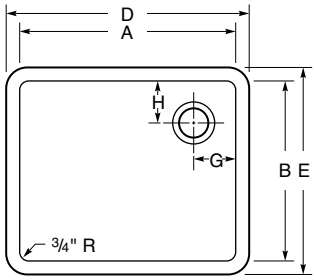
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

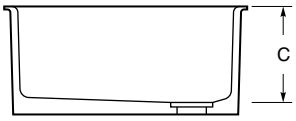
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified. They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks

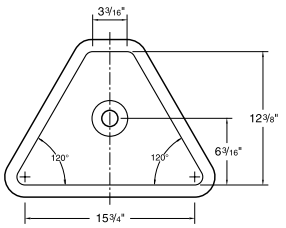




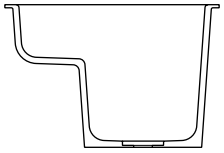


Part Number	I.D. A	I.D. B	Depth C	O.D. D	O.D. E	Drain Location G	Drain Location H
1000-DI-__	13 7/8"	9 7/8"	6"	16 1/8"	12 1/8"	7 "	5 "
1001-DI-__	8"	16"	7"	10 1/4"	18 1/4"	4"	4"
1003-DI-__	17 15/16"	14 15/16"	11"	20 3/16"	17 3/16"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"
1005-DI-__	25"	15"	10"	27 1/4"	17 1/4"	4"	4"
1006-DI-__	17 7/8"	14 7/8"	8"	20 1/8"	17 1/8"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"
1008-DI-__	16"	12"	8"	18 1/4"	14 1/4"	4"	6"
1011-DI-__	18"	6 1/2"	6"	20 1/4"	8 3/4"	9"	3 1/4"
1021-DI-__	16"	16"	7 1/2"	18 1/4"	18 1/4"	4"	4"
1022-DI-__	21"	18"	10"	23 1/4"	20 1/4"	4"	9"
(1) 1038-DI-__	12" diameter		7 5/8"	14 1/4" diameter		center	
(2) 1039-DI-__	18" diameter		8 1/8"	20 1/4" diameter		center	
1040-DI-__	15 3/8"	11 3/8"	8"	17.6"	13.6"	4"	4"
1041-DI-__	23 3/8"	15 3/8"	8.3"	25.6"	17.6"	4"	4"
1042-DI-__	28"	15"	11.8"	30 1/4"	17 1/4"	5"	5"
1043-DI-__	30"	16"	17.8"	32 1/4"	18 1/4"	5"	8"
1044-DI-__	12"	8"	6"	14 1/4"	10 1/4"	6"	4"
1045-DI-__	21"	17"	10"	23 1/4"	19 1/4"	4 1/2"	8 1/2"
1046-DI-__	21 1/2"	15 1/2"	11"	23 3/4"	17 3/4"	4"	4"
1047-DI-__	24"	18"	11"	26 1/4"	20 1/4"	4"	4"
(3) 1048-DI-__	17 1/2"	12 3/8"	6 1/2"	19 1/2"	14 5/8"	8 3/4"	6 3/16"
(4) 1049-DI-__	18"	15"	11"	20 1/4"	17 1/4"	4 1/2"	5"
1070-DI-__	24"	16"	15 1/2"	26 1/4"	18 1/4"	12"	8"
ADA Compliant							
1000-ADA-DI-__	13 7/8"	9 7/8""	5"	16 1/8"	12 1/8"	4"	4"
1005-ADA-DI-__	25"	15"	4.8"	27 1/4"	17 1/4"	4"	4"
1006-ADA-DI-__	17 7/8"	14 7/8"	5"	20 1/8"	17 1/8"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter
(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4 3/4" deep at front



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black
GR = Grey
PT = Putty
SL = Slate

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

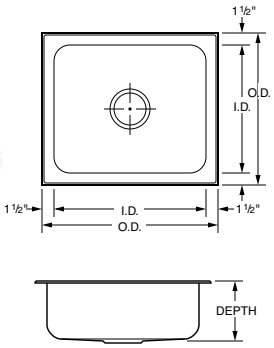
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused 1¾". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from ¾" to 2½ thick.

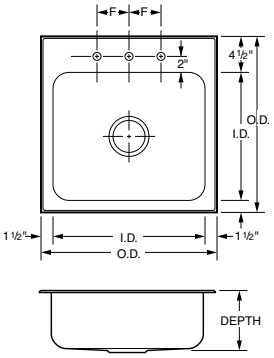
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, 4½" from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-08	15"	15"	12"	12"	7½"
F-5354-08	17"	19"	14"	16"	7½"
F-5355-08	19"	22"	16"	19"	7½"
F-5356-08	19"	25"	16"	22"	7½"
F-5357-08	19"	31"	16"	28"	7½"
F-5353-09	15"	15"	12"	12"	9"
F-5354-11	17"	19"	14"	16"	10½"
F-5355-11	19"	22"	16"	19"	10½"
F-5356-11	19"	25"	16"	22"	10½"
F-5357-11	19"	31"	16"	28"	10½"
F-5354-12	17"	19"	14"	16"	12"
F-5355-12	19"	22"	16"	19"	12"
F-5356-12	19"	25"	16"	22"	12"
F-5357-12	19"	31"	16"	28"	12"

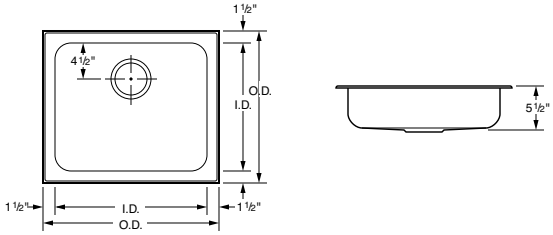
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-08	18"	15"	12"	12"	7½"	4"
F-5359-08	20"	19"	14"	16"	7½"	6"
F-5360-08	22"	22"	16"	19"	7½"	6"
F-5361-08	22"	25"	16"	22"	8"	8"
F-5362-08	22"	31"	16"	28"	7½"	8"
F-5358-09	18"	15"	12"	12"	9"	4"
F-5359-11	20"	19"	14"	16"	10½"	6"
F-5360-11	22"	22"	16"	19"	10½"	6"
F-5361-11	22"	25"	16"	22"	10½"	8"
F-5362-11	22"	31"	16"	28"	10½"	8"
F-5360-12	22"	22"	16"	19"	12"	6"
F-5361-12	22"	25"	16"	22"	12"	8"
F-5362-12	22"	31"	16"	28"	12"	8"

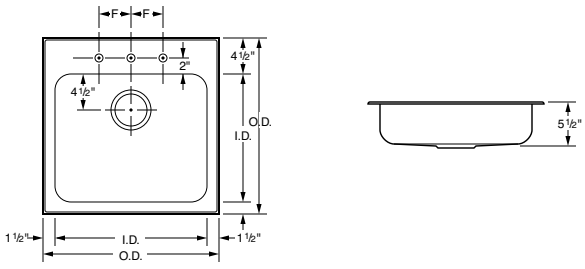
ADA Compliant

Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-06	15"	15"	12"	12"	5½"
F-5354-06	17"	19"	14"	16"	5½"
F-5355-06	19"	22"	16"	19"	5½"
F-5356-06	19"	25"	16"	22"	5½"
F-5357-06	19"	31"	16"	28"	5½"



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-06	18"	15"	12"	12"	5½"	4"
F-5359-06	20"	19"	14"	16"	5½"	6"
F-5360-06	22"	22"	16"	19"	5½"	6"
F-5361-06	22"	25"	16"	22"	5½"	8"
F-5362-06	22"	31"	16"	28"	5½"	8"

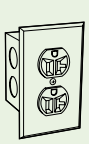
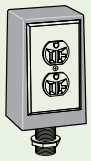
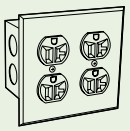
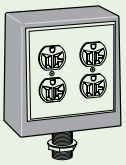


Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)

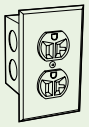
Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple.		Flush mount single gang box	Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced		Flush mount double gang box	Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced	
Electrical Device	**Color**	**Type 1**	**Type 2**	**Type 3**	**Type 6**	**Type 7**	**Type 8**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S581-1K** **S581-1V** **S581-1W** **S581-1G** **S581-1R**	**S581-2K** **S581-2V** **S581-2W** **S581-2G** **S581-2R**	**S581-3K** **S581-3V** **S581-3W** **S581-3G** **S581-3R**	**S581-6K** **S581-6V** **S581-6W** **S581-6G** **S581-6R**	**S581-7K** **S581-7V** **S581-7W** **S581-7G** **S581-7R**	**S581-8K** **S581-8V** **S581-8W** **S581-8G** **S581-8R**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S681-1K** **S681-1V** **S681-1W** **S681-1G** **S681-1R**	**S681-2K** **S681-2V** **S681-2W** **S681-2G** **S681-2R**	**S681-3K** **S681-3V** **S681-3W** **S681-3G** **S681-3R**	**S681-6K** **S681-6V** **S681-6W** **S681-6G** **S681-6R**	**S681-7K** **S681-7V** **S681-7W** **S681-7G** **S681-7R**	**S681-8K** **S681-8V** **S681-8W** **S681-8G** **S681-8R**
Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**H581-1K** **H581-1V** **H581-1W** **H581-1G** **H581-1R**	**H581-2K** **H581-2V** **H581-2W** **H581-2G** **H581-2R**	**H581-3K** **H581-3V** **H581-3W** **H581-3G** **H581-3R**	**H581-6K** **H581-6V** **H581-6W** **H581-6G** **H581-6R**	**H581-7K** **H581-7V** **H581-7W** **H581-7G** **H581-7R**	**H581-8K** **H581-8V** **H581-8W** **H581-8G** **H581-8R**
Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S582-1K** **S582-1V** **S582-1W** **S582-1G** **S582-1R**	**S582-2K** **S582-2V** **S582-2W** **S582-2G** **S582-2R**	**S582-3K** **S582-3V** **S582-3W** **S582-3G** **S582-3R**	**S582-6K** **S582-6V** **S582-6W** **S582-6G** **S582-6R**	**S582-7K** **S582-7V** **S582-7W** **S582-7G** **S582-7R**	**S582-8K** **S582-8V** **S582-8W** **S582-8G** **S582-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S656-1K** **S656-1V** **S656-1W** **S656-1G** **S656-1R**	**S656-2K** **S656-2V** **S656-2W** **S656-2G** **S656-2R**	**S656-3K** **S656-3V** **S656-3W** **S656-3G** **S656-3R**			
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S657-6K** **S657-6V** **S657-6W** **S657-6G** **S657-6R**	**S657-7K** **S657-7V** **S657-7W** **S657-7G** **S657-7R**	**S657-8K** **S657-8V** **S657-8W** **S657-8G** **S657-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S658-6K** **S658-6V** **S658-6W** **S658-6G** **S658-6R**	**S658-7K** **S658-7V** **S658-7W** **S658-7G** **S658-7R**	**S658-8K** **S658-8V** **S658-8W** **S658-8G** **S658-8R**

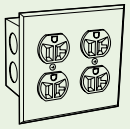
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

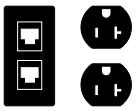
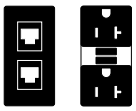
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)





		Flush mount single gang box			Flush mount double gang box	
Electrical Device	**Color**		**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**	**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**
Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S655-1K** **S655-1V** **S655-1W** **S655-1G** **S655-1R**				
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port	Black Ivory White Grey Red		**0720-1K-6** **0720-1V-6** **0720-1W-6** **0720-1G-6** **0720-1R-6**	**0720-1K-6a** **0720-1V-6a** **0720-1W-6a** **0720-1G-6a** **0720-1R-6a**		
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S721-6K-6** **S721-6V-6** **S721-6W-6** **S721-6G-6** **S721-6R-6**	**S721-6K-6a** **S721-6V-6a** **S721-6W-6a** **S721-6G-6a** **S721-6R-6a**
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S751-6K-6** **S751-6V-6** **S751-6W-6** **S751-6G-6** **S751-6R-6**	**S751-6K-6a** **S751-6V-6a** **S751-6W-6a** **S751-6G-6a** **S751-6R-6a**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Assembly Load Maximums

12" Island Module Assembly.....3400 lbs.
Includes two Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total each and any combination of shelves, suspended upper cabinets and service tunnels.
(Load must be balanced)

6" Partition Module Assembly.....2800 lbs.
Includes two Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total each and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.
(Load must be balanced)

9" Wall Module Assembly .....2600 lbs.
Includes Cantilevered Frame, Suspended Cabinet and any combination of shelves, and suspended upper cabinets.

3" Wall Module Assembly .....2600 lbs.
Includes Cantilevered Frame, Suspended Cabinet and any combination of shelves, and suspended upper cabinets .

Wall Hanging System (per pair of Vertical Uprights)**.....2000 lbs.**
Includes Cantilevered Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.
(Frame must be firmly attached to the building structure)

Alpha Column Assembly .....2800 lbs.
Includes Leg Supported Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 1000 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Alpha System Cart ..... 900 lbs.
Includes Cantilevered Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 400 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart.....3000 lbs.
Includes Bottom Shelf at 2000 lbs., (2) Half-Length Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Component Load Maximums

Structural Modules
- **3" Wall Module Ledge** ..... 500 lbs.
- **9" Wall Module Ledge** ..... 500 lbs.
- **12" Island Module Ledge** ..... 500 lbs.
- **12" Island Module Ledge** ..... 500 lbs.
- **Top of 3" Wall Upper Carrier** ..... 500 lbs.
- **Top of 9" Wall Upper Carrier** ..... 500 lbs.
- **Top of 12" Island Upper Carrier** ..... 500 lbs.
- **Top of 12" Island Upper Carrier** ..... 500 lbs.

Alpha System Cart ..... 900 lbs.
Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart ..... 3000 lbs.

Adjustable Shelving
- **Module Core Shelves** ..... 200 lbs.
- **Module Top Shelves** ..... 200 lbs.
- **Module Shelves**
  - **6"** ..... 200 lbs.
  - **9"** ..... 200 lbs.
  - **12"** ..... 200 lbs.
  - **15"** ..... 200 lbs.
  - **18"** ..... 200 lbs.
  - **21"** ..... 200 lbs.
  - **24"** ..... 200 lbs.

Worksurface Frames
- **Cantilevered Frames – 23" deep** ..... 600 lbs.
  - **with Support Angle & Base Cabinet** 1700 lbs.
- **Cantilevered Frames – 29" deep** ..... 600 lbs.
- **Cantilevered Frames – with Down Leg** ... 1000 lbs.
- **Alpha Column Frame – 23" deep** ..... 1000 lbs.
- **Alpha Column Frame – 29" deep** ..... 1000 lbs.

Elevation Table Frame ..... 600 lbs.
Adjustable Height Table Frame ..... 1000 lbs.

Suspended Cabinets
- **Base Cabinets** ..... 350 lbs.
- **Suspended Drawers – Steel** ..... 150 lbs.
- **Suspended Drawers – Wood** ..... 100 lbs.
- **Pullboards** ..... 50 lbs.
- **Keyboard Tray** ..... 25 lbs.
- **Upper Cabinets** ..... 350 lbs.

Floor Mounted Cabinets
- **Base Cabinets (per lineal foot)** ..... 500 lbs.
  - **Cabinet drawer (each) - Steel** ..... 150 lbs.
  - **Cabinet drawer (each) - Wood** ..... 100 lbs.

- Maximum load ratings refer to live loads and include loads applied to top of worksurface and shelves, as well as total weight of suspended cabinetry and accessories.
- Island Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to 4" concrete floor using Hex Head, ½" x 4", Lok-Bolts. (www.powers.com)
- Partition Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to ceiling and to 4" concrete floor using Hex Head, ½" x 4", Lok-Bolts. (www.powers.com)
- Wall Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to walls with blocking at appropriate heights, using fasteners capable of withstanding applied load.
- Wall Hanging System load maximums are based on assembly being attached to walls with blocking at appropriate heights, using fasteners capable of withstanding applied load.
- Maximum load ratings are based on load being evenly distributed along the entire length of the assembly or component.

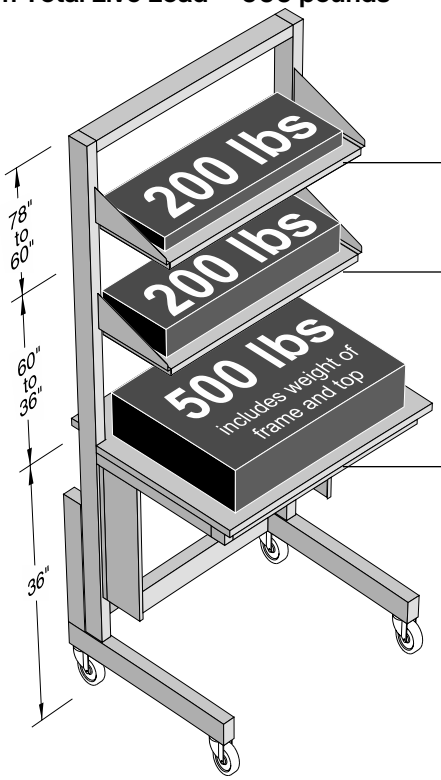
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Load Ratings — Alpha System Carts

Alpha System Cart Load Rating

Maximum Total Live Load = 900 pounds



Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum

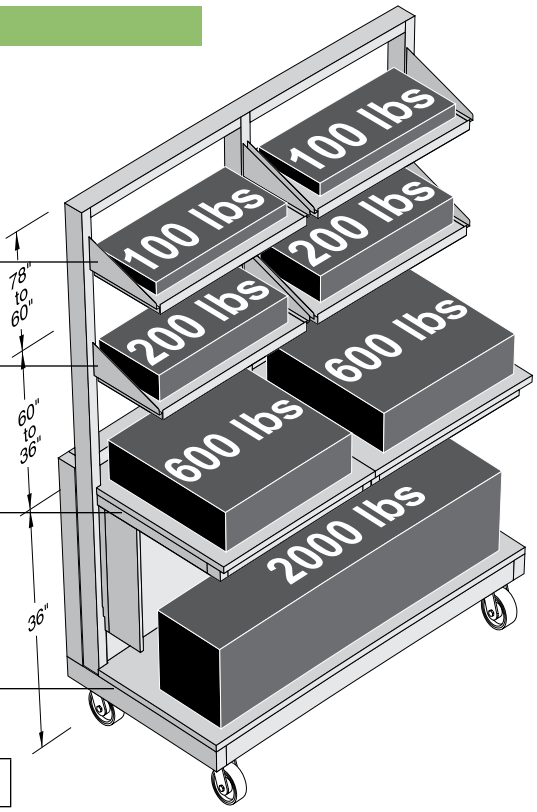
Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum

Cantilevered Frame & Worksurface Top
or Shelf below 36" above floor
500 pounds Total Maximum

SEFA 10	Class 8	Configuration 1	Category 1

Heavy Duty Alpha System Carts

Maximum Total Live Load = 3000 pounds



Adjustable Module Shelf
60" above floor
100 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
between 36" and 60" above floor
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Cantilevered Frame & Worksurface Top
below 40" above floor
600 pounds maximum (each top)

Bottom Shelf
2000 pounds maximum

SEFA 10	Class 8	Configuration 1	Category 4

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

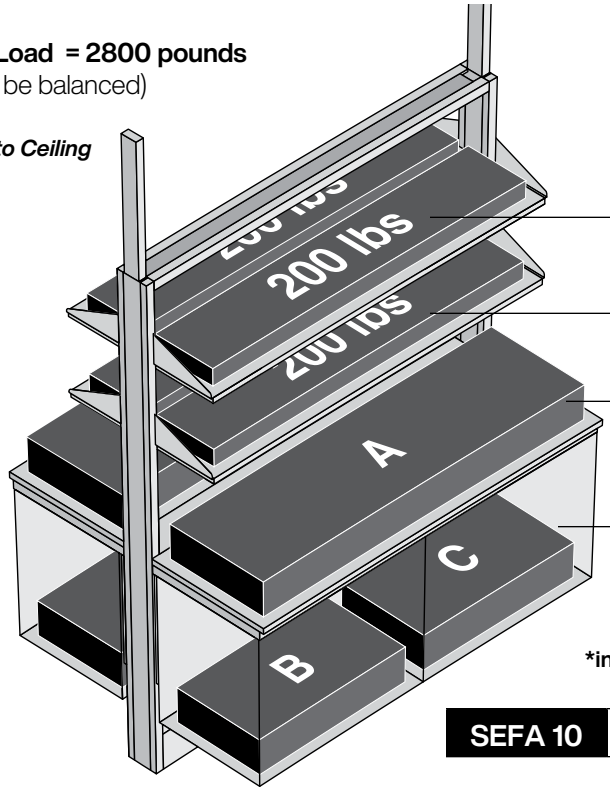
Technical Information

Load Ratings – 6" Partition Module Assemblies & 6" Alpha Columns

6" Partition Module with 23" & 29" Deep Worksurface Frame

Maximum
Total Live Load = 2800 pounds
(Load must be balanced)

Anchored to Ceiling



Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Cantilevered Frame & Worksurface Top
600 pounds Total Maximum (each side)
includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents

Suspended Base Cabinet

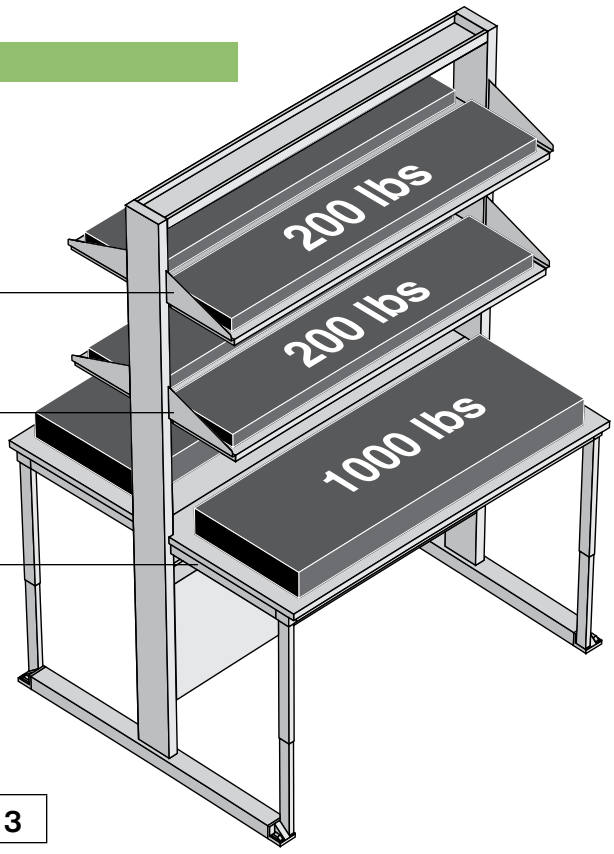
A+B*+C* = 600 lbs
MAXIMUM
***includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents**

SEFA 10	Class 5	Configuration 2	Category 2

Anchored to Floor

Alph Column Bench with 23" & 26" Leg-Supported Worksurface

Maximum Total Live Load = 2800 pounds



Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Leg-Supported Frame & Worksurface Top
1000 pounds Total Maximum (per side)

SEFA 10	Class 7	Configuration 4	Category 3

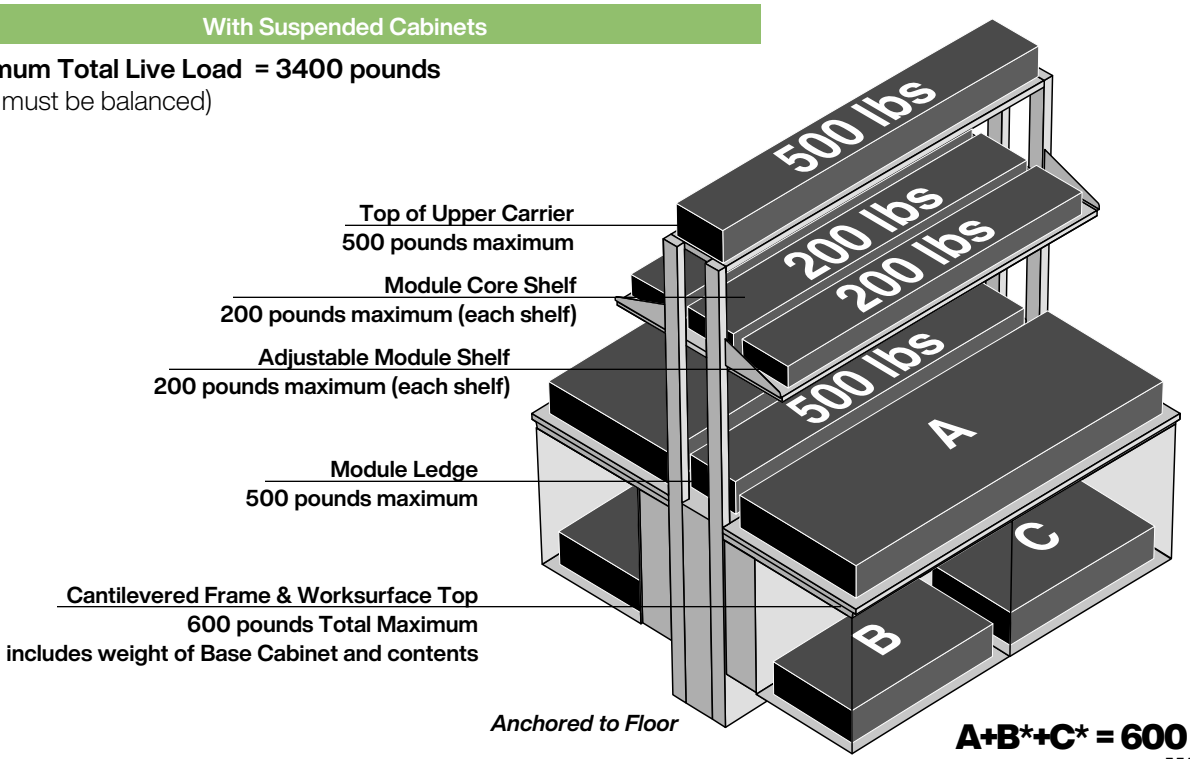
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Load Ratings – 12" Island Module Assemblies

With Suspended Cabinets

Maximum Total Live Load = 3400 pounds
(Load must be balanced)



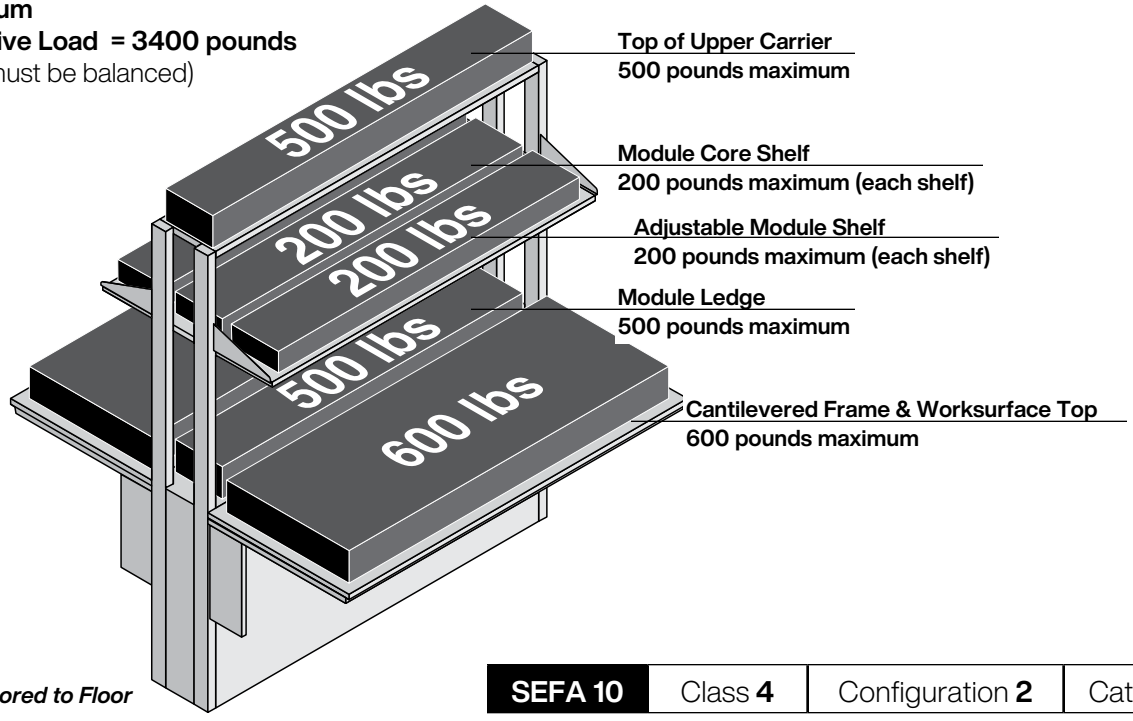
A+B*+C* = 600 lbs MAXIMUM

*includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents

SEFA 10	Class 4	Configuration 2	Category 2

Without Suspended Cabinets

Maximum Total Live Load = 3400 pounds
(Load must be balanced)



SEFA 10	Class 4	Configuration 2	Category 2

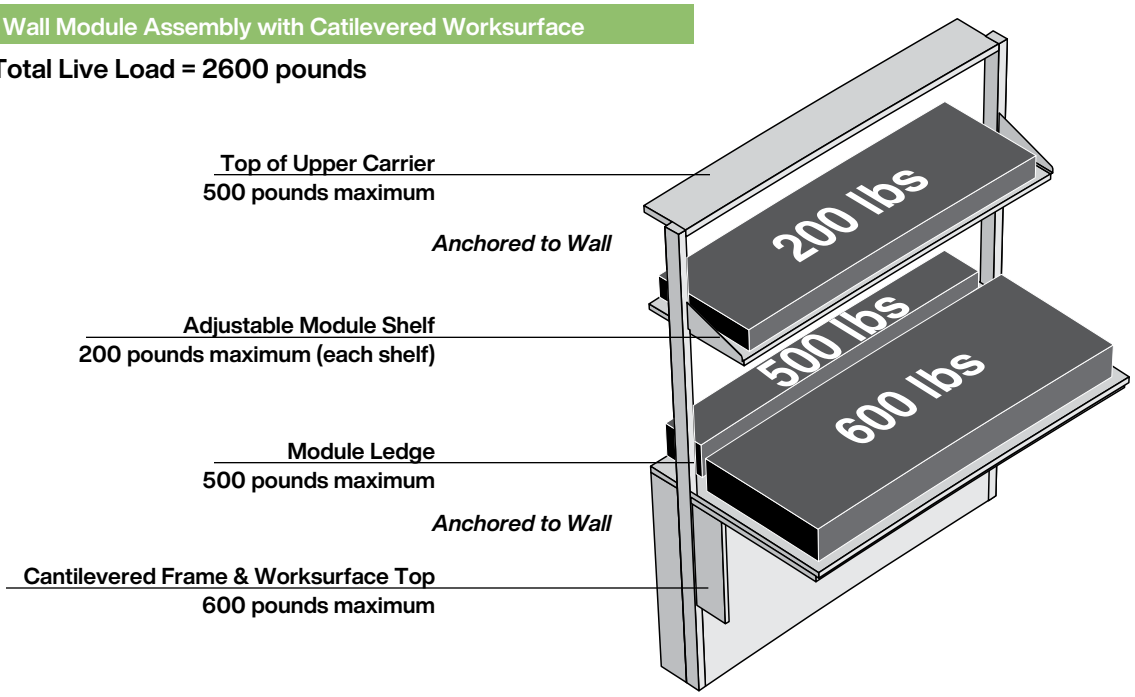
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Wall Module Assemblies

9" Wall Module Assembly with Catilevered Worksurface

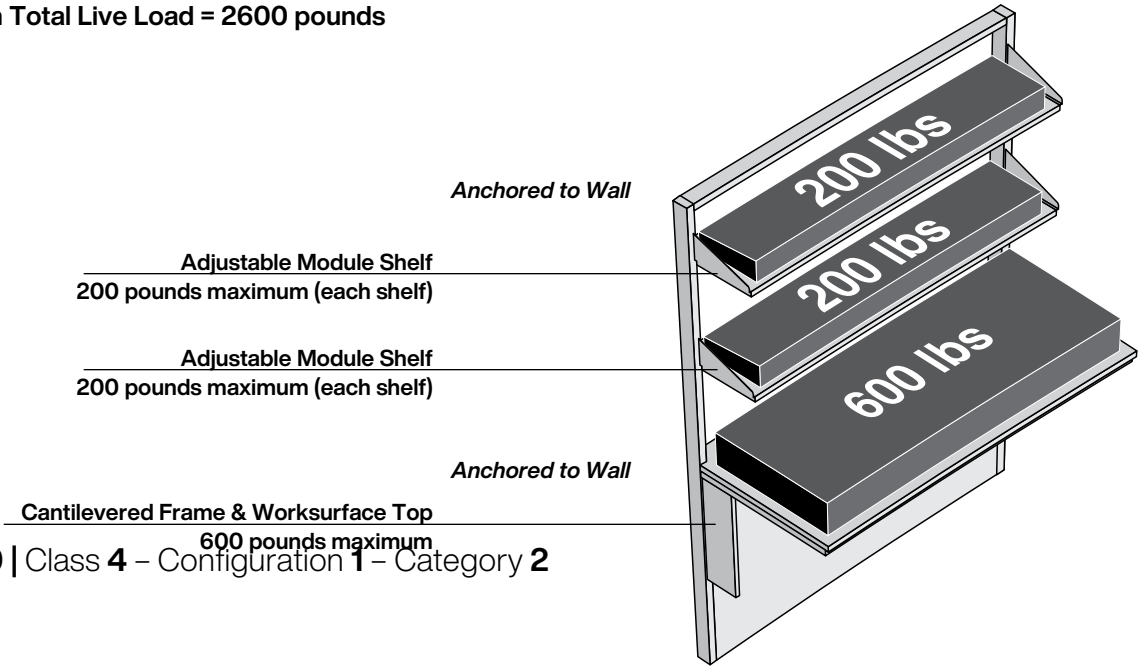
Maximum Total Live Load = 2600 pounds



SEFA 10	Class **4**	Configuration **1**	Category **2**

3" Wall Module Assembly with Catilevered Worksurface

Maximum Total Live Load = 2600 pounds



SEFA 10 | Class **4** – Configuration **1** – Category **2**

SEFA 10	Class **5**	Configuration **1**	Category **2**

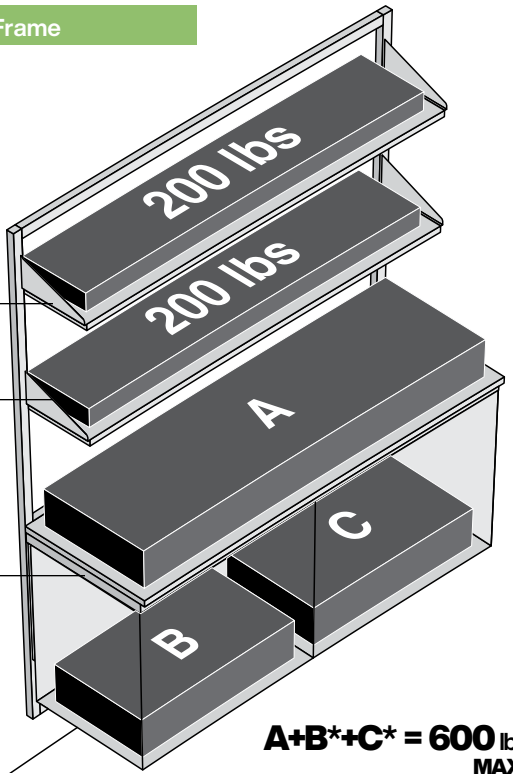
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Wall Hanging System

Wall Hanging System with 23" & 29" Deep Worksurface Frame

Maximum Total Live Load = 2000 pounds



Anchored to Wall

Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Anchored to Wall

Cantilevered Frame & Worksurface Top
600 pounds Total Maximum
includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents

Anchored to Wall

A+B*+C* = 600 lbs MAXIMUM

*includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents

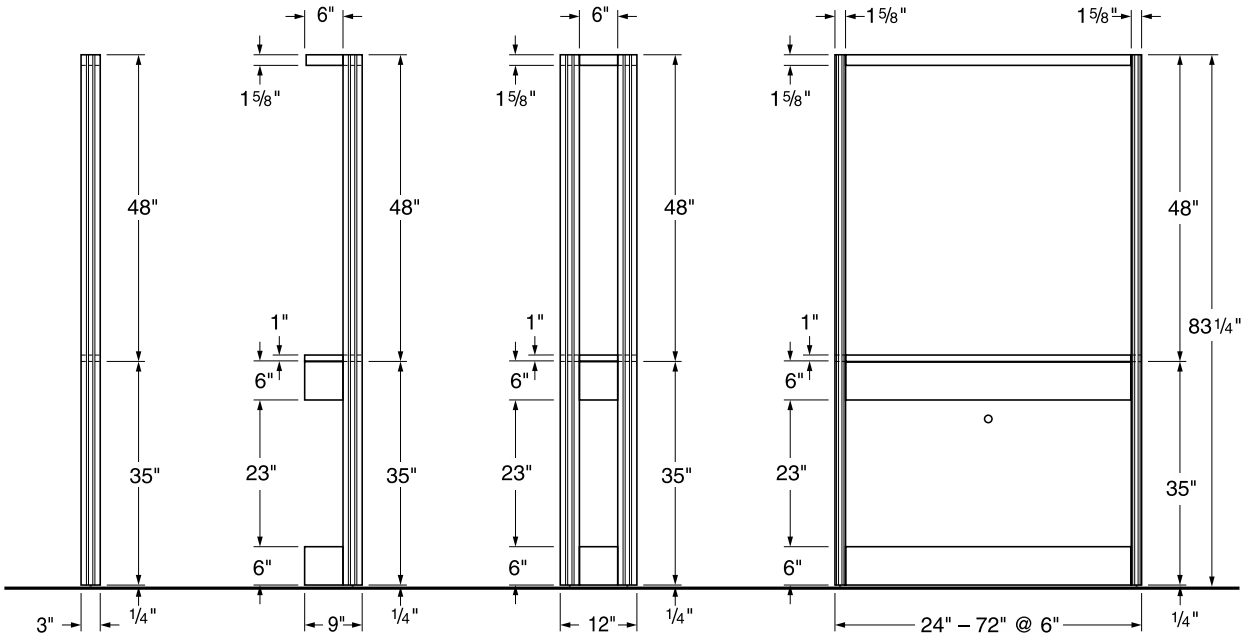
*includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents

SEFA 10	Class **2**	Configuration **1**	Category **2**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

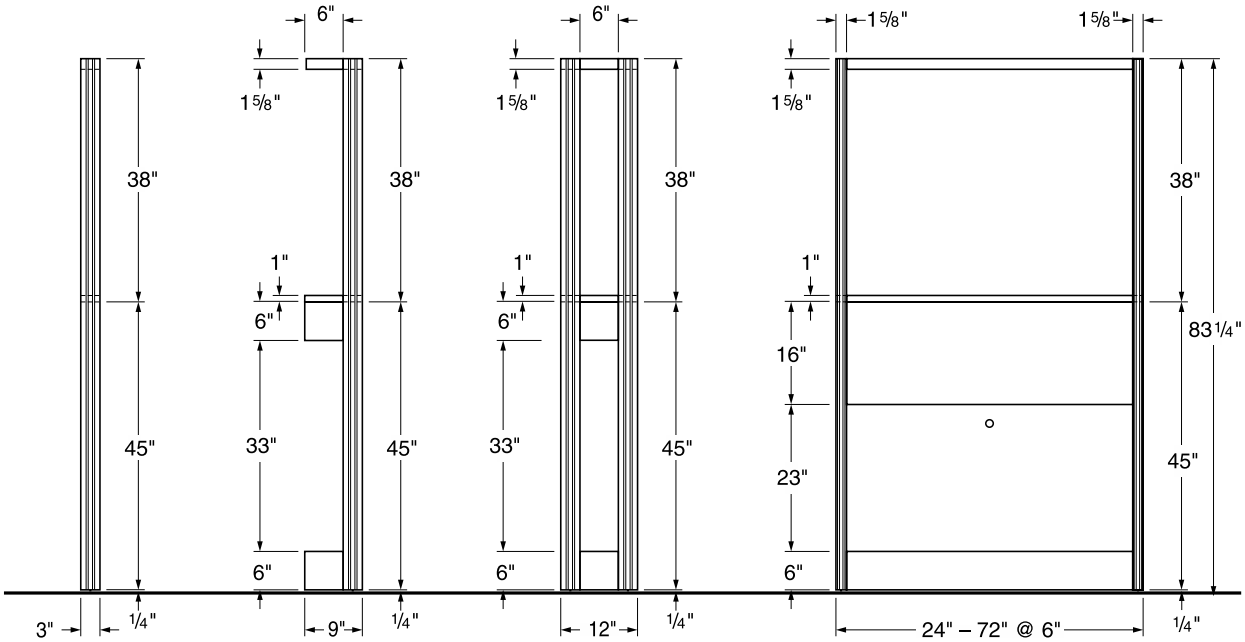
Dimensional Information — Structural Module



3" Wall Module | 9" Wall Module | 12" Island Module

End Elevation | **Front Elevation**

Dimensional Information — Service Riser Module



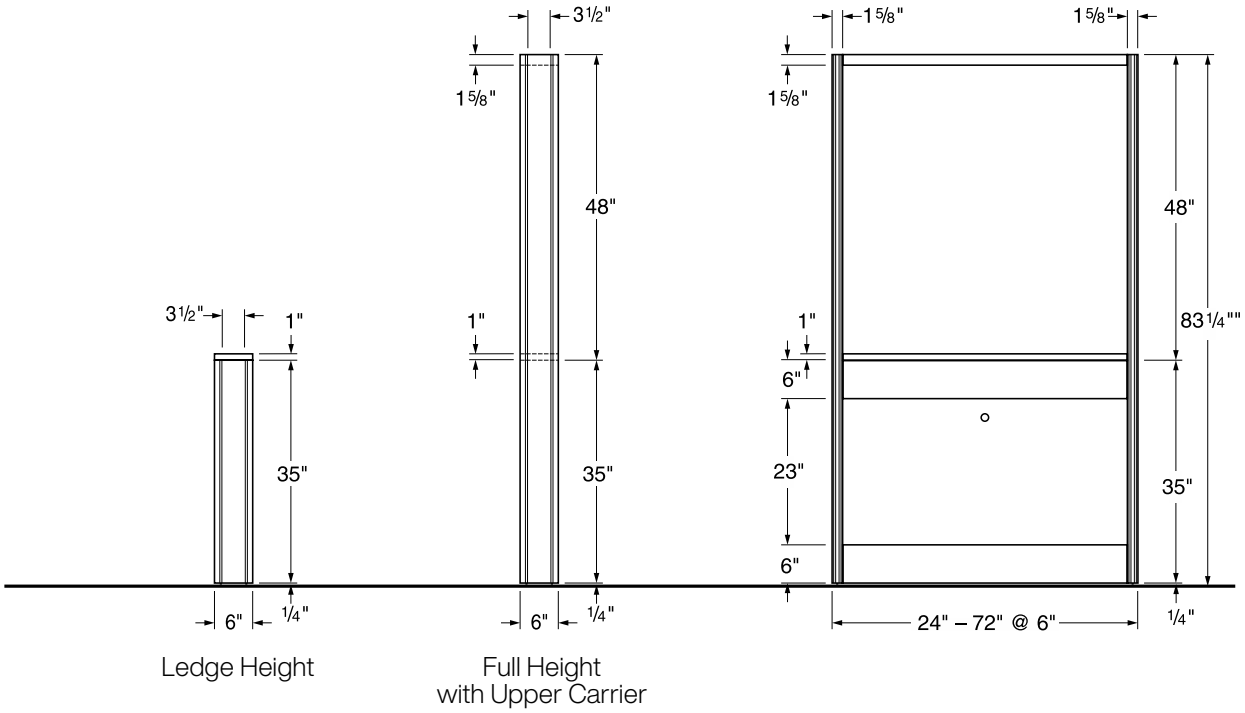
3" Wall Module | 9" Wall Module | 12" Island Module

End Elevation | **Front Elevation**

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

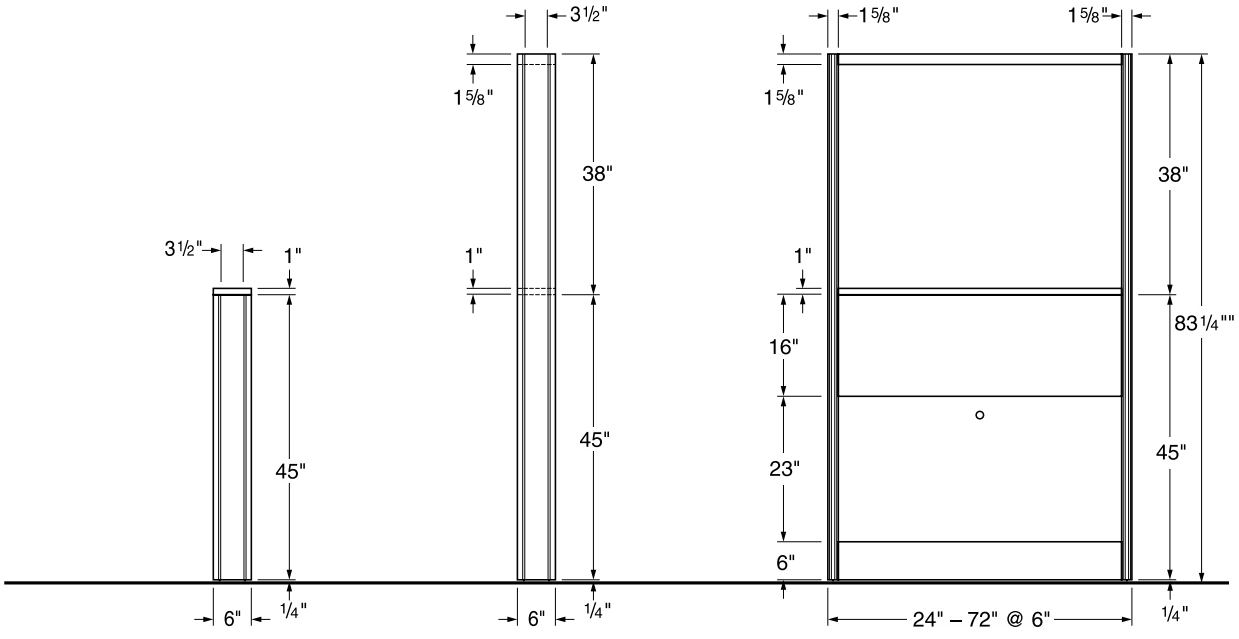
Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Structural Partition Module



End Elevation **Front Elevation**

Dimensional Information — Service Riser Partition Module

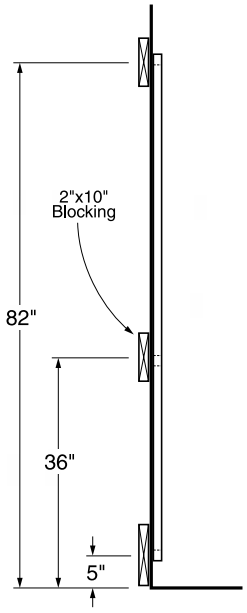


End Elevation **Front Elevation**

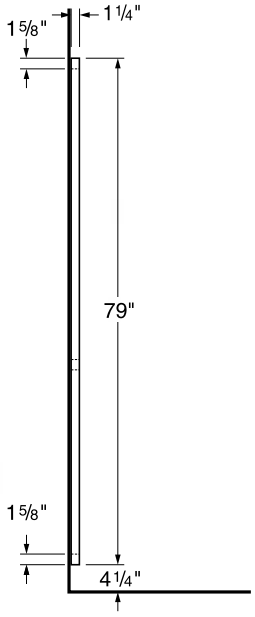
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

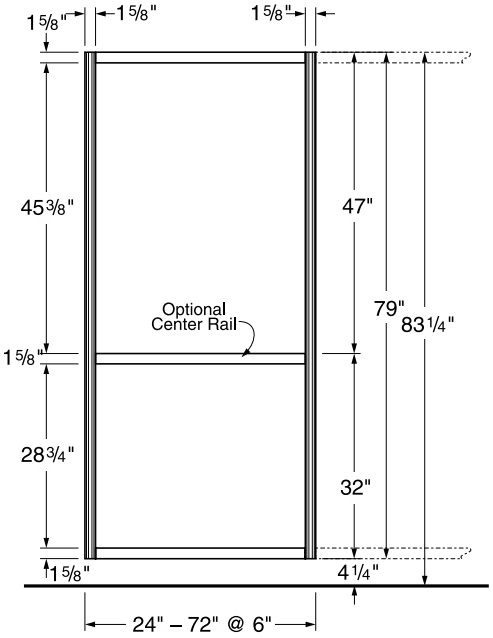
Dimensional Information — Full Height Wall Hanging System



Blocking Detail

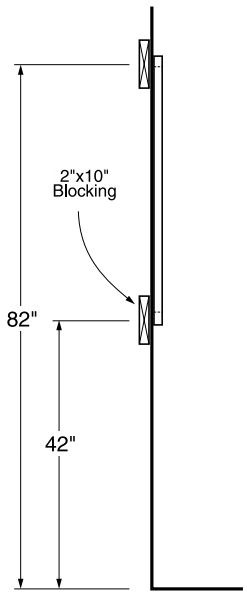


End Elevation

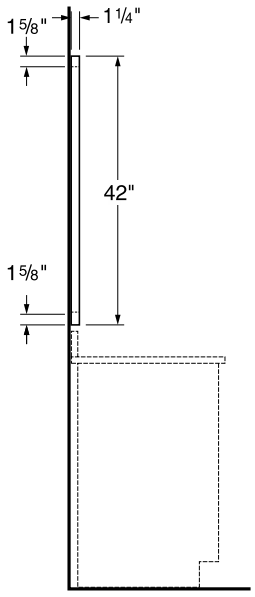


Front Elevation

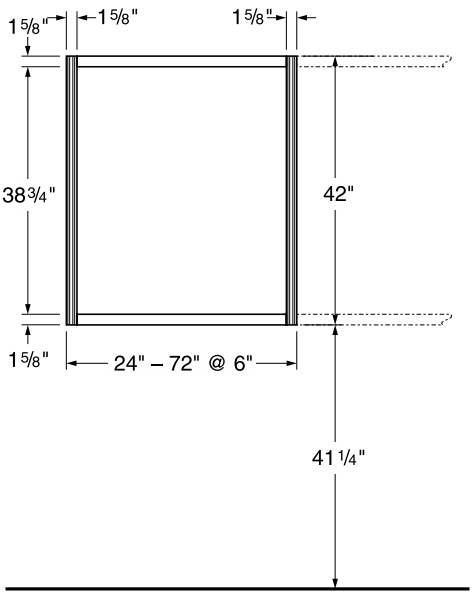
Dimensional Information — Above Counter Wall Hanging System



Blocking Detail



End Elevation

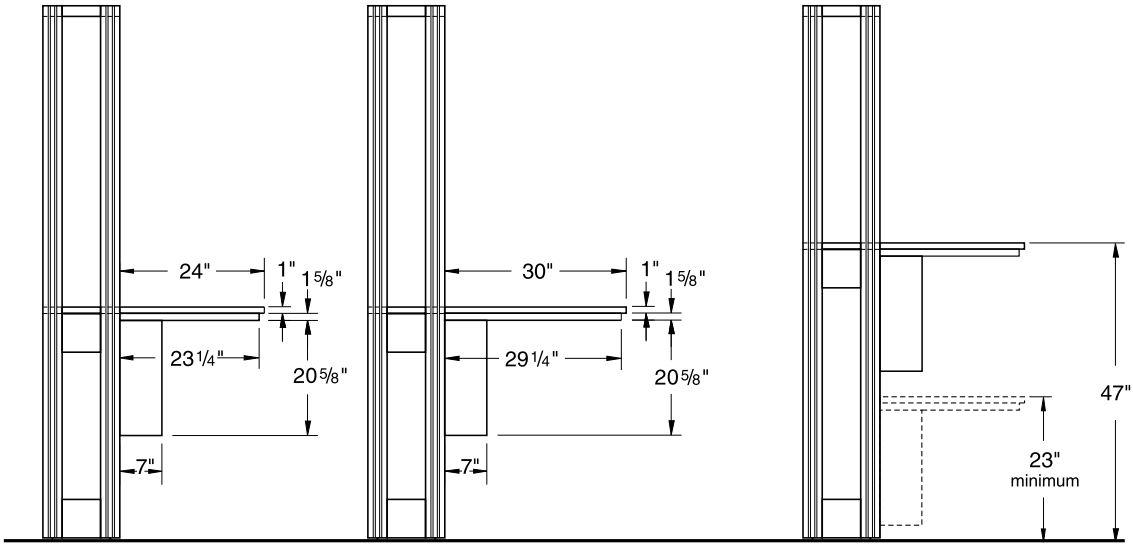


Front Elevation

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

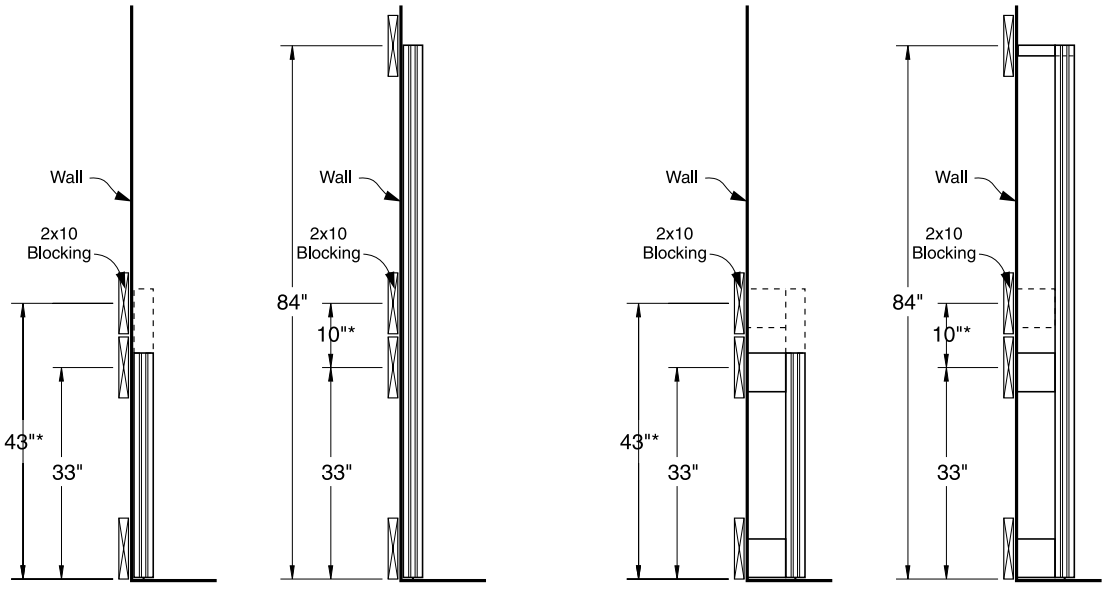
Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Worksurface Frames and Tops



24" Worksurface **30" Worksurface** **Height Adjustment**

Dimensional Information — Wall Blocking Locations



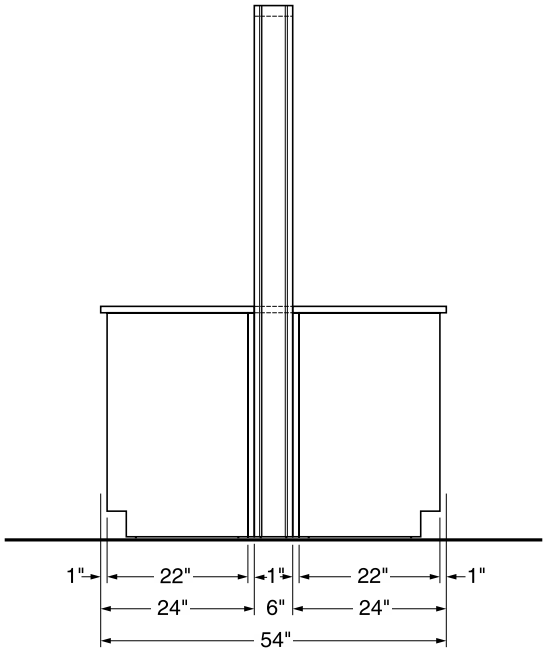
* Blocking required at 43" for Service Riser Module – 33" for Standard Structural Module

3" Wall Module **9" Wall Module**

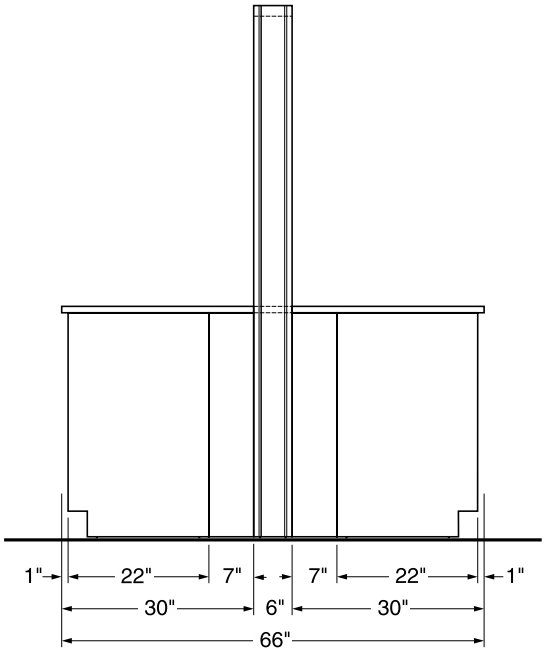
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Typical 6" Partition Assemblies using Floor Mounted Cabinets

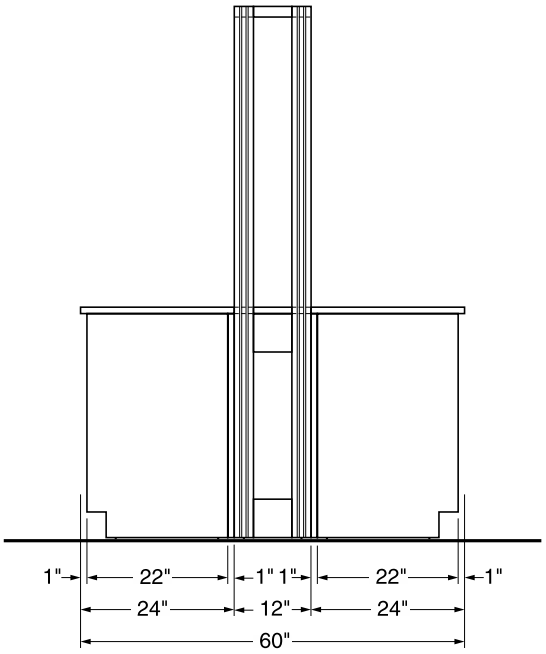


24" Worksurface Top

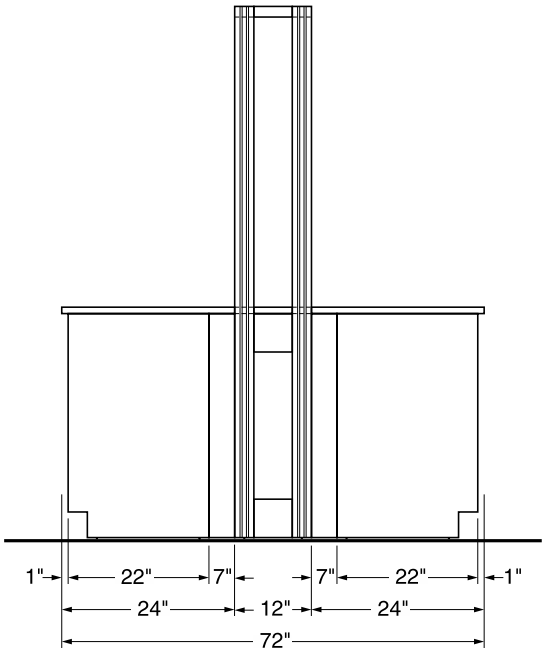


30" Worksurface Top

Dimensional Information — Typical 12" Island Assemblies using Floor Mounted Cabinets



24" Worksurface Top

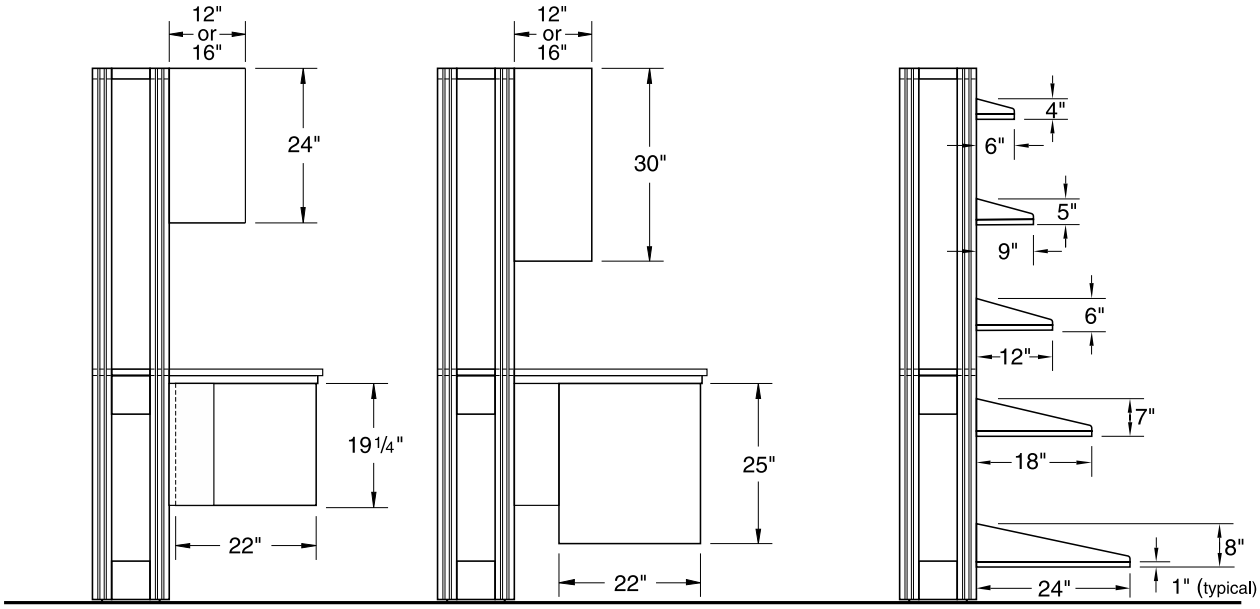


30" Worksurface Top

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

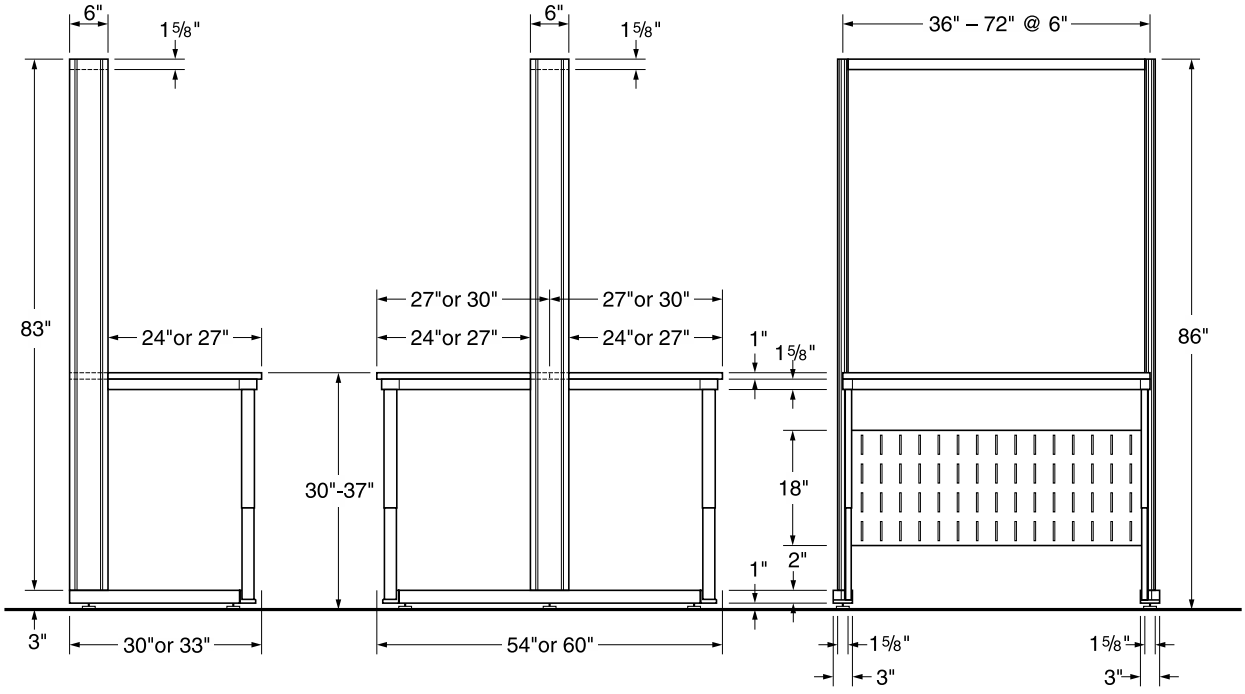
Dimensional Information — Suspended Cabinets and Adjustable Module Shelves



Suspended Cabinets

Adjustable Module Shelves

Dimensional Information — Alpha Columns



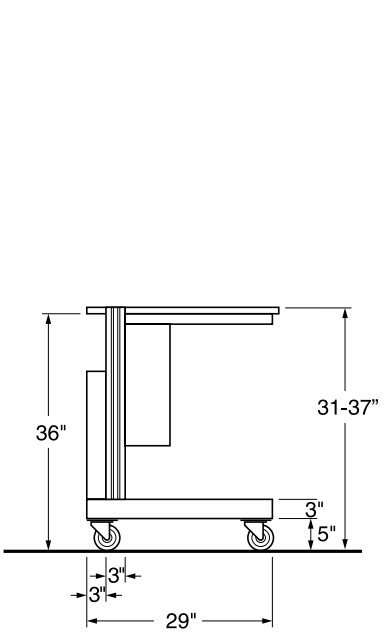
End Elevations

Front Elevation

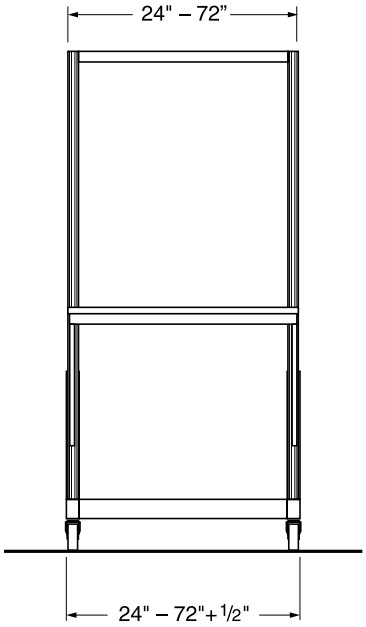
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

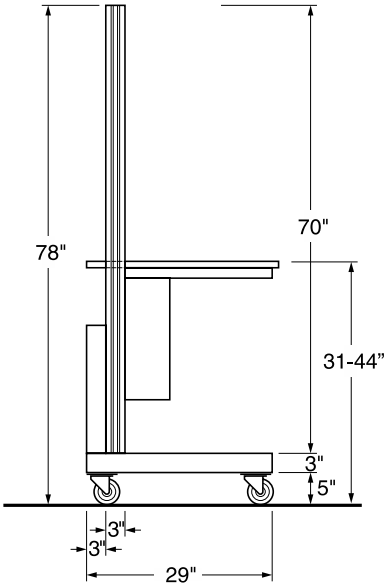
Dimensional Information — Alpha System Carts



Alpha System Cart

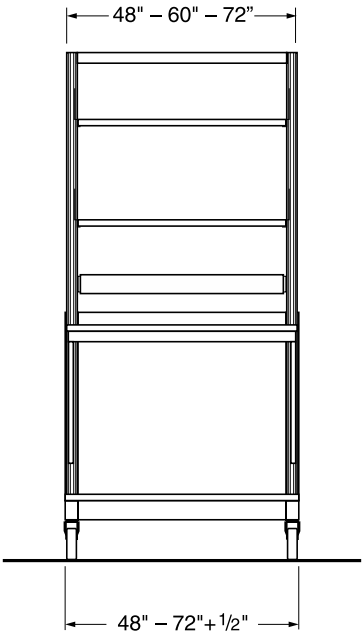


Cart Width

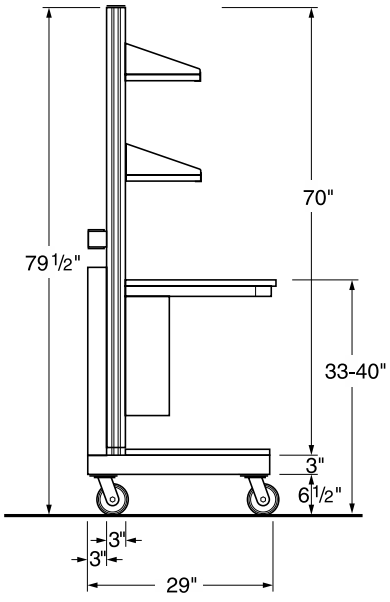


Cart with Upper Carrier

Dimensional Information — Heavy Duty Alpha System Carts



Front Elevation

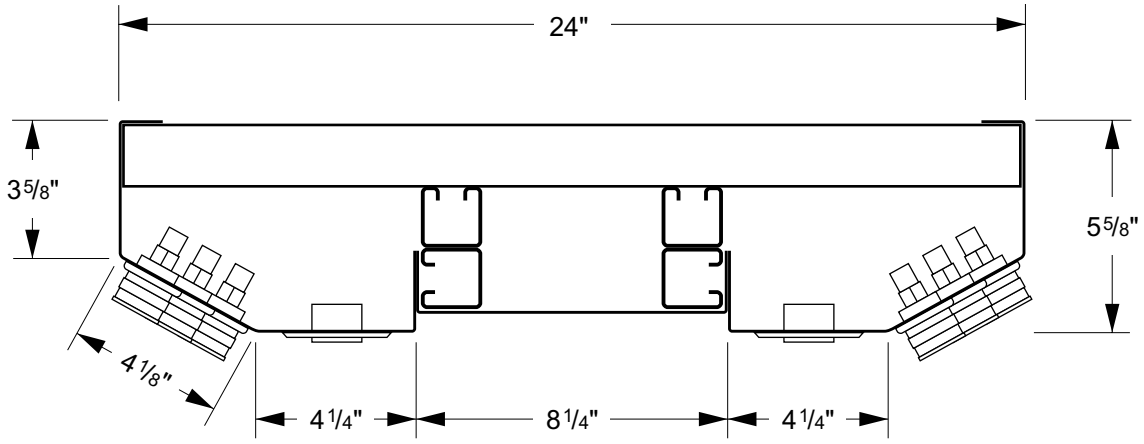


End Elevation

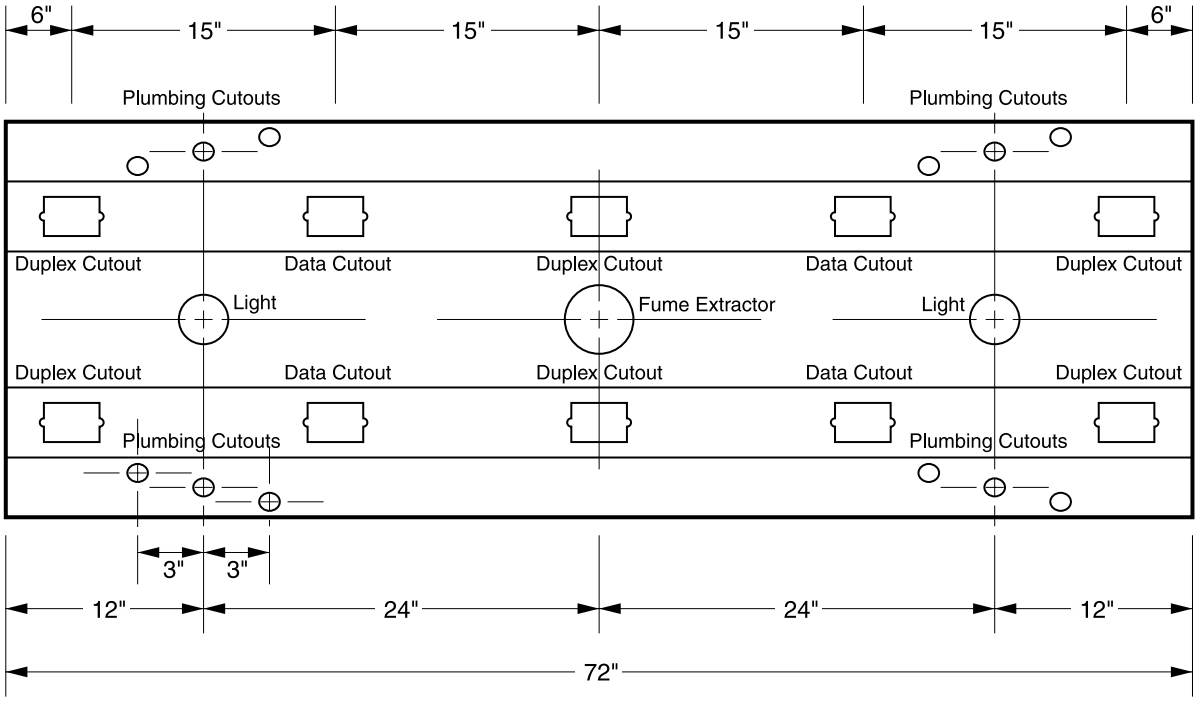
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Service Enclosure



Typical Service Enclosure Section View



Typical Service Enclosure Plan View Layout

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Technical Information

Planning & Design Information — Service Enclosure

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas ..... 0.216 psi
Air (Ordinary) ..... 15 psi
Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation) ..... 40 psi
Vacuum (Ordinary) ..... 18"-22" of Mercury
Vacuum (High) ..... 28.5" of Mercury
Hot or Cold Water ..... Local Pressure
Steam (Low Pressure) ..... 0-15 psi as required
Steam (High Pressure) ..... 15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-In Abbreviations

A – Air
E – Electric-120 VAC
G – Gas
N – Nitrogen
O – Oxygen
S – Steam
V – Vacuum
CW – Cold Water
DW – Distilled Water
HV – Hood Vent
HW – Hot Water
WV – Waste Vent

Recommended Pipe Size and Material

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
STEAM	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
WATER	1-10 11-18 19-24	1/2" 3/4" 1"	Hard Drawn Type L Copper Tubing
GAS	1-12 12-18 19-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
AIR or VACUUM	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	Hard Drawn Type L Copper Tubing

Designing Your Service Enclosure

The following points should be used as guidelines in designing your Service Enclosure
Contact local plumbing, electrical, or mechanical contractor or engineer to be sure of meeting all local codes and regulations.

General Options

- Plumbing, Electrical, Data, and Mechanical cutouts and fittings are provided per specifications and drawing based on needs of individual projects.
- Service Enclosures are available up to 10 ft. in length in a single section. Multiple sections may be combined for longer lengths.

Plumbing Service Options:

- Service Enclosures may be pre-plumbed for single point of connection.
- Pre-plumbed servcie lines are cleaned, tested and capped unless otherwise specified.
- Specify piping material to meet local codes.

Electrical Service Options:

- Pre-wiring available for single point connection.
- UL listing availabe when factory pre-wired and specified.
- Specify NEMA configurations.
- Specify type and quantity of circuits and terminations.

Data Channel Options:

- Specify data outlet types required. Wiring is by others.

Light and Fume Extraction Support Enclosure Options:

- Contact factory for lighting options.
- Contact factory for Fume Extraction options and airflow requirements.
- Custom sized Service Enclosures are available.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Typical Installations

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Typical Installations

ALPHA

Flexible Systems

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Simple 4-Leg Benches or Tables

Element Bench – Efficient Benches with Plumbed Posts

Enterprise® – Free-Standing Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation
P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
704-873-7202 • kscmarketing@kewaunee.com • kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.
No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.
194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, Enterprise, Evolution, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation

KEWAUNEE

© Copyright 2024

Digital Version 9/23/24